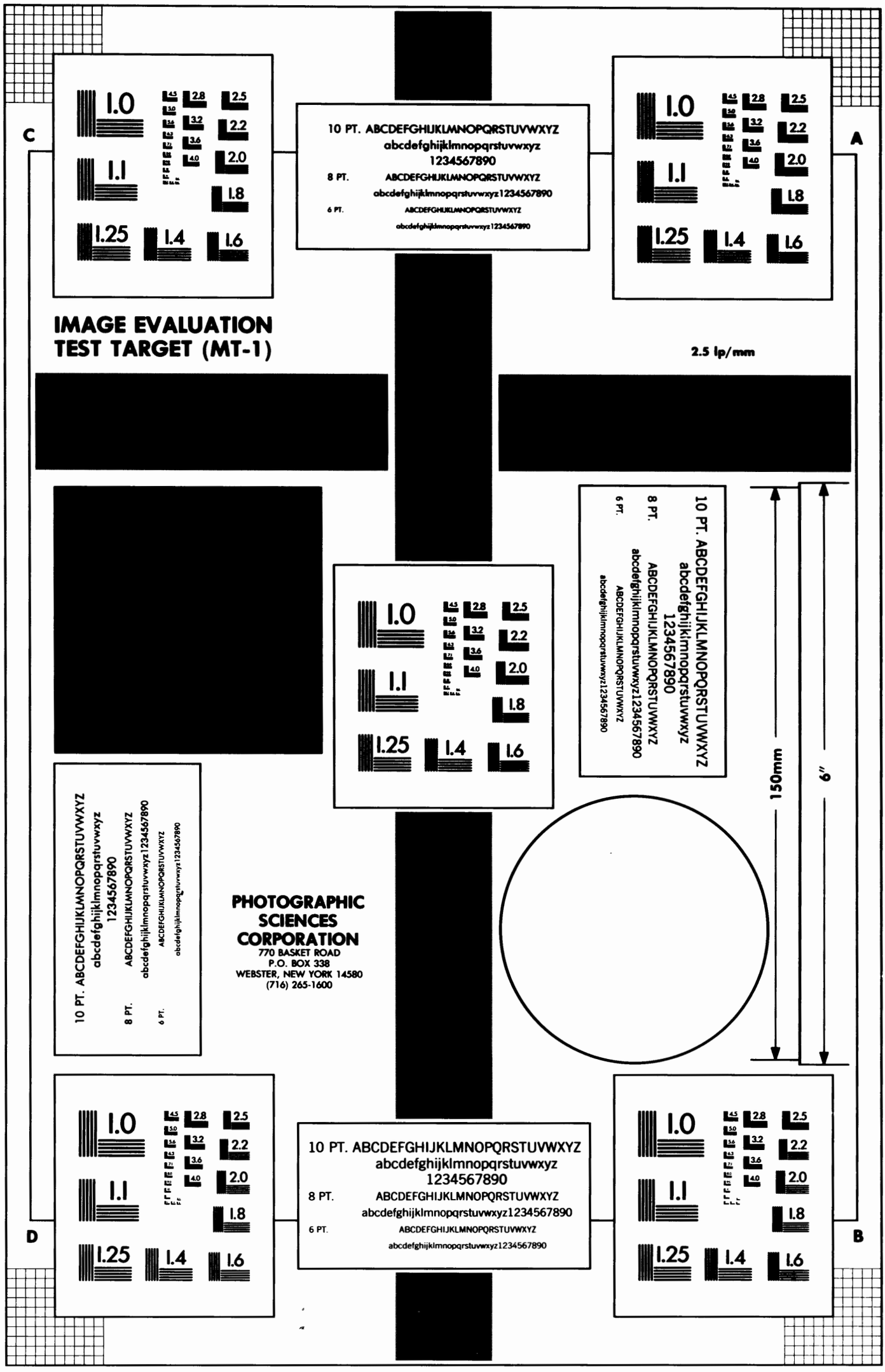
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
138

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 138

Conveyances Division

From: Watercraft, Ships-Boats, by type, I (guide card)

To: Watercraft, Ships-Boats, by type, Yachts (40-75-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

WATERCRAFT,
ICE BOATS

See also WATERCRAFT--
FISHING BOATS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

ICE BOATS (misc.boats) fishing thru ice for smelts	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CATCHING FISH FROM ICE BOATS	U.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146			146 dev lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN --FISHING

Also a.: ICE-- LIVES--ROUGH LEAG--MISH

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ICE BOATS (Stars get up speed at Lake Ronkonkoma,	Can No. N.Y.)V.8R.428	Roll No. 9

Subject	ICE BOAT STARS GET UP SPEED AS MERCURY DROPS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1605x1 Can No. 665
115	103			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--LAKE RONKONKOMA, N.Y.

Also as: ICE BOAT RACE--THRILLS

1-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BOATS (ICE BOAT RACING)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BOAT RACING MOST THRILLING WINTER SPORT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2133x1, 935

Description and Remarks

ICE BOATING

WILLIAMS BAY, WIS.

Date of Event 2-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE BOATS (PROPELLOR DRIVEN STAGE THRILLING RACE	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ICE BOATS: JINRIKISHA RACE CARDINALS TRAINING: HOSS RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONEOYE LAKE N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBOATS:(Sailing over the frozen Great South Bay,Long Island,N.Y.-- boats in action..1/57--(B) below over)	Can No. 30-10	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE,SANTA ANITA (B) ICE BOATING-LI	Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) HARDE	

Length 4 50 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)uts JUNKED (B) Can No. 7626x2

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA,CALIFORNIA:(title--crowd shot--lowshot gate and they're off--hs race--hit first turn--backstretch--crowd--backstretch drive--"SPINNEY" takes lead and "BEAM RIDER"takes second--finish that way----------

LONG ISLAND,NY:(on Gsat South Bay,title--boats lined up--starting flag--away they go--on board,see pilot,ou goggles-one speed along--cameraman aboard bounce on rough ice--one by in qucik shot--aboard,bounce along--one past us--aboard, shoot another--shot runner in air--aboard still folo anothe smaller sled-type boats,tip and recover,5 shots----------

CUTS:7626x2,see over

Date of Event Jan.1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-10-3

CUTS:7625x2:(add. shots prpparing for ice boat and scooter races--boats in action--checker flag denoting finish of race--cannon fired after flag goes down--judges,cu--winners of scooter race,Bill and Bob Hermis show bottom of scooter-winner of Ice Boat race,Hank Fullerton,cus him and of his boat---

(A)ARCADIA,CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHT--CROWD--HORSES--"SPINNEY"--"BEAM RIDER"--MARMATZ,Willie(jockey on "spinney"--

(B) LONG ISLAND,NY--GREAT SOUTH BAY--ICEBOATS--FLAGS--[redacted]--ICEBOATING--THRILLS CANNON--JUDGES--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--HERMIS--FULLERTON--

ICE BOATS: (Aircraft motored boats can hit 100 miles hr.)	Issue Number 35-22	3
Subject SPORTS— MOTOR SCOOT BOAT RACE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-90	Pos.	Cuts HOME Can No.

Description and Remarks ONTARIO, CAN.—ss crowd—start of race—cu boat racing—ss boats—past camera—ss same—air shot race—cu driver—ss boat past camera—pan race—cu drivers hand—boats past camera—ss winner over finish line—

Date Released 3/12/62

ONTARIO,CAN.—BOAT RACE—ODDITIES(BOAT)—ICE BOATS

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
ICE BREAKERS

foreign navies in
FOREIGN LOCATIONS during

See also U.S. NAVY division

Boat (Ice-breaker)	Can No. V 3-23	Roll No.

Subject: Government Icebreakers help to clear ice from famous waterway

Cameraman: Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: St. Lawrence River, Canada

c.u of ship crashing into the ice

scene of ice from boat

c.u of ice

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ICEBREAKER:(THE MACKINAW goes to rescue of ships caught in ice floes in Wisc.-1950)see (over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-351	2

Subject: (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			
92			
95			
85			
73			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
(D) C.S. only 6323x3

Date of Event: May 1950

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(Big crowds waving--Mr and Mrs Taylor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Ad[illegible] same----------PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign)Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-351-2

laying,2 shots,girls,etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--HS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE HUMAN INTEREST--DEARELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

ICE BREAKER: (Leads Navy task force in sub-arctic exercises)	Issue Number 6317x1	
Subject NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS		Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 477ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Calk No: 5668-11 Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were foteed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of April 1950

SEE OVER

ICE BREAKER: (Smashes thru ice-bound bering straits 80 miles from Nome)	Issue Number 6341x2	

Subject ICE BREAKER TAKES NAVY TO TINY ESKIMO VILLAGE	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 446ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft: Can Hard made

Description and Remarks NOME,ALASKA:(village of Ukivok,south of the Bering Straits,is visited by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker which crushed thru ice as thick as eight feet(four feet ice and four feet snow covering it)--see Eskimos who call this the "ship that leans against the ice"--Eskimos climbed aboard to visit the ship that amazed them as the first ship to ever get thru--travel shots in ice covered boat,nearing land--Eskimos fishing thru ice--Cmdr.Jack E.Gibbon,Skipper of the Burton Island,meet Father Tom Cunningham,Catholic Missionary and an American Schoolteacher and his wife(only Americans on the Island)----------NOME,ALASKA--ICE--ICE BREAKER--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--U.S.NAVY--FEATS--ESKIMOS--ICEFISHING.

Date of Negs. May 23,1950

SEE OVER

ICE BREAKERS:(USS EASTWIND AND USS NORTHWIND break polar records in Greenland 10/52)

Issue Number 25-405-3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--REACHES NEW POLAR MARK	HEARST(CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
8-112				6971x1, ? ft.

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:(boats in water--going by an iceberg--ls iceberg and boat--icebreaker EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier--copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--ls ship along----------

CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EASTWIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICEBREAKER:(In action in severely clogged Arctic waters--7/52)

Issue Number 25-584-2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE MANEUVERS--NAVAL VESSELS BLAST WAY THRU ARCTIC	NAVY(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10-99				800 ft. + C.S. 6927x2	

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(bow of icebreaker (unidentified)thru ice--iceberg--cu iceberg as ice slides--as iceberg--deck of ship ice covered--ls bow and submarine--ms sub icecovered--cu sub(unidentified)--ice breaker moves up--ls cut thru ice--bow of ship and another ship in distance trying to get thru--cu ship--explosion as ice is blown up by icebreaker--look over side at ice--ship into cleared path--CUTS:(med.icebreaker--bs from ship,bow thru water,spray,etc.2 scs--cargo ship follows icebreaker(see from stern of cargo ship)--bow of breaker thru water,bs--tilt up ice on superstructure,pan--as ship ice covered--balloon released by breaker--3 scs crew in bow of breaker,walk,slide on icy deck--icy sea,hs--same,

Date of [illegible]/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bow of ship,look toward icecovered breaker--med.ice-covered sub(part of this combined operation)--hs closer same--bs,hs same--from deck of sub see icebreaker--5 shots,iceberg (one shows ice fall away after blast)--med.sub thru ice-choked water--overside of ship at ice-clogged water, coper in air--3 scs iceberg--ls,headon,breaker toward us--mcu,crewman take sounding(depth-measure) over side--2 scs ship thru ice--shot over side as ship moves in water thrg thick ice--bow thru ice toward another ship--closer,bow thru ice--shot over side,ship thru ice--2 scs breaker and other ship stern to bow,copter off hangar deck--AV from copter--scenic shot,hangar deck,lone crewman stands at stern,his long shadow on deck behind him--pilot in cockpit of copter & crewman stand at hatch talking--med.shot breaker thru water--cu ice,see cut made by breaker, shape of bow,pan back--ms breaker,back off then ram ice--2 shots ice breaker--blast as breaker crashes thru,over side as breaker moves thru--ls icebreaker--hs officer on deck of other ship as breaker approaches--ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Ice-breaker at work)--ICE--SAILOR--SCENIC--

ICEBREAKER (Crashes her way through ice packs to open Montreal harbor)	Can No. 26-447-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BREAKING (B)MODEL PLANE	(A)ASSOCIATED (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 61 (B) 78	A STORY			(A)+CS 7061x1,350ft (B) 7060x4,350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Ice icebreaker N.B.MC LEAN along--aboard,see bow going thru ice--plows along--officer--look at bow plowing thru,slows--AV shi surrounded by ice,see path--backing off--look down on ice--full steam into ice---------CUTS:7061x1:(additional same--CS in this roll,too----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(thru branches trees,see model flapping like bird--kids pan with it--fly,lower,past us and lights--man wind it up, flapping--eu wings flap--takeoff from his hand and starts to go--kids watch--close to ground,it flies--flying high and then swoops down,arou and lands-----CUTS:Additional same--inventor is Capt.Williams Sears---- (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ICEBREAKER--ICE--"N.B.MC LEAN"--MONTAGE(Ice-breaking-------(B)SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION MODELS(Planes)--INVENTIONS--

Date [illegible]1933

SEE OVER

ICEBREAKER: (New ferry to Newfoundland can break the ice as well)	Issue Number 26-523-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FERRY--NEWFOUNDLAND SHIP LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s WILLIAM CARSON on ways--sign "WILLIAM CARSON"--pan stern to screws--cu screws--arrival of Min.of Transport Lionel Chevrier and Sect of State John Pickersgill--1s crowd--Rev.D.MaLean blesses the new ship which is a combination icebreaker and ferry--workmen burn away stays--girl with bottle,Mrs.Donald Gordon christens--ship slides down ways--bow shot into river--1s afloat.....

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--"WILLIAM CARSON"--CEREMONIES--CHEVRIER,LIONEL--PICKERSGILL,John--ICEBREAKER--FERRY--

Date of 12/2/53

SEE OVER

ICEBREAKER: (Carry ballot boxes to Northern Canada's voters)	Issue Number 7160x2	

Subject ESKIMOS GET VOTE FOR FIRST TIME IN CANADIAN ELECTIONS-bring ballots by copter to them				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 638ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6504-8 ception junked aftr card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks LABRADOR:(var.scs, of Canadian officials Jack Charleson and Magistrate Harry Nosh worthy lading in copter with ballot boxes and election information--icebreaker "D'Iberville from which copter operated,also coming close to shore in some spots,lowering a barge and delivering ballots,etc, that way--Eskimos watch var.operations in amazement--(first time they get to vote)---var.airviews of villages,etc.where these events took place--good types of Eskimos----------

LABRADOR--ESKIMOS--AVIAITON--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--ICEBREAKER--VOTING--HISTORICAL(Eskimos first vote)--

Date of Emag. 1953

SEE OVER

ICEBREAKER: (Open up entrance to frozen Amsterdam canal)

Issue Number 27-344-1

Subject ... STORM BOUND--EUROPE SHIVERS UNDER SNOW, SLEET AND ICE

Cameramen POLYGOON & HODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-113				cuts junked CSonly 7247x10

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(stalled canal boats pan--closer boats all iced up--cu heavy sheath of ice--piling ice over--ls ice and car--one spinning on ice(driving over the canal on the ice)--one off ice,thru water, and up on shore--bow of ice-breaker slowly thru ice--stern shot propeller churning--cutting thru,ice splintering--swish to SPAIN:(snow covered homes,deep snow--roof,bell on top--drifts hanging over eaves--sheep thru tunnel of snow--cows wandering--ms along street,deep snow--trucks stalled,closer same--thick snow on church,very scenic--med and cu overhanging drifts--man shovels it off--knocking it off--man on roof shovelling----------
HOLLAND--ICE--ICEBREAKER--WEATHER(Winter)--AUTOS(on ice)--SPAIN--SNOW--SCENIC(Winter in Spain)--HL YP--

Date of Feb. 1934

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICEBREAKERS: (Plow thru frozen Arctic to supply airforce installations)

Issue Number 27-331-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKERS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)FATHE

Length (A)67 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 35 (F) 58

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see notations after each story for cuts)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan sits in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726m:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date December 1934

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifl
s he walks out---cuts junked----------0
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"----------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additioanl
aterial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y the U.S.Coast Guard,ships leased in by the Navy for arctic USAF

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--

C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--

E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--

F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

(4) 27-551-2

ICEBREAKER: (Slashes way thru frozen Bering Sea enroute to Northwest Passage)	Issue Number 27-491-2	
Subject NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ARCTIC(AV USN Icebreaker "USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water,enter ice field--be railing,ice by--walruses along--closer one walrus,submerges--bow shot thru ice--sideshot ship plows thru--thru ice field--slowing down in ice pack--bow,stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--crew,scientists walk toward village--bowshot,ship,Huskies on ice floe--pup and Husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship,on deck--dock,Eskimos--ship in motion,cracking thru ice--stern shot,churn water--------

Date of Event 8/54

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS--AIRVIEWS(Arctic)--

SEE OVER

ICEBREAKER: (Coast Guard ships break up ice in Hudson River)	Issue Number 28-646-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) COMM:UNION BREAKFAST (B) ICE BREAKER	(A) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B) HARDE&MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 58	B STORY			(A) cuts junked (B) 7&10x1,300 ft.-OK 7&9x3(LOST - DETERIORATE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs dais to tables--Mr. John J. O'Connor,Exec.of UI at table--actress Una O'Connor,ests--actress Lillian Roth,actor George Murphy--Monsignor J.J. McClafferty and Robert Coyne--RoseAnn Ernst and mother at table--main speaker,Msgr McClafferty,Dean of Nat'l Catholic School of Social Science--cu he talk(silent)--people listen--him talk--applaud .....(B)NEW YORK STATE:(Just north of NYC in Hudson River nearly frozen solid for first time in 38 years-----skyline,city,hg, board boat,chip ice away--shovel snow off deck--ship thru icecakes in upper Hudson--river swollen,ice,oil barges stuck--crack opening up,pan to lighter stuck--cutter bow cut ice--ice floe smashed by icebreaker--

Date of Event: 2/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-646-2

ighters now moving--stern shot,water churn.,pan to ice-free channel--

UTS: Additional on icebreaker in Hudson---

A)NEW YORK CITY(Both stories)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--O'CONNOR,John J--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY,George--

B)NEW YORK STATE--RIVER,Hudson--ICE--ODDITIES(Weather)--ICEBREAKER--

ICEBREAKER: (U.S.S.Burton Island) leads mission to Northwest Passage)	Issue Number 27-611-4	

Subject NORTHWEST PASSAGE--NAVY ICEBREAKERS ON HISTORIC CRUISE	Cameraman ERA(DD)

Length 8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7962x2, 700 ft. Can No. appx

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC(AV USS BURTON ISLAND — DATE 10/64 west

ed ice floes--big iceberg--chart room--ou opening
ce passage--walruses on ice floes,2 sc--men in small boat--Navy frog
n,see seals in bg--look up at bridge,men wave--look down from bridge
bow thru ice--bow thru ice--int.bridge of ship,wheelman--ship move
jammed up in ice--see men on ice--2 sc.men knocking ice off railing,
ce--on ice,men chop holes--laying in explosive charge--man turns
witch,blast--man look,hand over brow--stern shot,props spin--ice-
reaker proceeding past out ship-------CUTS:Add.same--men check out
old-weather gear,etc.before starting trip--hands chow-down--more on
e ice floes--copters in air on reconnaissance runs--ramming thru--

SEE OVER

meeting with USCG icebreaker NORTHWIND at McClure Straits,most treacherous part of the famed Northwest Passage----------

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKERS--MONTAGE(Icebreakers at work)--ICE--WALRUSES--
--SEALS--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--"USS NORTHWIND"--

ICEBREAKER: (Navy's largest & heaviest Icebreaker is launched)	Issue Number 7347x9	

Subject	Cameraman
ICEBREAKER "USS GLACIER" LAUNCHED	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6745-4
379 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PASCAGOULA,MISSISSIPPI:(Date of Even 8/27/1956

var.scs.of icebreaker before shoring was' removed-- shows huge pontoons attached to stern and bow(to prevent dipping under water as she is launched because she is so large and so heavygthey wil be removed as soon as she is launched)--shot from across river from th Ingalls Shipyards where she was built--var.scs.just before launch as workers knock out shoring;platform and speakers' stand--group on stand Navy Brass and Ingalls Shipyard Brass--audience--welders cut tie plates --wife of Adm.Roscoe F.Good christens the ship--folo shot of launch-- broadside view after launch------INFORMATION:largest and most powerful icebreaker ever built here and probably in the world--she heads immedi

SEE OVER

tely for Aretic duty--she is 310 feet long and displaces 8300 tons as compared to other icebreakers which are 269 ft.long and displace 5500 tons--capable of slicing thru 8 ft.thick ice and -under certain circumstances- twice that thickness----------

PASCAGOULA,MISSISSIPPI--U.S.NAVY--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--LAUNCHING--
--SHIPYARD--

ICEBREAKER: (Navy's U.S.S.Glacier in Antarctica activities)	Issue Number 7522x5;	7225x3

Subject
OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman
FATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG Dupe Negs.		Bk Nos: 7070-7, 7076-7 respectively Caption jumbled after cor made

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight-- dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7225x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

Date of Event
Feb.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Se
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

ICEBREAKERS:(Of USCG conquer the Northwest Passage & return home-- 9/24/57)

Can No. 30-79 ~~30-71~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject EPIC VOYAGE--U.S.SHIPS CONQUER NORTHWEST PASSAGE

Cameraman P. COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(W-38 U.S.COAST ICEBREAKER along--shot of flag flying--W-392 also,sat dockside--crowd waving to ship--sailors at attention on dock--Capt.of "STORIS",Cdr.Harold L.Wood and 13 yr.old son,Timothy,who made voyage with him--Exec.Officer Lt.Paul Totten & small son,Pat(did not make trip)--crowd--dignitary speaks(silent),pan to flag,"Semper Paratus"--sailors salute quarterdeck and down plank---

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--WOOD--BOYS--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(13 yr.old on CG trip)--TOTTEN--CROWD--RECEPTION--FEATS--HEROES--SAILORS--FLAG--

Date of Event 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBREAKER: (Navy ship returns after spending months in antarctic)	Issue Number 7632 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
ICEBREAKER "USS ATKA" RETURNS FROM ANTARCTIC	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319 ft.				

Book No: 7309-1
caption junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: (from the Navy
pier, as the USS ATKA approaches--woman and chil
wave in fg--more of families waiting for the 200 men aboard--signal l
ht blinking--more on arrival--Captain of the ATKA, Cdr. Chas E. Bullfinc
down gangplank--his dogs jump all over him--more greetings-------

Date of Event 4/5/57

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--USS ATKA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen
& families)--ICEBREAKER--

SEE OVER

ICE BREAKER:("D'Iberville"-Can.Ice breaker thru last of winter's ice on the St. Lawrence River--3/58) "A"story

Can No. 58-22

Roll No. 3A 3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BREAKER
(B) FAIR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,the Can.Icebreaker "d'Iberville" ,hs--as same--as same--cu bow thru ice--cu broken ice--as ship thru ice--cu ice breaking--as ship thru ice--as man at helm--cu ship breaks ice--as ship thru ice--cu ship breaks ice--as same--as men on board ship--travel shot,broken ice----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls of bldgs--ecu blds--ls bldg--as men work on building--as same--as same--ls American building--ls men look at plans--cu same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--cu man at wires--ls of exhibit--cu ext.of exhibit--as exhibits (more ext.shots)----------

CANADA--ICE BREAKER:as"D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER(Winter)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BUILDINGS

Date of Event: sakcom 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVISED 10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE BREAKER:(Can."Montcalm" plows thru St.Larence ice jam--2/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-18	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE RIVER ICE JAM (B)BUILDING CAVE-IN ? children & 1 man killed? Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-99 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(es ice from the ice-breaker "MONTCALM"--es men on ship--s ships thru ice--pan ice breaking more same--es water,pan to ships--cu ice breaking--es ships--es man look pan building to pier--es men on ship-ss ship at dock is Danish freighter "SS HELGA DAN"----LISTOWEL,CANADA:(pan wreckage of arena--people look at wreckage in which 7 children and a man were killed during a "pee wee" hockey game--crane working in wreckage--cu wreckage--cu small boy--(boys killed were all 11 or 12 years old)--crane work in wreckage--people look thru wreckage--pan from people to wreckage----------

Release 3/2/59
Date Rec'd
Log No.

QUE.CAN--"MONTCALM"--ICE BREAKER--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--SHIPPING--SS HELGA DAN--FEATS--HISTORICAL--(1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St.Lawrence port in mid-winter)----LISTOWEL,CAN--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--CANADIANS--NL OF YEAR(Disaster)

SEE OVER

FORM 2290—15M—10/57-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ICE BREAKERS:(Lead first flotilla thru St.Lawrence Seaway as it opens--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-34	1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS--ICE BREAKERS LEAD FIRST ST.LAWRENCE FLOTILLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(ss pan crowd--ss same--ss same as of Canal--another angle same--more same--ss crowd watching--ss man at controls--AS boats thru canal led by icebreakers--another air shot same----------

CANADA--CANALS--WATER--HL OF YEAR--DEVICES(Controls)--AIRVIEWS--ICE BREAKERS--MISC.SHIPS--CROWD--

Date of Event: Makeup 4/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICEBREAKER: (Model of nuclear-powered Russian Icebreaker--6/59) at Russian Fair)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED FAIR IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	154			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls Russian plane--crowd--Deputy Premier Frol Koslov off plane waving--ls same--as of New York Coliseum--crowd--Koslov in front of building, waving--cameramen--Russian walks in--as building--cu flags--crowd--Pres. of U.S.Eisenhower & Koslov walk into bldg--they shake hands--walking to exhibit--ls exhibit--as same--cu Sputnik model--pan same--as crowd thru exhibit--cu pan nuclear powered icebreaker--as crowd thru exhibit--Ike & Koslov shake hands--walking outside----------

Release 6/29/59

Used No. Date

NEW YORK,NY--EXHIBITS--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--KOSLOV--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--ICEBREAKER--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE BREAKER:(Can.Icebreaker "JOHN A. MAC DONALD" Launched in Quebec—11/59	Can No. 32-88	Roll No. SPAN.& PORTUGESE

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ICEBREAKER "JOHN A MAC DONALD" IS LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(as ship—pan up ship—semi shot ship with flag—men working(greasing)—as same—as men with torch—cu same—semi men knocking at pole—as ship "JOHN A MAC DONALD" at night—Mrs.John Diefenbaker and Mr.Hees—Mrs. Diefenbaker shaking hands with workmen—another same—crowd—cu Mr.Hees talking—crowd—ship going down the ways—another shot same—

QUEBEC,CANADA—LAUNCHING—"JOHN A MAC DONALD"—ICE BREAKER—CEREMONIES—NIGHT SCENES—DIEFENBAKER—HEES—CROWD—

SAILING-11/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ICE BREAKER:(on St.Lawrence in Canada 4.60)"C"story	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO SHOW in NY (B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St.Lawrence River	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coli- Date of Event 4/18/60
seum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show---- FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thr water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth---------- CANADA:(pan ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking-- cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water------ NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--
FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--WATER
ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SOUTH--U.S.S.R.
CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICEBREAKER: (Frees ice-trapped freighters in Gulf Rivers)	~~Issue~~ Number 34-23	~~2-A~~ 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS--(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	~~3-320~~ 3-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 3/16/61

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ls ship thru ice--ice breaking up--air shot ship--whales in water--ss ship--int ship--ship thru ice--'copter on deck--cu props--'copter takes off--cu pilot--airview ship thru ice--ss same--hs same--ships stranded in ice--cu man looks out window--ice breaking around ships--ls ships--pan from water to stranded ships moving--int man on ships--airview ships en route--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--car in--Brnadt out--photogs-pan to Brandt in--int. Brandt & JFK--pan JFK to Brandt--ms Brandt & Pres. get up--cu Willie & Pres.--they shake--Presidential seal cu --Brnadt SOF--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-23-2

CANADA—ICEBREAKER—ICE—WHALES—MONTAGE(ICE BREAKS)—
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—GERMAN GOVT.—
BRANDT—KENNEDY—SPEECH(BRANDT)—

ICE BREAKER! - ("Eastwind returns from scientific trip to South Pole)	Issue Number 35-40 ~~35-40~~	2B ~~2B~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ARMED FORCES DAY B STORY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-139 3-65		NONE

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS, A.F.B. MARYLAND—

Date ~~Made~~ Dupe 5/14/62 ~~5/14/62~~

crowds around airplanes--same--ss kids climb on gun--same pan--same--ss kids ride in truck--cu same--ls girl rides para jump--cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank--same-crowd--ss 2 plane fly by upside down--kid holding fingers to ears--ls ejector seat-crowd--cs man with air suit--crowd--ss man goes thru air. MASSACHUSETTS--ls ship coming in--sailors on board ship--pan crowd to boat--crowd waiting--mother and little boy--sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same--sailor kisses boy--sailor kisses girl--holding sign Welcome Home Daddy--children kissing daddy--sailor holding newborn baby--bearded sialor kissing girl—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-2

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND—U.S.A.F.—CHILDREN—AVIATION—EJECTOR—
(B) MASSACHUSETTS—U.S.COAST GUARD—"USC EASTWIND"—ICE BREAKER—
HUMAN INT.—

ICEBREAKER:(In Canada rescues ships on the St.Lawrence--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-22	4

Subject: HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker--ms same--ms bow cut thru ice--cu ice breaking up--ms crewmen pointing--ms baby seal walk on ice--ls three ships stuck in ice--cu Captain looking--ms three ships stuck on ice--members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"--ms ice breaker passing by ship--ms hot water poured on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking ice crusted on ship--cu seman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice---------
CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--

Date of Event: 3/16/64

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
JUNKS
(includes SAMPANS)

BOATS (flower boats Chinese)

Can No. 98x

Roll No. 6

Subject LINDBERGHS ARRIVE IN CHINA ON LAST HOP BEFORE RETURNING TO U.S.

Cameraman Reginald Sweetland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	189 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Nanking, China--Lindberghs flying over Yangtze river(flooded)--scenes of flooded streets--along waterfront--American flag with white sign welcome Lindberghs--landed on Lotus Lake--flower boats bring out official welcominging delegates--at U.S.Consulate as guest of Mr. & Mrs. Willys Peck Cons.gen & wife--
c.us.of Lindberghs

over

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: FLOOD--YANGTZE RIVER--AMERICAN FLAG--NANKING, CHINA--REFUGEES--LOTUS LAKE--MR. & MRS. CHAS. A. LINDBERGH--MR. & MRS. WILLYS PECK

(2) 98+6

CHINESE JUNKS (boats)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Cameraman Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #2		LAVENDAR PRINT		

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destroyers, warships, etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese junks--U.S. ships in harbor--U.S. marines (truck-load)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action

Also listed as: U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S. FLEET--TORPEDOES--U.S. NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE JUNKS (boats)	213 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--U.S.Naval Fleet in China--Chinese Laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army, U.S. Army--soldiers--U.S. Fleet, destroyers, cruisers; gunboats etc. in harbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines leaves warship--Chinese junks

Also listed as: U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--CHINE(SHANGHAI)

Date of Event 1932 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE JUNKS (boats)	213 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Chinese boat--Chinese cannons, inspecting same--Chinese People towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (Types in here, children, tugging)--U.S.warships firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boat--junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--YANGTZE RIVER--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event: 1932 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE JUNKS (boats)	213 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #6	LAVENDAR	PRINT		

Description and Remarks China-(Shanghai)--Chinese Army soldiers marching--U.S.warships,destroyers, cruisers,etc.--marines--Chinese junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of Yangtze river

Also listed as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--SCENIC--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--CHINESE TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1932 ? NARA exc 11/89

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Chinese Junks	Can No. 221 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Remains Of Woosung Village

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	96			

Description and Remarks: Woosung, China--shots showing the ruins of what used to be Woosung Village & homeless people wandering about their places in search of destroyed properties--Woosung Creek--big Jap steamer passing on way to Shanghai--launch towing several junks with refugees
Also listed as: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--RUINS--WOOSUNG, CHINA--HUMAN

Date of Event: 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (Chinese Junks)	Can No. 238 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Remains Of Woosung Forts After Bombardment	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks: Woosung, China--l.s. of Woosung forts showing broken guns, ruins etc.--Jap flag--c.u. Jap marines carrying shells--over the forts--destruction of guns--on Yangtzekiang River--steamer leaves--gen. view Woosung Forts--Chinese huts--Jap marines walking on ruins--chinese junks in Woosung River

WOOSUNG, CHINA--SINO JAPANESE WAR--WOOSUNG FORTS--RUINS--JAP FLAG--JAP NAVY--YANGTZEKIAN RIVER

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 31

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CONVEYANCE (Chinese push-push)	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ONE MAN POWER TRANSPORTATION ACROSS THE SUNGARI RIVER JUNK

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria--Chinese junkmen use "one man power" push-push charge 2¢--several shots of vehicles coming and going--white Russians aboard.

Also listed as: HARBIN, MANCHURAI--SUNGARI RIVER--TYPES

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOATS (Chinese dragon boats)	323 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
DRAGON BOAT FESTIVAL	Kraimukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
680	680			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China-- dragon boats racing along the Wangpoo River--hundreds of boats laden with children, women, etc. watching--more shots of festival--women also propel heavy boats up river very easily

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--WANGPOO RIVER.

Date of Event 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5550 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MISC. BOATS (Chinese Junk)	Can No. 531 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 'ROUND THE WORLD IN A CHINESE JUNK	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Shanghai people board junk "Tou Pu" to bid Capt. de Bisschop and crew luck on trip around world--Capt. & Lady friend --lifting anchor--ont its way--towards Manila--

Capt. at wheel

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CAPT. ERIC DE BISSCHOP--

Date of Event 11-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MISC.BOATS (dragon boats race)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 7

Subject: DRAGON BOATS RACE (HL)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1056x2 Can No. 439
60				

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE--SHANGHAI,CHINA.-

CHINESE.

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (junks in China tossed around by Hangchow Bore)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THOU ANDS RUSH TO SEE FAMOUS HANGCHOW BORE	KHAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1470x4 305 Can No.
74	62			

Description and Remarks

SEE: OCEANS & SEAS--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: ODDITIES--CHINESE--PHENOMENON
MISC. BOATS--AVIATION

9-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

(BARGES & JUNKS FULL REFUGEES) MISC. BOATS (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 1

Subject CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE

Cameraman WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2467x2,350 Can No. 2467x1,350
185	175			

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNKS
(SUNKEN CHINESE JUNKS & FREIGHTERS IN WANGPOO)
BOATS, MISC. (SINOJAP WAR)

Can No. v 9 r 610

Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER INNER ALLEY YOIMURI CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCI.)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 20 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (SINOJAP WAR) (BURNING JUNKS, WATERCRAFT AT POOTUNG WITH REFGS)

Can No. v 9 r 622 — 1

Roll No.

Subject FIRST PIX& JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			Can No. see SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH (JUNKS) OLD WARSHIP DIDEROT	Can No. 2462 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OLD WARSHIP 'DIDEROT'	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BREST, FRANCE.

NAVY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNKS (MISC. BOATS) MASSES ON YANGTZE RIVER	Can No. V. I0 R686	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (DR.SAILS FROM JAPAN (TO U.S. IN CHINSESE JUNK)	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:BENES QUITS: DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP:ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY: JUNK POLICE SHOW:FIREBOAT:PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(CHINESE JUNK MANNED FOR TRIP TO NY FROM COAST	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAGS FLY MARINE BIRTHDAYARMY DEFENSES: KENNEDY:ALBAN.FLAG:CHINK JUNK:WEIGHT LIFTERS:HEALTH CLUB:COED AERONAUTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(traffic, sampans in river--)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (SOMO) FOX(SPENCER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	76		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING, CHINA:--ls Shanghai Date of Event 2-26-46

Boats, traffic, sampans in river--crowds, preparations, sailors, pix slides, worship at shrine--ceremonies, kids at shrine, dragon, 2 chinese with swords--CUTS: ditto.

CHUNGKING, CHINA--BOATS--CHINESE--CELEBRATION--RELIGIOUS--DRAGONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNKS: (Chinese Junk arrives after four month journey from Japan)

Issue Number 28-699-2B ~~28-699-2 B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT

Camera(ss) (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	B STORY			cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7475x9

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group-----(C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane--B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date ~~of Shot~~ 8/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-699-2

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--aa along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

WATERCRAFT,
KAYAKS-CANOES.

See

WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS--
SMALLCRAFT.

NARA 086 11/89

WATERCRAFT,
KEELS - PROPS

NAVSEA 0905 8/89

KEELS (laying keels for U.S. warships)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING KEELS FOR U.S. WARSHIPS (HIGHLIGHTS)	PROFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42				Can No. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks: Camden, N.J.--ls keel going into place--camera shootin upwards as keel is still being lowered--side view same action--keel gets nearer to bed--ls just about settled--in place--

Also as: SHIPYARDS--U.S. NAVY.

Date of Event: 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KEEL (LAY 90-TON KEEL FOR U.S.CUP DEFENDER)	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 4

Subject: 90-TON LEAD KEEL POURED FOR U.S.CUP DEFENDER

Cameraman: MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			2058x5 195

12-22-36.

Description and Remarks: BATH,ME.--ls melting lead--hoisting the lead pigs,ls furnace,sev. shots offurnace melting lead,lead pouring into molds of keel--pan of molds of keel--ls whole works--CUTS:at Bath Iron Works,views of built up platform showing men at work,shots of melting pots--into mold,W.Starling Burgess watching job,designer of mold and ship's designer with Vice prexy Archibald Main,cu pots.

BATH,ME.--SHIP BLDG--BURGESS--MAIN--YACHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KEEL (LAY KEEL FOR PRINCE OF WALES BATTLESHIP)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN LAYS KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP AS TREATY ENDS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61		49 dev	lav	2096x6	

Description and Remarks

HMS PRINCE OF WALES KEEL LAID

BIRKENHEAD ENGLAND

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEEL(LAID FOR NEW BATTLESHIP)	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LAY KEEL BATTLESHIP SO.DAKOTA	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEEL(LAY KEEL FOR NEW 45,000 TON BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: HON NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTTERY IN 1917:FORT DIX: INDUCT GUARD:KEEL LAID: KNOX AND MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEELS(LAY KEEL OF USS IOWA	Can No. 3832 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING KEEP OF USS IOWA	PROD.LAB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS IOWA

US NAVY

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROPELLOR(30-TON ONE POURED INTO MOLD	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROPELLOR FOR BATTLESHIP	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 239	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

USSS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEELS(LAID FOR NEW CRUISER SANTA FE AFTER BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 1
Subject SABOTEURS ~~XXXXXXXX~~ AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE:STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SO DAKOTA LAUNCHED:JAPAN NAVY MIGHT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEEL(LAID FOR NEW CRUISER WILKES-BARRE

Can No. 14-13

Roll No. 101

Subject: GALA CEREMONIES MARK THE REOPENING OF OLD SHIPYARD

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEELS(LAID FOR CRUISER "FLINT"
BATTLESHIP OFF WAYS IST

Can No. 14-18

Roll No. 1

WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEA OTTER MODEL:
APPLES FOR TROOPS: SCOUT JUBILEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KEEL (OF DESTROYER USS BACHE) IN CUTS	Can No. 1&-34	Roll No. 1

Subject VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE: LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION,PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEELS (USS BEALE LAID)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject ALL AMERICA ON ALERT: DEFENSE RALLY
USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KEEL (LAID FOR NEW BATTLESHIP	Can No. 4023 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAY KEEL OF USS WISCONSIN	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

NAVY

Date of Event ~~12-11~~ 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEEL (TRAINEES PRACTICE KEEL LAYING)	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINEES KEEL LAYING	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Phila Bd of Education teaches young men to become ship fitters, at Mastbaum Voc. School--laying keels for 2 Ocean Navy-- crowds, keel 25 ft. long USS NATL DEF:-- moving keel--welding--classroom--add shots.

PHILA, PA.

Date of Event: ~~10-6-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEEL SUB CHASER IS LAUNCHED) (NEW KEEL IS LAID IMMEDIATELY AFTER	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUB CHASER LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE:NATL.DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEELS (LAYED FOR NEW SHIPS AS TWIN DESTROYERS ARE LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PACIFIC
US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEEL TANKER IS LAUNCHED)
(NEW KEEL IS LAID IMMEDIATELY AFTER

Can No. 15-132

Roll No. 3

Subject: HUGE TANKER IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: LAUNCHING

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEELS(Long line of bows being welded, mechanical welder putting circle in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2800—1BM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIELS(CU wash of ship--another shot of same,stern of ship)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. 1

Subject KIELSCHATER PROPELLOR				Cameraman NELSON
Length 115	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5296x2,3
				Can No. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH.(PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)
model of Cycloidal propeller, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ showing how pitch can be adjusted--
CU Prof. F. Kirsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning
same--larger working model with streamers and pitch
changes and streamers blow out--shot underneath LSM
showing propellers--another shot same showing one prop ~~XXX~~
turning--LS LSM underway--backwash of props,water churning
--on board..see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking
at ~~XXXXXXXX~~ cycloidal insignia~~XX~~ LSM coming towards
camera and swinging--CU wash of ship--another shot of
same,stern of ship--LS as ship starts to turn in its
own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

5/7/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS add. on scenes used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]--MACHINERY--KEELS-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KIRK[illegible]N--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(WAR)--

(2) 19-501-1

KEEL: (Laid for super aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 6907x1

Subject: KEEL LAID FOR SUPER CARRIER USS FORRESTAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901ft.				

BK Nos: 6240-5
caption junked af
ter card made
Cap. No.

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(Admiral of the Fleet(5 STAR)Wm.D.Leahy arrives for ceremonies--Sec.Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Sec.of Defense;Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive--semi cu each of Kimball & Foster--group sc:Leahy, Foster,Kimball and Bradley--cu of John L.Sullivan who is former Sec. of Navy--group Leahy,Sullivan and Bradley--gen.view ceremony--ls Dan Kimball address crowd(silent)--cu Foster,same--shipyard workers watch --var.scs.ceremony--Foster watch first steel plate hoisted in place as keel--Kimball and Foster watch same--Bradley,Sullivan and Leahy watch --ls and cu placing kee|--- ----------

Date of E 7/14/52

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--CEREMONY--KEEL--U.S.NAVY--LEAHY,Fl.Adm.Wm.--FOSTER, Wm.C--BRADLEY,Omar--KIMBALL,D... SULLIVAN,John L.-- USS FORRESTAL--

SEE OVER

KEEL LAYING:(Of nuclear ship "SAVANNAH" in Camden,NJ--5/58--"B"story--ceremony by Mrs.Richard M.Nixon)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-41	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN CLIBURN (B)MARITIME DAY (C)SS ALBATROSS (D) PLANE CRASH (10 killed)Jet Air Liner crash)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-71 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-64				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss Van Cliburn, young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm,riding in car thru street--cu his waving--crowd--cu Cliburn waving--pan crowd--cu his waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss of Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY City Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York---------- CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ss Mrs.Richard M Nixon walking in--crowd--scu her waving "magic" wand--ss keel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs.Nixon putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotogs--scu her putting sign in the slot---------- NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the brigantine "SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ms boat sailing--ms of novelist Ernest K.Gann with crew of ship--ms Gann on deck--cu Gann--ms boat sailing.Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu crew

Release Date: 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

atches--ls boat MY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--ss
oat with skyline in background----------BRUNSWICK, MARYLAND
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--ss tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--ss same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage----------

EW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
AMDEN, NEW JERSEY--MIXON--"NS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMEN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCLEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--GANN--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--

RUNSWICK, MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--[redacted]
RECKAGE--

WATERCRAFT,
LANDING CRAFT

--year-- film number

See also
WATERCRAFT-- BARGES, INVASION;
LIFEBOATS, RAFTS;
MISCELLANEOUS-- SMALLCRAFT;
WAR in GENERAL division;
U.S. armed forces divisions;
foreign armed forces in
FOREIGN LOCATIONS divisions

NARA 2008 9/09

LANDING CRAFT: (Bring in troops on beach from boat convoys, etc.)

4921x1; C5775x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,2; 2528x2

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	4921x1 & C5775x6 (Bk No.			jkd after card made

Can No. 1943

Description and Remarks

3004-2--72ft.--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

4970x2:(BkNo:3099--592ft--Aug 1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

---------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap oiler--war.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving

---------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

---------2526x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call an' sends

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

LANDING CRAFT:(1944	Issue Number 4879x2	

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING LANDING CRAFT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue MK.NO:4236-5 caption jumbled
586ft				Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks WARREN,OHIO:(testing landing craft in big pool inside plant—crane move craft into pool—var.scs.craft churn water in pool—cu Navy officer at controls—completed tank on rr car—installing motor on craft———

Date of Event 9/44

WARREN,OHIO—LANDING CRAFT—INDUSTRY(Ohio)—

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT:(Launched---1944	Issue Number 4946x8	

Subject	Cameraman
LST LAUNCHING	Taynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft	x			Edit#: 4098-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SENACA,ILLINOIS:(scs.of LST launching,smoky in fg---girl riveter---building another at same yard---dock of finished LST---var.building scenes---mascot of the boat just launched (dog?)---boat christened by Miss Rita Jenkins ----60 men in combat crew and 60 in boat crew---327 ft.ocean going LSTs---#519 christened by daughter (16 yr.old HS student) of Navy inspector at the yards----------

Date: Jan.1944

SENACA,ILLINOIS---LAUNCHING---LANDING CRAFT(LST #519) U.S.NAVY---WAR---SHIPYARDS----

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT:(manned and tested by U.S.Coast Guard---1945----

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #143

Cameraman

Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				

Bldgs:4350-5,6

see ref.folder

Cas No. under VV #143

Description and Remarks

"VICTORY BOUND"--------

Date of Event 1945

Misc.USA--this is the story of the U.S.Coast Guard and the LST (Landing ship,Tank)--var.scs.of the LST being built,launched and then tested under the U.S.Coast Guard----------

MISC.USA--U.S.COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING CRAFT: (In Naval Arctic exercises)	Issue Number 6317x1	
Subject NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS		Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 5668-11
477ft.				Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-aretic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of Event APRIL 1960

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING CRAFT: (Used by Marines in amphibious assault maneuvers)

Issue Number

6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject

JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameramen JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft -- 400ft-- 201ft-- respectively			FC POS. FC POS.

Cut Rls Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Cens No.

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------

Date of Film 10.1952

----------6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------

----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

SEE OVER

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

LANDING CRAFT: (36' plastic landing craft unveiled by U.S. Navy)	Issue Number 6835-5	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNVEILS PLASTIC BOATS (12ft. "Wherry" & 36ft.LCVP)	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:6160-9
581ft.				Can No:	Caption FILED aftr card made under X-number

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Navy Yard--Officers and others look over hull of 36 ft.LCVP(Landing Craft VehiclesPPersonnel)--(inverted for further work)--at table RAdm.Hugh E.Haven,Commandant of Puget Sound Naval Yard and RAdm.Allan E.Smith,Commandant 13th Naval Districtet as they look over samples of plastic chemicals used in building the boats --Adm.Smith tosses piece of styrofoam which makes boat unsinkable-- workers put fiberglass mats on form for one of the 12ft.wherries--move one of the wherries to mold--hoist into position and fasten--workers-- mixing plastic "gooey"in tank which will be pumped into mold to form boat--worker hook up hoses and turn valves to pump plastics into mold

Date of Ex 7/30/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6835x5

--scs.of Commander C.L.Fears,project officer for plastic boat research hitting one of completed wherries with sledge without damage--add.scs. undamaged boat--lifting mold for 36ft.LCVP--stripping separating skin from plastic boat--rigging and lifting hull from male mold--turn over 36 ft.hull so it can be completed--completed LCVP loaded with Marines and gear speeding around the bay with spray flying in a demonstration run----------(NOTE:Filed captions under X-number in case more information on the process is required)----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--SHIPYARD--SHIPBUILDING--PLASTICS--
MONTAGE(Shipbuilding,moulding)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LANDING CRAFT--

LCC (Landing Craft-Cargo) Tested by Army at SEattle shipyard)	Issue Number 7097x0	

Subject	Cameraman
TEST DROP OF "BARC" AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6365-9 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
109ft.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(Sev.months ago) Date of [illegible]/33

US Army showed its huge 60ton amphibious cargo vehicle--called it the "Barc"--SCENES:(tests still being made--sce.of it on "dry deck" at Todd Shipyards--var.shots of the vehicle--sideshot as it begins to slide into water and drops in with a big splash, seems stable and seaworthy--officials scramble aboard to see how the vehicle withstood the 12 ft.drop into water---successful!!!!!!!

SEATLE,WASH--SHIPYARD--U.S.ARMY--LCC(Landing Craft-Cargo)--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT: (Gets under way with troops returning home)

Issue Number 27-553-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Camera(as) FABA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(EE) (E)HARDE & PARSHALL

(A) [illegible]th (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 34

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut [illegible]

(B)7266[illegible];350ft(C)CS only 7266[illegible]

Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new [illegible] (March 1954)

SN fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it-------CUTS:7266½:(add.material on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

evatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

---------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
ople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
))MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
))NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

LANDING CRAFT: (Navy's newest amphibious vehicle)

Issue Number 30-103-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE(U.S.Navy)-(E)SUB TRAINER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length (A)3-36 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 Can No. (D) 7689x7

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUX"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of Dec'57

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc. same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--MEDICAL--

WATERCRAFT, LIBERTY SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS, SHIPS;
" SHIPS-BOATS [by name];
" FREIGHTERS;
CARGO, FREIGHT, SHIPPING, SUPPLIES in GENERAL division.

NARA GRS 10/89

WATERCRAFT, LIFEBOATS

(includes LIFERAFTS, RUBBER BOATS, ROWBOATS)

--year --film number

See also

WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS--SMALLCRAFT;
" --SHIPS, BOATS [by name];
" --BARGES, INVASION;

RESCUES in GENERAL division;
LIFEGUARDS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

MMPA 4/88 11/89

LIFE BOAT	Can No. 1—97	Roll No. 11

Subject WORLD'S FASTEST LIFEBOAT IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-32	S-85			

Description and Remarks **Hampton-On-Thames, Eng.**

1- Wife of Col. Sempill, famous aviator sends speedy craft down ways.
2- She is designed specially to go to the rescue of airplanes forced down at sea.

(CANADA LOCAL ONLY)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97 12	4-29

SEE OVER.

OVER

LIFE BOATS	Can No. 63 x	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject: INTERNATIONAL LIFE-BOAT RACES

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
430	430			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn,N.Y.--crowds--
1.s. of river--winner over line--crowd
of 75 or 100 thousand at race--24 min.
12:05 sec, 2 mile course--Gold cup
presented--several shots of team & cup.

Unused
Also listed as:BROOKLYN,N.Y.,LIFE BOAT RACING,
CROWDS

Date of Event: 9-7-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LIFE BOATS	Can No. 191 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY RAIN DELUGES ALL SOUTHLAND	R. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
363	363			

Description and Remarks—ong Beach, Cal—school children delivered to pts of safety by motor truck & boats--life boats loaded with children--cars in sts--truckload of children--to safety--gen. view of flooded district
Also listed as: LONG BEACH, CAL--CHILDREN--AUTOS--FLOOD--MOTOR TRUCK

Date of Event 2-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LIFE-BOAT (submarine Barracuda)	Can No. V.5R. 152	Roll No. 7

Subject: SUBMARINE LIFE-BOAT FOUND SUCCESSFUL IN EXCITING SEA RESCUE

Cameraman: Freeman-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1250 Can No. 653x2,3
130	119			

Description and Remarks: In the Pacific

Date of Event: 6-6-33

SEE: IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINE

Also as: UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY--RESUCE--U.S.NAVY

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LIFEBOATS (U.S. Coast Guard righting lifeboat in middle of lake)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DARING WORK FEATURES COAST GUARD MANEUVERS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133	122			340	750x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. COAST GUARD--BUFFALO N. Y.

ALSO AS: BREECHES BUOY--DRILLS

Date of Event 9/6/33

Used in No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIFE BOATS (at side of ground Norwegian steamer)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 8

Subject STEAMER FLAKS GOES ASHORE WITH CARGO OF PULP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 826xl Can No. 722

Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK--SO.HAVEN?MICH.

Also as:S.S.FLAKS

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used No.	Date
11-22-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIFEBOAT(motorboat)--TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No.	Roll No.
	578 x	10

Subject: PRINCE GEORGE AT SHOREHAM

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sussex, England--

SEE: SUSSEX, ENGLAND--PR LAUNCHING

Also as: PRINCE GEORGE--YACHT--CROWDS(CHEER)** SOUND(CHEERING)

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LIFEBOAT (launched - skids off)	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH THRILL	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127			127 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks LAUNCHING--KENT, ENGLAND

Also as:LADY SOUTHBOROUGH--LORD READY--
SIR GODFREY BARING--COXWAIN PEARSON

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIFEBOATS (survivors on boats -- unused boats on liner)SOUND EMPLOYEES TALK)	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS	ARNOLD-LYONS SANWALD-EDWARDS OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
333	318			1106x1 to 7 2516

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK.,NJ.

FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTER--BEACHES--AIR VIEWS--HUDSON RIVER--SS LUCIL[illegible]--SOUND--CAPT.HILL--SPEECHES--INTERVIEWS RELIGIOUS--SURVIVORS--SS MONARCH OF BERMUDA--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LIFEBOATS (banned lifeboats on SS Morro Castle)	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIREMEN STILL FIGHTING BLAZE IN LINER'S HOLD	Cameraman W[illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1107x2,3 Can No. 698
148	136			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7/34

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK,NJ

DISASTER--AIR--BREECHES BUOY--FIREMEN
WAVES--FIRE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LIFEBOAT (in water, aside ill-fated Morro Castle) air views burning liner, refugees ashore etc)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MORRO CASTLE (HL OF YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	45 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1934.

ASBURY PARK, NJ--SS MORRO CASTLE

AIR SCENES--DISASTER--FIRES--SURVIVORS
HL OF YEAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

LIFEBOATS (rescue)	Can No. 1039 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MINE RESCUE VICTIMS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

HAVNA--SURVIVORS

RESCUES--S.S.ZAPACA--CAPT.McBRIDE--CAPT. FRICK--S.S.KNUT HAMSUN--SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (race at Jones Beach)	Can No. 1082 x	Roll No 6

Subject NORTH ATLANTIC LIFEGUARD TOURNEY	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220				

Description and Remarks

LIFE GUARD RACE--JONES BEACH,LI.

W.ARNOLD--JAS.HOOLIHAN

Date of Event 8-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (in rough seas)	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS CARRY ON IN TEETH OF GALE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROUGH SEAS--OFF SYDNEY HEADS, AUSTRALIA

Also as:S.S. ZEALANDIA-- CAPT. COOK--
RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--STORMS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIFEBOATS (searching party-looking for survivors of SSMohawk)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED	WINNER-EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			1235x3,4,565 1236x1,3,;710

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as:COAST GUARD--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--
SS MOHAWK--COLLISION--ALGONQUIN--SS TALISMAN--
NITE--SEARCHING--AMBULANCE--~~MIX~~--SS CHAMPLAIN
BUOY

Date of Event 1-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

LIFEBOATS (Lifeguards in boat drills)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEGUARDS IN BOAT DRILLS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1239x4 Can No. 225
81	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as: WREATH--SS CHEROKEE--
LIFE PRESERVERS

Date of Event 35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

LIFEBOATS (on the Ascania)	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USWORTH SURVIVORS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: ASCANIA--WHISTLES--
CAPT. BISSETT--USWORTH--SURVIVORS--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

MISC.BOAT (DURO-ALUMINUM)	Can No. V.8 R. 464	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
6-PASSENGER BOAT SO LIGHT A CHIID CAN TRANSPORT IT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1774x4 / 135

Description and Remarks

ROCKY RIVER,O.--new type duro aluminum boat--Miss Dean Finnie, holding it up--34 lb.boat--launching i climbing in with skipper and they're off--CUTS:construction of boat..add. shots boat.

ROCKY RIVER,O.--INVENTIONS--FINNIE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (Internat'l Lifeboat Race, Gravesend Bay, N.Y.) INFRA D STOCK	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN LINE CREW WINS INTERNAT'L LIFE BOAT RACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			1@13x3 / 735

Description and Remarks

9-13-36
Date of Event

SEE: LIFE BOAT RACE--GRAVESEND BAY, N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--CONTI DI SAVOIA--
W.C. TEAGLE--PASSANA--TROPHY--
WALKER--FARLEY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE BOAT (side of stranded ship, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SINKS IN CRASH DURING RECORD N.Y. FOG	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44	32			1894x5	225

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ACCIDENTS--MISC. BOATS--
PLUTO(BOAT)--SHIPWRECK

9-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE BOATS (in which 7 survivors of Lake Erie shipwreck clung to until they were saved)

Can No. V.8 R.504

Roll No. X 2

Subject
26 LOST, 7 SAVED WHEN SAND BOAT SINKS IN LAKE ERIE

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	36			1925x4	70

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SHIPWRECK--CLE ELA D, O.

10-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFEBOATS (deserted, angles of it)	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2065x1,740 Can No.
68	55			

Description and Remarks

GALE

LONG BEACH CAL

Date of Event 2/27/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS & MISC. BOATS (laden to their utmost to see SS Queen Mary off)	Can No. 1780 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY'S DEPATURE	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
484 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT (on high seas of actual rescue)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 2

Subject: DRAMATIC RESCUE OF SIXTEEN AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS

Cameraman: SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			S2195x4,445 P2195x6,105

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

Date of Event 3/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROWBOATS MISC. BOATS (FLOODS)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. 2

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AFTER BIG STORM B) ICE GLAZE TIES UP CITY

Cameraman M'HENRY HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M2598x6,270 2610x2,945 Can No.
38-28 53-48				

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

SEBASTOPOL CAL

Date of Event 12/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (LAUNCHING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2415x6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LIFEBOATS LAUNCHD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CROMER ENG.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (RACE) INTERNATL RACE	Can No. 2456 x3	Roll No. 2457x2

Subject: INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE

Cameraman: TUGANDER EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1252				

Description and Remarks

BAY RIDGE, BKLYN

LIFEBOAT RACE

Date of Event 9-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFEBOATS (ABOARD SS NORMANDIE)	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE GETS ATLANTIC BLUE RIBAND	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS(OVERTRUENED FLOAT AROUND MANDALAY WRECK	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MANDALAY COLLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (C.G.PLANE RESCUE IN ROUGH SEA)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.LANDS SEAPLANE IN ROUGH SEA	PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786	461	325		Can No.

Description and Remarks

C.G.

CAPE MAY NJ

Date of Event ~~3-11-3~~ 3/11/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFEBOATS (CREW OF SINKING PEGAWAY BEING TOSSED AROUND BY ANGRY SEA)	Can No. 2838 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WILHELM GUSTLOFF	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
15 8 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO SEA

SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT (RESCUING CREW OF WRECKED TANKER BLOCK IS.	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: TANKER: PLANE CRASH: RENES & ARANHA ARRIVE: SNOWPLOWS & SLIDE: LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT (SELF LAUNCHING ONE DUNKS INVENTOR	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 5

Subject: LIFEBOAT DUCKS MAKER & SONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3457x4,5 Can No. 750
72	62			

Description and Remarks: ls Nanni bros,Menotti,Martin and Nino,cu trio-cu motor--cu prop and rudder-ls and cu pull cover ober,boat ready,boom she goes in and turns over in water,cu trip escaping,crowds,in water floundering--Cuts--talk by Nanni--

NYC--LAUNCHING--SPILLS--THRILLS--INVENTIONS--SPEECH--NANNI

Date of Event: 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIEEBOATS(LARGEST BEING BUKLT FOR SS QUEEN ELIZ.	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject BOMBERS BEAT ROUGH RIDERS(RUGBY) AUTOGRAPHS: LIEFBOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 84-74 51-41				

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

RUGBY

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIEEBOAT (ONLY ONE SAVED WHEN IT WRECKED O[N] ROCKY C[O]RNWALL COAST	Can No. 3260 X 3260	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LIEFBOAT DISATER AT ST.IVES	GENFIL.I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.IVES ENG.

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS(CONSTRUCTION OF SAME	Can No. 3334x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDING LIFEBOATS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

bldg world's largest lifeboats
ls yards,cus construction underway var.shots of
bldg of one dif. fazes--these are to be safety
equipment for Queen Mary--
RENFROW SCOTLAND--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT (DETAHCABLE SUB RESCUE CHAMBER DEMONSTRATED PRIVATE SUB IN PORT: LOSEY FUNERAL: MILES ASHORE: CROWN ANDES: SUB LIFEBOAT: JALOPPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (BRITISH WARSHIP) PUT OUT TO RESCUE ?? FREIGHTER	Can No. ~~18x8~~ 3994x7	Roll No. 3995 x6

Subject BRITISH NAVY ON HIGH SEAS CONTRABAND CONTROL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 & 146	dupe and	lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

I OFF ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOATS (GOBS HAVE LIFEBOAT DRILL)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEBOAT DRILL ON NAVY TRAINING SHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.:USN

12-15-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(LIFEBOATS) DAMAGED...ALSO LIFE PRESERVER DRILL ON TRANSPORT ENROUTE AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject M'ARTHURS SET TO GO!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

6b & March 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (RUBBER BOATS OFF DESTROYER LANDING MANEUVERS)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 4

Subject MARINES SHOW LANDING SKILL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINES
SOLOMON ISLAND, MD

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(LIFEBOAT) LONE SURIVOVOR OF SUNKEN FREIGHTER	Can No. 4416x	Roll No. 7

Subject R.E.KELLEY LONE SURVIVOR OF SUNKEN TANKER	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT (NEW STEEL RAFT TRIED OUT ON POTOMAC*	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 5

Subject LOST 83 DAYS ON LIFERAFT	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 106	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x1,5
WASH DC & BETHESDA, MD				Can No. 380 HEARST MET

Description and Remarks Basil Izzi after 83 days on raft congrats by buddies,ls and su--new steel raft(or lifeboat)tried out on the Potomac--5 with rubber suits,2 shots, Vice Adm.R.R.Waesche looks over Light gun, flare,equipt,oil rations etc.--stowing them aboard raft into compartment,ls and su, taking out tank,dishes out--raft on boom dropped into water,men in rubber suits swim out,jump,board raft,erect mast-- canvas around it,ls raft sail up ready to go--CUTS:dit

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-172-5

WASH DC:BETHESDA,MD. IZZI:LIFEBOAT:RAFT:

HERO:WALSCHE:USN:INVENTIONS:DEVICES.

LIFEBOATS: COAST GUARD SINKS NAZI SUB AND PICKS UP SURVIVORS IN LIFE-BOATS

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 5

Subject: COAST GUARD SINKING SUBS

Cameraman: [illegible]: LIFE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	180		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] swell library [illegible]
[illegible], rough [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] on the deck, [illegible]
[illegible] snow, [illegible]
[illegible] wreckage, lifeboat, [illegible]
[illegible], run to [illegible]
[illegible], survivors, on [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], blinker [illegible]
[illegible], gun—blasts, [illegible]
[illegible], sinking, lifeboat [illegible]
[illegible], sub with [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(aviator in rubber boats,	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x1 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Japs in lifeboats after the ship was on fire in China)

Can No. 17482

1, 2 Roll No.

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA—

(2) 1198x1, 2

RUBBER BOATS(Some men in rubber raft alongside,boat,rubber boat nearing rock,men leap off raft in	Can No. 17-381	Roll No.

Subject Italy)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. RS 1688x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and part of stern sticking out of water..men to get washed off rock..he's all right, hanging on to rope.. big wave comes along and knocks him part way up mast..mast top out of water..water swirling around--

ITALY--BOATS--SHIPS--SHIPWRECK--BARGE(LST)--THRILLS--
STORMS--RESCUES--PRISONERS--NL YEAR--RUBBER BOATS--
U.S.ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

(2) 17-281-5

LIFE BOATS(Parachute jump into water and into rubber boat inflated in Randolph Field, Tex)	Can No. 17-295	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; Can No. ;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-295-6

(3)17-295-6

BOATS(Being attached to plane, releases boat, boat sailing with twin motors in Calif)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 4

Subject: AIRBORNE LIFE RAFT

Cameraman: MONTGOMERY MERGET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	87			JUNE

Description and Remarks

...smoke bombs in water distr...
planes flying over high..another shot a...
plane flying over and releases boat..on...
on these cranes..as of same and it hits water..
as of boat sailing with twin motors...

Hamilton Field CALIF...BOATS...RESCUES...LIFE SAVING DEVICES...PLANES...TYPES...SMOKE BOMBS

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIFEBOATS: (Heroes of life boat service get awards for rescue work)	Issue Number 5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Four stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All four)

Scene after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos. after each x-number--cuttings jkd after card made

5219x4: (BkNo:4580-4--135ft.--

Description and Remarks

Jan.1946--"FAREWELL,ENGLAND ":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose "Miss Shrivenham" to preside over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiels kisses the gal after crowning her----------

Date of Event 1946

----------5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"-------

var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

----------5350x5: (BkNo:4715-2--114ft.--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

SEE OVER

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"

RECAPTURED"--on the Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson--we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew th whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------

----------5421x6i(Bk No: 4795-5--130ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----in London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--sev.scenes of treacherous seas----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

LIFE RAFT(PBY dropping motorized raft,men climb into boat)
CONEY ISLAND, NY.

Can No. 5367x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: COAST GUARD RESCUE (HELICOPTER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
900			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: COMMEMORATION OF 156TH ANNIVERSARY CONEY IS:picking up man from rubber raft with helo,dropping rescue boat by ... women walking around beach,cutins crowds watching,drop marker,lowering bosun chair--PBY dropping motorized raft,men climb into boat

CONEY ISLAND,NY--COAST GUARD--RESCUE--HELICOPTER--PBY(SEAPLANE)USNAVY--ANNIVERSARY--LIFE RAFT

Date of Event 8/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIFEBOAT: (Drop 30 ft. 1 lifeboat from B29 via parachute in Operation Splash-down)

Issue Number CS5972x | 5

Subject: AIRBORNE LIFEBOAT

Cameraman: FOX-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ?ftg.				BK NOS:5269-9,10,11 respectively

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND,NY:(cut story filed on this from more than 500 ft.originally received from the three sources--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accurate scenes--------it was called "Operation Splash"--demonstration of parachute drop of a 30 ft.lifeboat from a B-29 by the USAF--we got the splash--the lifeboat is rubber,contains paddles and probably survival equipment--men on raft,scramble into lifeboat----------LONG ISLAND,NY--U.S.A.F.--AVATION--LIFEBOAT --RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

Date of Event: August 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS:(Carrying rescued in NY State floods)

Can No. 5742x | 1 | Roll No.

Subject: NEW YORK STATE FLOODS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ENDICOTT,N.Y.: & ENDICOTT,N.Y.: US NAVAL RESERVE...
...n boats getting people out of home--Women ...
...boat--3 ots cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--
...eople rescued with children at I.B.M. Country Club--Shot of...
...cials outside club--SU Wm.L.Lewis in group--LS inside,bed
...: people--SU Lewis with baby,mother--LS Delaware,Susquehana
...: Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater
...as tank on side.

BINGHAMTON,N.Y.: ENDICOTT,N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: [redacted] HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: [redacted] BEDS: THEATRES: [redacted] LEWIS: DELAWARE R.--SUSQUEHANA R.--CHENANGO R.--RESCUE--

Date of Event 2-25-24/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIFEBOATS:(In demonstrations - U.S. Coast Guard Anniversary Celebration) Underlined	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	100			6168x6..1300ft

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, N.C.:helicopter in air--cu same seems to be inflating balloon floats on landing gear-- hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S.COAST GUARD--bs we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard,capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add.helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add.lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Date of Event 8/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th)
HELICPCTERS--XXX--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-25
& PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

BOATS:(Life Boats on deck of SS. Noronic) (DUP.)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-284	1

Subject: NORONIC FIRE: SCORES MEET FLAMING DEATH ON CRUISE SHIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & PARA (ASSOC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10	240			6186x4, 5, 6186x3, 6187x1, 4186 fo.

Date of Event 4/18/49

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:SS smoking ship which was the Canadian Steamship "NORONIC"--HS [illegible] boats on deck, slow pan--firemen pouring water on charred hull--SS ship fireman up ladder--HS deck wreckage a mess--slow pan of same--life preservers in water--3 shots carryin bodies out--reading newspaper--horticultural bldg center woman crying--man in bed, hands bandaged--woman with face bandaged--Chas. Williams, survivor, in bed with wife and daughter nearby--CU Williams--Mrs. Williams and Helen Huston another survivor - SOUND they talk--Mrs. Williams and daughter also (SOUND) talk--CUTS: Add. scenes of fire, and victims; Mayor Hiram McCallum; Fire Chief Herd; others

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-284-1

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--NORONIC--FIRES--DISASTERS--DEAD--
WILLIAMS--HUSTON--SHIPS--BOATS--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--
WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--SPEECH (Mrs. Charles Williams)--
SPEECH (Helen Huston)--HERD--MC CALLUM--HOSPITALS--
MEDICAL--FAMILIES--

LIFERAFTS:(Rubber life raft pumped up--see below)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] RAFT:(A)[illegible] S.S. P-
WRECKED (B)NARCOTICS BURNED
(C) CARRIER PIGEONS

Cooperating
(A)STATE DEPARTMENT
(B) HARDE
(C)FORTE,CONEABELDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 75 70 9			

Cat.
(A)(B) Junked
(C)C.S.only 6322x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN COAST:/ rescue ship out to sea, rough-
sideshot ship underway--pumping up rubber
life raft--through rough seas,4 shots--look thru binocular
spot guy on mast--guy climb into life raft--guy on mast,bo
approaching him--thru binoculars--bringing guy back in raf
NEW YORK CITY:Is narcotics haul,group around it at table--
Commissioner William P. O'Brien picks up opium pipe--CU
dope on table,pick up hypo needle and more CUs dope--more
drugs on table--dumping stuff into furnace--O'Brien shovel
one in--pile stuff on floor,big haul--burning it in furnac
SWITZERLAND:(Swiss gal takes pigeon out of cage--CU pigeon
put it in portable cage--CU skis thru snow--walking about

Date of Event
May 1950

Unit No. | Dir.

SEE OVER

(2) 23-350-2

shots, pigeons on back--gals come to halt--unload pigeon packs--CU writing message--pigeon peers out--message into capsule--CU Swiss girl--place capsule on leg--they're off, fly away--flying shot--comes in for landing on roof--entering the coop--remove capsule & message--another pigeon home--CU same message--more pigeons home--CUTS:same--------

GERMAN COAST--GERMAN COAST GUARD--RESCUES--LIFERAFTS--
NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTIS--POLICE--O'BRIEN--FURNACE--FIRE--
SWITZERLAND--TYPES--SWISS ARMY--PIGEONS--SCENICS--SNOW--
GIRLS--

LIFE RAFT:(Airmen learn sea survival--see underlined)	Can No. 23-352 ~~23-350~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN LEARN SEA SURVIVAL	PATHE(NFB)

Length 6 124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6304 x 10

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(toss in life raft--hits water--toss it in, inflates slowly--survival suit guys jump in, 2 legs stick up--scared--upright raft and climb in--instructor,CU--more guys into raft--open emergency kit--antenna balloon go up--fisherman get set,pay out line--hand generator--fisherman gets bite--see gal end of line--others dive in--CUTS: Add. same----
OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LIFE RAFT--WATER--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--GIRLS--CANADIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Rec

SEE OVER

LIFERAFTS:(In rescue operations at sea of plane crash victims-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-360~~	Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] RESCUE. (B) ITALIAN PARADE	(A) MOVIETONE NEWS - PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 104 62				(A) 6350x4;- 6352x5; (B) 6354 x 1

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base LS destroyer USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, A3--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, A8 victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt. of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen. shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of i

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

PLEASE OVER

rated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: 1s parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2)23-359-2

LIFEBOATS: (Special tank on lifeboat fills with water on capsizing and right itself in 25 seconds)

Issue Number
6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6777x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen. No.
see after each x-number			All Lav.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption bks after card made	

Description and Remarks

6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft. --Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--in Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes--

6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY-- in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--even as joining continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------

----------6666x5:(BkNo:5977-6--126ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION-in Haarlem,cu of stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 33 yrs.of age----------

----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsized,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsized and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------

----------6777x6:(BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1590--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

(3) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
-------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

RAFTS:(New Life Raft tested, Key West, Fla.)	Can No. 6561X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TEST NEW LIFE RAFT	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
"26		226		

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST FLA...Joint Experimental Unit of Royal and U.S. Navies..testing var.improvements in life rafts--one raft being tested has a canopy which shields the occupants from sun and rain--"abandon ship" drill staged..crewmen rushing to their station with experimental raft, thru smoke--launching raft--men following into water--men swimming to the raft and climbing aboard or being hauled aboard--sev.climbing in and getting under canopy--
KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--RAFTS--RESCUES--DRILLS--FIRE--

Recd.3/51

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFERAFT: (Automatic inflating raft used in air-sea rescue techniques)

Issue Number 26-500-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY WEDDING (B)AIR SEA RESCUE (C)MISS AMERICA (D)PARACHUTISTS (E)TOY TRAIN

Cameramen (A)MAMAS (B)MARQUETTE(C)SEELEY (D)ECLAIR (E)H.PARKER

(A)68 (B)45 (C) 47 (D)101 (E) 66

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7179x1,600ft (B)7179x2,700ft (C)Cs only 7179C3

Description and Remarks (A)NEWPORT,RI:(street,cars, people--cu crowds,cops hold 'em back--House Speaker Joe Martin arrives--Congresswoman Edith Nourse Rogers--Sen.& Mrs.Leverett Saltonstall--Marian Davies--Amb.& Mrs.Joseph P.Kennedy,parents of groom,John Fitzgerald Kennedy U.S.Senator--crowd,cops hold--bride, Jacqueline Bouvrier Kennedy and JFK out of Church--crowd look--bride & groom walk to car----CUTS:7179x1:(Add.scenes same--Church is St.Mary's Roman Catholic--Patricia Kennedy arrives--Morton Downey,etal,arrive--Sen.John D.Pastore and wife arr.at church--Gov.Dennis Roberts of RI--bride with step-father Hugh D.Auchinschloss--group picture poses at Hammersmith Farm,summer home of bride's parents,where reception was

Date of Event Sept.1953

SEE OVER

held--newlyweds under canopy on Terrace there they cut wedding cake---
----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(coastline--plane over--drops tube,it hits water and inflates into liferaft developed by Douglas Aircraft for protection of test pilots who perform most tests over the ocean--"pilot clambers aboard to comparative safety----------
----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ten finalists in "Miss America"contest--"Miss Alabama"--"Miss California"-"Miss Delaware"-"Miss Mississippi"---"Miss Oregon"--"Miss New York City"--"Miss Pennsylvania"--"Miss South Carolina"--crowd--"Miss Pensylvania"on the ramp--she's the winner 20yr. old Evelyn Ay of Pa.--cu she---------CUTS:7172x2:(more of the contestants--parade,actor/singer Eddie Fisher leads parade--contestants in cars and on floats,self-identifying----------
----------(D)FRANCE:(man strapping on chute--into biplane--blond gal in plane dons helmet--takeoff--AV "X"target--para jump,AV man,arms out-judges with stopwatches--man lands on target--man looks up--man lands

behind house--parachute tangled in wires--pan down to him and gal--another jump from air,man does swan dive--kids look thru binocs,one grabs them from another--man lands,hits----------
----------(E)WICHITA,KANSAS:(kids into "Toyland"at amusement park,2secs--engineer fuels lil locomotive,kids aboard--train pulls out,pan down to wheels--aboard lil train--train chugs across trestle--is train across--moving shot of the school--road machinery at work--kids off train,down hill,toward school and enter bldg--(NOTE:toy train is only way to get across trestle to school until road is completed)----------

(A)NEWPORT,RI--WEDDING--KENNEDY,John F.--BOUVRIER,Jacqueline--CHURCH(RI
--MARTIN,Joe--ROGERS,Edith Nourse--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--DAVIES,Marion
--KENNEDY,Mr.Mrs.Jos.--DOWNEY,Morton--PASTORE,John D--ROBERTS,Dennis--
(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--RESCUE--LIFERAFT--AVIATION--SAFETY--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST(Beauty)--FISHER,Eddie--PARADE--
(D)FRANCE--PARACHUTE(Aviation)--TARGET(Aviation)--(E)WICHITA,KANSAS--

LIFEBOAT:(Unsinkable one demonstrated in Germany--11/58)	Issue Number 31-96-3	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF LIFE BOAT		Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY:(ss new lifeboat(unsinkable)--cu same--boat turns over--cu captain,men get on boat--ss same--cu looking cover--pan men seated inside--pan man washing windows--cu same--cu Captain look thru glass--ss dropping anchor by remote control--cu men--cu pull up anchor--ss anchor up from water--ss lifeboat----------

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--LIFEBOAT--

Released 12/1/58

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT:(12/6 5-Passengers,crew reach shore in lifeboats as storm drives ship "Ping An" aground in Netherlands) B STORY	Film No. 38-100	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS HONORS QUEEN MOTHER (B)STORM IN EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3075 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(as Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth walking down aisle--as same--as crowd inside--as Professor talks--cu same--cu Princess Margaret who is Chancellor of Keele University and her mother on whom the Princess will bestow a Dr.of Letters Degree--crowd--Princess Meg touches Mother's head with hat--crowd--Princess walks--Mother walks--as walking outside (B)NETHERLANDS:(Off the Coast,as ship "PING AN"--people on deck watchi as ship,wind blowing--(ship is hard aground)--as same--cu name on ship boat being lowered--as lifeboat in water--crowd on shore--people into lifeboat--crowd on shore--lifeboat into shore--taking people off life-boat--as same----------ENGLAND--MARGARET--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--KEELE UNIVERSITY--NETHERLANDS--STORM--"PING AN"--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--LIFEBOAT--

Makeup 12/14/65

Date of Event

SEE OVER

LIFEBOAT:(7/66-Shots of lifeboat in water--boat capsises,rights itself-unsinkable)

Can No. 39-54

Roll No. 2

Subject: WHAT'S NEW? ONE-MAN 'COPTER: UNSINKABLE BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-183		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(former RAF man Ken Wallis gets into small 'copter--cu man in 'copter--copter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss same,circling around--ss past daughter Elisabeth who is on horseback--ss copter past trees--ss same, come in for landing--ss landing--now: boat in water--ss controls inside boat--cu same,pan to stabiliser--ss man in boat--pan up from boat to crane--ss turning boat over and it turns up again--boat turns over and then up again (lifeboat that is unsinkable)---ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO(one-man 'copter)--AVIATION--WALLIS--[illegible]--LIFEBOAT

Makeup

Date of Event: 7/4/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERCRAFT,
LIFE PRESERVERS

See also
GENERAL division--
RESCUES

LIFE PRESERVER	Can No. 1-76	Roll No. 8

Subject INVENTS NEW LIFE RAFT	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

1 - Test of a preserver that looks like a waffle is made in Hudson River.

2 - Long shot of preserver in water.
3 - Long shot of boys tipping life boat over and swimming to preserver.
4 - Long shot of boys being dragged in, hanging on preserver, by boat.

Date of Event 9/18/2

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/2

SEE OVER

OVER

LIFE PRESERVER (INVENTION)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 10

Subject LIFE PRESERVER (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
41				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--CRATES PT,ORE.

DEVICES

Date of Event 10-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE PRESERVERS (people on deck of SS Cherokee with ~~preservers on boat drill~~)	Can No. V.7R.326	Roll No. 9

Subject: LIFEGUARDS IN BOAT DRILLS

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1239x4 Can No. 225
81	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as; LIFEBOATS--WREATH--SS CHEROKEE--

Date of Event: 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIFE PRESERVERS (Novel preserver saves swimmer, Pebble Beach, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. LOCAL	

Subject	NOVEL PRESERVER SAVES SWIMMER AT MERCY OF SURF	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1687x3
105	93			Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.--Phil Patterson 3-22-36 inventor adjusting preserver on back --woman in surf--guy runs out, into water--snaps it on her neck--swimming back for boat--dame in water--coming out, running--dame in water--out in boat--cutin dame--pull her into boat, start for shore--from boat to shore--take preserver from neck and start respiration--CUTS: as above

PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.--DEVICES--INVENTIONS
PATTERSON--SWIMMING--RESCUES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE PRESERVERS
(PILE OF THEM TAKEN OFF BY CREW) V.8 R.520

Can No. 3

Roll No.

Subject: LONE HERO SAVES 36 IN DRAMATIC SHIP DISASTER

Cameraman: SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
52	40		

Cuts 2042x5

Can No. 195

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

NEW BRUNSWICK, NF.

Date of Event 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFE PRESERVERS (CREW OF WRECKED SHIP)(BOSTON)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO-ITAL.PACT LAGUARDIA:MINES BLAST:BOSTON:ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE PRESERVERS (TESTED IN SALT LAKE BOUANCY	Can No. 3140 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANCHOR ONLY ONE KEEP FEET DOWN	Cameraman OLSEN

Length 504	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY U.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 10-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESERVERS (NEW LIFE LINE PISTOL DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LIFE LINE PISTOL	Cameraman DREILLING

Length 411	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINE BEACH, N.J.

BREECHES BUOY

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE PRESERVERS(RUBBER SUIT FOR SAILORS(MODELS TRY THEM)

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM:RUBBER LIFESUITS:RAF TRAIN IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESERVERS (ON PARACHUTE JUMPS
& PILOTS, PULL RING & INFLATE)

Can No. 15-60 ~~15-60~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject 120 MI. GALE HITS TROOPS
U OF PENN AVIATION TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
ICELAND

Date of Event 2-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFEPRESERVERS USA, EQUATOR:
(MEN ALERT PRES.ON CUS)
AUSTRALIA:ON HI SEAS ETC:CALIF

Can No. 9479 X

2 Roll No. 3

Subject EMBARKING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA

Cameraman SIGNAL CPS USMC(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel 944 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remark USA: CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: var. shots marine train enroute West Coast sev. front and side, rear angles troop train enroute, thru tunnel, angles AT COAST: dock scs men board ship, angles on ship, preservers, var shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, men guns etc types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var. shots neophytes being initiated, dunking, boring rites, sus religious services aboard, var. shots priest says mass, cutins men on deck kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking, off plank with packs, angles, cus ls marching men, ls and sus tent barracks, angles, ship at dock etc.--

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date
ls	
ers, var	
, men guns etc	
hytes being	
ous services	
men on deck	
barking,	
ng men,	
ock etc.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2)947x2

WATERCRAFT;
MERCHANT SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT-- MISCELLANEOUS--SHIPS;
-- SHIPS- BOATS [By name];
MERCHANT MARINE in U.S. NAVY division

WATERCRAFT,
MODEL BOATS.

See

WATERCRAFT, BOATS, MODEL;
MINIATURES, MODELS in
GENERAL division

NOBS 6/85 9/85

WATERCRAFT,
MOTORBOATS
(includes MOTORBOAT SHOWS)

See also WATERCRAFT, SPEEDBOATS; SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARC

Motor Boats	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 4

Subject: Launch Death Ship .. Accident the ~~fuik~~ following day kilss Sir Henry Segrave

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 63			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ,,indermere, England

See Sir Henry Segrave

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Motor Boats	Can No. V3 — 22	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Society Sportsmen Thrill at new game of water-ski polo	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 64			

Description and Remarks: Winter Haven, Florida

See Water Sports

Date of Event: 3/10/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MOTORBOAT	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4

Subject: Plane tanks up from motorboat -- Young pilot succeeds in unusual re-fueling feat.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9	36			

Description and Remarks: Winter Haven, Florida.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event: 3/12/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MOTORBOAT	Can No. Vol 3-28	Roll No. 4

Subject: Invents "land-water" boat-Peter Prell's odd vehicle at home ashore or at sea.

Cameraman: Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Alpine, N.J.

See INVENTION

Date of Event: 4/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MOTORBOATS	276 x	9

Subject: LORD WAKEFIELD TAKES DELIVERY OF THE WONDER MOTOR-BOAT MISS ENGLAND III

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hampton-On-Thames, England--Lord Wakefield--mechanics give her the last touches before leaving--Kaye Don

Also listed as: HAMPTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--MISS ENGLAND III--KAYE DON--LORD WAKEFIELD

Date of Event: 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MOTORBOAT (Miss England III)	Can No. 345 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: KAYE DON MAKES ANOTHER FRUITLESS EFFORT ON MISS ENGLAND III

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	118			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Loch Lomond, Scotland--Miss England III on shore partly covered showing men working on her--Kaye Don in front of boat & his group of mechanics--c.u.Don & his meachnaig Garner--Miss England III making spurts over the mile

Also as:LOCH LOMOND,SCOTLAND--MOTORBOAT RACING--MISS ENGLAND III--KAYE DON--GARNER

Date of Event: 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (small motor washed onto beaches after flood)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES HURL WRECKAGE ASHORE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562	562			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: BEACHES--RUINS--WAVES--
OCEANS & SEAS--DEVICES--MACHINERY

9-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOT. MOTORBOAT(ENGLAND)	Can No. 1306 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MOTORBOAT RACING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 75 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of cruisers and motorboats etc.at motorboat show at Hythe--interiors kitchens, arm-chairs sunshine roofs, sun,bathing decks etc. wireless sets--Mr. Scott Paine pilot--cu of Scott-Paine.

MOTORBOATS--MISC.BOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW SCOTT PAINE

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MOTORBOAT SHOW (MISC.BOATS)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 8

Subject MOTORBOAT SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1550x5 Can No. 255
85	73			

Description and Remarks NYC--large painting of motor-boat & sailboat--cu prop,engine running each scene overlaps into lineup boats people,rear of one boat body,steering wheel,sailboat bow of one 3 motors--cu 1 motor,interior cabin,var.shots fittings,steering wheel with radio,chair etc.--CUTS:sailboats,sea cruisers, Diesel motor in action,boats lined up instruments etc.

~~MOTORBOATS~~--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MOTORBOATS (in President's Speed Boat Cup Race, Wash. D.C.) V.8R.497	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
JACK RUTHERFORD WINS PRESIDENT'S SPEED BOAT CUP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 1927x3 1115

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDOBAT RACE--WASHINGTON, D.C

Also as: RUTHERFORD--MOTORBOAT RACE--POTOMAC RIVER--G-4--MA JA II--CROOKS

Date of Event 9-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOTORBOAT (Miami Queen..new type racing boat does 100 mph)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST TYPE OF RACING BOAT TOPS 100 MILES AN HOUR	MARTINEZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			1922x5

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT--MIAMI,FLA.

Also as: MIAMI QUEEN--MISC.BOATS

10-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (motorboat week at Cannes, France.. Speedboat Race etc.)

Can No. 1866 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPEEDBOAT RACE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: MXE MOTORBOAT RACE

Date of Event: 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOTORBOATS (MOTORBOAT SHOW OPENS AT GRAND CENTRAL PALACE) V.9.	Can No.	Roll No.
		R.527- 9.

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORBOAT SHOW OPENS WITH CRAFT IN GALA DISPLAY.	TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 2008X6 Can No. 95

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--prop turning (GRAND CENTRAL PALACE) dissolving into the following motor, deisel engine, parts etc. crankshaft--disk, girl in crows nest--in harpoon basket, boat, steering wheel, controls, with girl, gen. small power boats--girls in speed boat with hair blowing--cockeyed shot var. instruments wall--direction finder and compass--dissolve to cu compass, straight shot of marquee of GRAND CENTRAL PALACE--CUTS: ditto.

NEW YORK CITY--MISC. BOATS--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE (BLDG)--

Date of Event 1-6-37

Used No.	Date
shots	
on	

SEE OVER

(BISCAYNE REGATTA) MOTORBOATS SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPEEDBOAT RACES ON BISCAYNE BAY THRILLG SIGHT

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83		71 dev	1aV	2190x2,785

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event: 3/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MOTORBOATS (FOR CHINA)	v9 r 612	4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TO USE SPEEDBOATS IN SUICIDE ATTACKS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			2542x2,3,715

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOATS

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

Date of Event 10/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTORBOATS (SHOW)	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER SKIPPERS DROP ANCHOR AT MOTORBOAT SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			2641x4,125

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY GRAND CENTRAL PAL
hishot cruisers,2dames in speedboat-big
engine,to gal holdg outboard,pan up small
sailboat,cu gal on bridge wave,to gal in
smaller boat,dames wi heds thru lifepreser-
vers,cabin cruiser and rowboat,dames.
CUTS: ditto, also more lap dissolves..some
cuts, some laps.
NYC..WATERCRAFT..MISC BOATS..BLDG (GND CENTRAL PAL)

Date of Event 1/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTORBOATS(ANNUAL SHOW AT GRAND CENTRAL PALACE

Can No. 12-839

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: INTERSTATE SKI MEET: MOTORBOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW: ICE BOAT RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOAT (GLASS MOTORBOAT DEMONSTRATED)	Can No. 4608 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GLASS MOTORBOAT	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
365				

Description and Remarks: Richard W.Beorstler demonstrates 9 ft.boat transparent plexiglass 30 mph--holding galss,thickeness 16th of inch,weight 3½ lb sixw 50 x 20 in--cu Dick put on hull,cu cemented--into river--installd motor--in action,sailing,construction bow boat,thru bottom of boat.

WATERTOWN,MASS.

11-9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOAT SHOW(GRAND CEN.PALACE*NYC
GIRLS ON DISPLAY TOO

Can No. 13-945

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:MOTORBOAT SHOW: DOG SLED RACES: BILLIARD CHAMPS TUNE UP: LIBERTY FLIGHT WINS HIALEAH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 1-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS)MISC.)MOTORBOAT SHOW PRETTY GIRLS LEND CHARM	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: BOAT SHOW: DOG SLED RACE: BILLIARD CHAMPS: LIBERTY FLIGHT WINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 1-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (PENGUIN FLEET REGATTA) OUTBOARDS IN CROOKED RACE	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS · PENGUIN RACE: THRILL CIRCUS SILVER SKATES: OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

SAILBOATVRACE

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Boarding a motor going toward ship in Ruad,Syria)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ALONE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	56			[illegible] CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ing in bay--sailing over a [illegible] motor boat going toward ship--going aboard ship and [illegible] hatch.

[illegible] SYRIA--LAND--[illegible] ARMY--OCCUPATIONS--BRIDGE [illegible] SHIPS--~~MOTORBOATS~~--WAR--[illegible] GOV'T.

5402

NARA arc 11/89

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTORBOATS(Boats bouncing around the water ,speed boats race thrills in Long Beach,Calif)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. 7

Subject: SPEED BOATS RACE THRILLS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	77			

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH CALIF.(LONG BEACH MARINE STADIUM) RACES
le of Long Beach..boats start bouncing
passing one another--3 of them bouncing
side by side--in group of boat making turn at far end--
ou of boat bouncing past another boat--last in far end
bouncing up and down--another boat bouncing at the turn--
2 shots..boats bouncing around the turn--another boat
bouncing past camera--

LONG BEACH CALIF.--BOATS--BOAT RACES--MOTORBOATS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOTOR BOATS(see one hanging on hiway bridge after Cape Cod hurricane)	Can No. ~~2326~~ 5387 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CAPE COD HURRICANE	Cameraman SEARS

Length 209	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description: ~~Old Man Remarks~~ ARHAM, MASS.---2 huge elm trees laying on Old Margaret English Mansion--motor boat refrigerator and pile of wrecked parts of houses on lawn--carrying beds out of cottage--scenes showing just foundation left of many cottages--huge tree lying on telephone cable--train passing, motor yacht hanging on Highway bridge, Coast Guard schooner and other boats washed up on river bank--ONSET, MASS.--huge trees across highway--

ARHAM, MASS.---HURRICANE--STORMS--TREES--BLDGS.--RUINS WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAIN--MOTORBOATS--SHIP WRECKS--)

Date ~~Printed~~ 9/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (GIs and girls in Tourist boats in Nice, France--groups in motor boat)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman AAF(LYONS) MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
79	72			

Description and Remarks

beach--interior hotel, serving--
, loaded with
scenes GIs and girls climbing down
pedal boats thru water--
people in motor boat, 2 girls
and girl, she shakes her head No--GU of
, he also says NO--CUTS; add. on scenes.
in hotel; dining room being served.
ENLISTED MEN LEAVE CENTER--
officer--add. scenes GIs on beach--couple
room. couple having breakfast

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NICE, FRANCE--MAR--SCENIC--HOTELS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BEACH--RESORTS--tourists--BOATS--AMUSEMENTS--BOATS--
VETERANS--BATHING BEAUTIES--RESTAURANTS--OSCULATION--
FOOD--FAMILIES

(2) 18-420-2

MOTORBOATS (pan shot of trial run in the Bluebird

Can No. 5600X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length BLUE BIRD 32 Neg. TRI Disp

Pos.

Co. PICT. PROD.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND....SU Sir Malcolm Campbell putting on helmet--pan shot of trial run in the Bluebird--

ENGLAND--CAMPBELL--MOTORBOATS--

Date of Event 7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOTORBOATS:(In regatta in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-369

Roll No. Canada

Subject SPEEDBOAT REGATTA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	141			6375 x 2,600ft

Can No.

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA:(outboards skip- Date of Event 7-11-50
Jacking along, bouncey & fast, sev. shots--c
shot--now big boys, hydroplanes, around fast and powerful--
one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--
checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Hainesult at the
helm across finish line--he kisses his gal (unidentified)--
CUTS:(ls of car arriving at pits, towing boat--var. shots
boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont
Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU
Perkins Family, 16 yr. old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also
racing--Carol, mechanic & father Arthur--Jean pretties up

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-369-Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var. shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANDA--REGATTA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

MOTORBOATS:(Used in Salmon Derby in Vancouver,BC--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-386 ~~25-580~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Gaumont~~

Subject: ANGLERS VIE IN SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			6423 x 2

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER B.C.:(ls of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--pan shot same--boat with an angler--sailboat--one boat with fellow sleeping--guy holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guys walk i carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale,34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dikora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1800 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story,Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official floats, beautiful setting)--~~ver.shots of boat~~ in water,anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots,girls in swimming exhibition --crowd sho officals tag fish for identification-- winner

Date of Event: 9-50

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-Canada

at mike with Sam Cromie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)-
winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
RISM--CROMIE--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

MOTOR BOATS:(race during Whitsun Holiday festival in London, Eng- 5/51--"B"story # cuts 6654x3)

Can No. 24-460

2

Subject

(B)FESTIVAL, Whitsun [illegible]

(C) RACES BACK in California

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 38 (B) 78 (C) 73			

Cuts (A)6657x2 silent 6656x5 sound together378'

Can No.

(B) 6654x3, 664 ft. Junked May'51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Mrs. Bess Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward gangplank along corridor on deck of ship, USS AMERICA Mrs. Truman leading--she walking--they pose for cameras--on Margaret at mike--people waving, ship in b[illegible]s, rails---CUTS 6656x5: more on them enter ship, ma[illegible] being cast off--they pose on bridge for still-men--couple shots American flag waving from end of pier--Good XCU flag flying--good shots big crowd waving as ship pulls out--SOUND of Margaret talk say goodbye & talk of places she'll visit--(SOUND mat[illegible]l is in 6657x2----------

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(At Battersea Park, 2 shots crowds.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-460-2

barrel-like contraption--it starts to spin round and round crowd watching--floor drops out from under,leaving people inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force--crowd gets big kick out of it--cu backed against wall of'barrel' and around,hs,crowds and the floor comes up and meets them as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel"----------CUTS:More on same--carnival rides--big crowd,motor boats--men's track race--Travel shots on rides whip--scenic railway--merry/go/round--cu Reg Parnell,winner of trophy--mile race for women--cycle race--motor boat race night shot,carnival scenes,lights,etc. (END OF THIS CARD)

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Red Cross HQ,he daddies and the babies are placed on table(not dolls,real babies)--med shot,two daddies try to diaper Jr.--sailor going at it--one has trouble even starting,baby jump around--cheering section same guy still try get started--he wipes brow--the winner, Bob Green berg puts finishing touches,raise hand--he gets

(3) 24-460-2

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TRIP--JESS JESSICA--EPSCOH
Margaret Truman)--FLAG--CROWD--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARK--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--IGN--DIES, AMUSEMEN
TYPES(English)--MOTOR BOATS--TRACK MEET--PARADE--TROPHY--
WOMEN--MOTORBOAT RACE--CARNIVAL--NIGHT--ELECTRICITY
R.R.--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--RABIES--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--LAUGH
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--

See over, also

NORA 11/29

(4) 24-460-2

(B) story---further cuts: 6854x3; var. shots carnival rides--big crowds--motor boats--eccentric railway--travel shots on rides--whip--scenic railway--merry/go/round caterpillar--plane ride--at London Zoo, film star Nadia Gray with reindeer from Norway--at WHITE CITY..220 yds MacDonald Bailey of BG bets Herbert McKenley of West Indies by four yards in 21.3--invitation Mile, Roger Bannister wins 4 min 9.2 seconds--Motorcycle race at Haleswen won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for 5 5- Reg Parnell wins Glorious Goodwood--NIGHT shots of carnival scenes, lights, etc.-----

MOTORBOATS: (Boats and drivers take pounding in International regatta)	Issue Number 26-483-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTS (B) CUTBOARDS	Cameraman (A) FTHE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	(A) 82 (B) 63	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) +CS 7138x13 (B) cuts jkd Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Film:

on parallel bars--man work out on horse--flags--man doing giant swing on horizontal bar--bounce off toward us--CUT TO 7138x13--Cut story in this roll,too--var.additional material somepp participating are gymnastic greats Sepp Stadler of Switzerland and landsmen JackGunthard and Hans Schwarzentruber--Italian champ Zapelli--Finland's Kalevi Viskari and Helmuth Bantz of Germany----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(outboard motorboats around turn--bounce past us into turn--past us,bouncing--cu two skid around turn--three bounce along--one capsizes--past us----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MOTORBOAT--BOAT RACE(Water sports)--

SEE OVER

MOTORBOAT: (Gold Cup Race held in Seattle)	Issue Number 27-594-3 4	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)GOLD CUP RACE B)WILLIE MAY'S DAY (C)EMPIRE GAMES	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 83 (B) 66 (C)136	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7360x3,7370x1,1050ft (C)and CB.7340x3,4

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(1s preparations or race,motorboats into water--one entry out to tart--judges boat--boats down to starting line--clock going around--hey're off--ls spray flying,boats passing each other--clocking devices ith lots of dials--pan from race to a lawn where "Gale V" landed--inner "SLO-MO-SHUN FIVE" takes lead--crowd,pan to winner crossing the inish line--crowd applause--pilot Lou Fageol----------.

Date of 8/7/54

---------(B)NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds,gals in shorts with pos-ers--cu banner honoring "Say Hey" Willie Mays--him with bat--cu his ands hold bat--hs wind up,swings--crowds cheer--hs ceremonies honor im--present scroll--crowds applaud--Willie and gift luggage--gal fan

SEE OVER

whoops it up--Willie loaded with gifts-------CUTS:7369x3:(var.Willie taking bat from box,swinging,etc--parade on field--Mays with team(NY Giants)--him with Rheingold girls--gets check from Leo Durocher--tries to carry off several of his gifts--var.crowd----------7370x1:(more of the same--cu pitchers Sal Maglie(Giants) & Warren Spahn(Milwaukee Braves)--Mays in center field fielding some long balls --shots of Alvin Dark home run around bases----------(C)VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls Empire Stadium--start of mile--hs race,they're bunched--ls track,past camera--hs John Landy of Australia leading,Roger Bannister of England trailing on last lap--both past us, Landy still leading--ls Bannister makes bid--starts overtake--passes Landy--hs Bannister finishes--staggers,caught by friends after finish--crowd around Bannister--med.he's tired--hs stadium and crowd wild--(NOTE:Bannister's time: 3:58:08 & Landy's 3:59:06)-----in the 26 mile marathon,Jim Peters of England staggers in,2 sc--he drops BUT BEFORE HE

HE FINISHED--sidelinors urge him on but he can't get up----------
NOTE: (This story also used as a Canadian Local,please see that card for the list of cuts--more coverage used for Canadian and then cuts are listed under same X-numbers as above (Cuts & CS 7346x3,4)----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE IV"--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--MOTORBOAT

(B)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--MAYS,WILLIE--PRESENTATIONS --CEREMONIES--BASEBALL--DUROCHER,LEO--MAGLIE,SAL--SPAHN,WARREN-- --DARK,ALVIN--NEW YORK GIANTS--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC-- ... -LANDY,JOHN--BANNISTER,ROGER--SPILLS(Mile races) --FEATS--PETERS,JIM--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRACK MEET(Empire Games)...

MOTORBOAT:(Hydro-Glider,new water sport-
combination of hydroplane & helicop-
ter is towed behind a speedboat--

Roll No. 4

Subject
Cypress Gardens
Fla.--11/55--
(A) see below

(B) NOTRE DAME 27
No.CAROLINA 7

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 125				(B) all cuts junk Can No. (A) 7505 X 10

Date of Event 11/55

Prod No. Date

Glider being towed out--Dick Pope,Jr.turning rotor--head on,glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising high,starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again & swings to one side--overhead,he swings like a pendulum--shot,boat--CHAPEL HILL,NO.CAROLINA:crowd--ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds.until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd.line and then down--Morse thru rt.tackle & over for TD--ref.hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornung punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds ,twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-727-4

ND's -2-
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20 yd.gain,down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 yd & down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tackle for 3 yds. to TD,spills,rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass intercep by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD--
ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL,NO.C. FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U.OF NO.CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--HORNUNG--KELLER--SASSER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

MOTORBOATS:(Preview of '56 glittering motorboats & equipment--Motorboat Show--Seattle,Wash.--11/55--(A) belo

Can No. 38-729

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) MOTORBOAT SHO..
(B) GIANT HIPPO

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 69			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No. (B) C37507x13

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Title scene--convertible,top down--prices (tags) $11,000 ,another "$17,500"--int.girl in galley--gal at the wheelhouse--mermaid with plastic dinghy,2 shots--Chrysler Marine Engine with cutaway section--gal modelling with plaid skis, semi cu two girls matching suits--new the mechanical duck--------- - MADRID,SPAIN:(shot of hippo--pour water,wash down--thru cage,nail there--inside,feed potatoes--kids look on--thru cage,brush teeth--inside cage, work on teeth--hippo closes mouth-- crowd watching--inside, wide open,brush teeth & tongue--cu inside mouth --guy's head in mouth--kids look on--signal,open mouth----------

Date ~~10-55~~ 10/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORBOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--GIRLS--
EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--DUCK--DEVICES--INDUSTRY--

MADRID, SPAIN--HIPPOPOTAMUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Animal)
CHILDREN--CROWD--SANITATION--

MOTORBOATS: (New outdoor game demonstrated - needs motorboat)

Issue Number 7462x2

Subject GAME "SKITE"-(Kites let up in air from motorboats then shot down with shotguns)

Cameraman Mamas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
608ft.			

Cut? NO:6936-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MARSHFIELD,MASS:(In Ocean off North River,Grace Chambers,George Cochran, Midge Pellegatti and Charles Pickering assemble kites then board boats --Chambers and Cochran in white boat,others in dark boat--var.shots during the game----------

Date of 7/1935

MARSHFIELD,MASS--MOTOBOATS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--HUNTING(Odd game"Skite") ---WEAPONS(Shotguns for sport)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOTORBOATS:(Motor Boat Show,-Kingsbridge Armory,Bronx,N.Y.--1/56--(A)

Cat. No. 29-6

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTOR BOAT SHOW
(B) EAST VS. WEST FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 81 169				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK CITY:(At the Kingsbridge Armory,title shot of models--shot of models on display, shot of whole floor with yachts & boats--2nd display, gal kneel--gal and dog on carousel,dog in lap--plastic boat,3 models--shot down small craft--int.wheelhouse,radar-inside,shaving--girl in kitchen,modern,stove & refrigerator model futuristic boat,saa sled----------LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(At Memorial Coliseum,crowd--kickoff,caught by Christiansen (W) in end zone,races out,starts to zigzag--back and forth and opponent dives for him but he goes 103 yards on runback to a TD--E's LeBaron faces,pass and it's caught in endzone,12 yd.gain to a TD--E's LeBaron tr'ms OVER

Date of Event (A) 1-13-56
(B) 1-16-56

Cancel Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-6-3

but W's Jim David intercepts, brought down--W's Ed Brown fade, pass good to Howton for 80 yd. gain to a TD--W kickoff taken by Ollie Matson (E) who returns ball all the way, down sidelines, evades, and over for TD--E's LeBaron fades, evades one guy, run to side, pass good for thirty yards and he's down near the 6 yd. line--E's Brewster pass to Matson and he runs, out in open then bounds over for a wham of a TD----E-31 W-30----------

BRONX, NY--MOTORBOAT SHOW--MODELS--BLDGS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--MOTORBOATS--

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CHRISTIANSEN--LE BARON DAVID--BROWN--HOWTON--MATSON--BREWSTER--

MOTORBOATS:(In show at NY Coliseum, 1/58--"A"story	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW (B) BOXING(Golden Gloves)	Cameraman Hearst

Length 4 3-62 3-149	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY Coliseum--ms boats covered with snow--hs int.hall with boats--ms bow-wheeler boat--ms stern-wheeler boat--hs model walks on deck of wheeler--ms three boats--hs station wagon boat--ms ~~windows rolling out~~ cu model--ms windows rolling in--bs models in boat--cu hand on button-ms model raising on seat--cu hand on button--ms model lowering on seat hs general view,pan down show----------SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY:(ls action, Herb Bacon(white trunks) and Pedro Figueroa--ss action,punch to stomach of Figueroa,goes down--crowd--ls action,Charlie Johnson & Vince Shomo--ss action on ropes--crowd--ss action,KO of Johnson--crowd--ss action,Tony Antonucci and Rosario Stabile--ss KO of Stabile--Tony across ring,hugs manager------NYC--MOTORBOATS--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY BOXING BACON FIGUEROA JOHNSON

OVER

ALL OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS:(Motor boats pulling kite skiers along water in Florida & then they take off--2/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 34

Subject SPORTS:(A) KITE SKIING
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) BOB SLED Championship 4 MAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-74 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-97

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls boats pulling kite skiers,hscup 2/18/59
ss boats,pan to skiers--ss skier in air--another same past camera--another same--ss skier takes off into air--ss skier in air, turns over and falls into water with kite----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls--ss action,Lloyd Weeks knock down Mike Cruz (126 lb.class)--crowd--ls action Dennis Kelly vs.Tom Gallagher (147 lb class)--crowd--ss action,Kelly goes down,gets up--crowd--Kelly goes down again--crowd--cu winner Tom Gallagher----------
ST.MORITZ, WITZERLAND:(ss German bobsled team with Frans Scholl pilot takes off--ss sled around curve--more same--ss they finish---ss Italian team with pilot Sergio Zardini takes off--ss sled around curves--more same--ss they finish----ss American team with physicist Dr.Art Tyler as pilot takes off--ss around curves--more--more--ss some putting on their

Date of Event

Card No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-15-3

brakes--ss finish--ss camera on--cu American team winners,Tyler,Gary Sheffield , Parker Voorhis & Tom Butler----------

FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOATS--SPORTS ODDITIES--WATER--SPILES--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--WEEKS--BOXING--[redacted]--KITES CRUZ--CROWD--KELLY--GALLAGHER--

ST.MORITZ,SWITZERLAND--BOBSLED--THRILLS--[redacted]--SCHELL-GERMANS--ZARDINI--ITALIANS--TYLER--SHEFFIELD--VOORHIS--BUTLER-- HL

MOTOR BOATS:(Show in NY--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-6	3

Subject
SHIP AHOY! MOTOR BOAT SHOW
MIMTS OF SPRING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(ext.NY Coliseum, crowd--int.up escalator--hs boats--semi hs boats--ls peopel at boating stand--ls look at large boat--semi same--cu $99.00 rowboat--float boat--pan float boat to sail boat--GM Diesel motor--ls light on wall,2 shots--pan other parts on wall--hs boats------

Date of Event
1/63

NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--MOTOR BOATS--CROWD--EXHIBITION--

SEE OV

MOTORBOATS:(1/66-Motorboats and sailboats shown in New York boat show at Coliseum in New York City)	Can No. 39-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	ALL AT SEA! CROWDS GO SAILING IN MID MANHATTAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s New York Coli- [illegible] Date of Event 1/20/66
seum--crowd entering--up escalator to Sailboats--
pan Sailboats--ss sailboats,2 shots--pan boats,2 shots--pan,inside boa
pan people on deck of large boat--cu boat--cu wheel of boat--girl at
helm--girl at helm of small boat--pan catamaran(twin-hulled boat)--cu
motorboat--ss people board boat--ls boat show----------
NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--CROWD--ESCALATOR--MISC.BOATS--MOTORBOATS--
GIRLS--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
PATROL BOATS.

See WATERCRAFT,
PT (Patrol, Torpedo) BOATS

WATERCRAFT,
PLANE CARRIERS
(AIRCRAFT CARRIERS)

See also AVIATION;
U.S. NAVY Division;
AVIATION division

NARA ARC 9/89

PLANE CARRIER(HMS ILLUSTRIOUS)IN AIR-SEA BATTLE(PLANES TAKE OFF TO REPEL NAZIS	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT Cameraman
BLITZ:FLEET FITE PLANES:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND:
PASS.OFF MANHATTAN:MRS FD VISIT CRIPPLED KIDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARK ROYAL(BR.CARRIER)PLANES TAKE OFF(LS FIRING	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARK: SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE	Cameraman GENFILM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197-177 58-54				

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARRIER(HMS ILLUSTRIOUS)REPAIRED
LORD MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDER

Can No. 14-11

Roll No. 1

Subject
FDR LABOR DAY: MOUNTBATTANE COMMAND:
US BUYS SALMON:KIDS SAFE TRAIN WRECK:
MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS(BRITISH)PLANES OFF, LANDINGS & STOWING AWAY	Can No. 4222 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRCRAFT CARRIER (ARK ROYAL SURVIVORS) MAYBESOME LIER SHOTS SHIP	4322 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ARK ROYAL SURVIVORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—9-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER (ENGLISH ARK ROYAL IN MEDITERRANNEAN)

Can No. 4279 x

4

Subject CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEDITERRANNEAN

WAR

10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS REPAIRED AT PORTSMOUTH NAVY YD) Roll No.
(HMS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE BEING ~~4545x3, 4550x3~~ 4542x5
~~4545x3; 4539x3,~~

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DODO, CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 9-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PLANE CARRIER) 1s english carrier, shots on carrier ~~nobs planes warming up taking off on carrier~~ etc monoplane	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5/4/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRCRAFT CARRIER: JAP AIRCARRIER PLANES TAKE OFF TO BOMB PH	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS STAB IN THE BACK HAWAII: CORREGIDOR	PATHE(OWI(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
305	297			OWI HOLD

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR: n the hi-seas, Jap carriers, , one goes on carrier, , i , ov ters get final instructions, , , ,

...ers, 2 ships, jap ships patrolling burning in more
men and supplies, jap storm island, us ...ttle, landing
etc. one fires, flame thrower, jap soldiers ...ing, ...er
and Filipino prisoners grave digging, dev shots angled
ls and Gen of Jap...
...ny officers, ... Wainwright, dev officers, jap
officer climbs steps, conference room, ... Amer. troops
ls orig conference going on, group prisoners walking,
ls of island--CUTS: add shots.

PEARL HARBOR, TH: WAR: HL OF YR: JAP NAVY: JAPANXXXX

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS: AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: USARMY: USN

...ATION: ARMIES: AVIATION: TY... JAP ARMY: ...

PRISONERS

(2)16-186-2

PLANE CARRIERS(On board Eng.carrier shot of convoy in the Atlantic)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATLANTIC CONVOY ATTACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS(Ls civilians coming aboard the English plane carrier HMS REAPER. People buy bonds in

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 5

Subject Tacoma, Wash.)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1600x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-5

PLANE CARRIERS(English carrier warming up,plane rises off carrier in Norway)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
73	87			

Descriptions and Remarks

NORWAY--plane on English carrier warming up--flight officer giving GO signal--plane rises off carrier--planes in air..over water--2 scenes over fjord--AIR -- big boat,couple small ones in fjord--shot over mountains--fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits--leaving the scene..etc. and water--plane over sea--Corsair lands on carrier--ou pilots going to quarters after raid--
NORWAY--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--FIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--MTS.--WATER--BOMBING--
S3 TIRPITZ--RAF--WAR--

Recd 7/7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS(Given to british Navy with planes in Canada)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4809x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--FIREMEN
& APP.--ASBESTOS--WAVES--WATER--WAR--

(2)17-292-2

PLANE CARRIERS(Elevator of carrier rising and King George step off, planes lined up on deck, in England)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2002x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5cd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIERS (AV carrier---air view carrier loaded with planes---plane landing on carrier---carrier and escort---planes taking off from carrier)

US & FR

Can No. 18-4130

Roll No. 1 (REEL)

Subject: FIRST PICTURES THIS IMPLACABLE OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman: (ARMY & NAVY) P.T.T. (NAVY) AAF (LYON) H. WRIGHT-SIG.CORPS-PRESTLEY-PATH.(?)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
692	652		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard JR--CU 4-star flag- LS fleet ...ing into lower bay- Jap pilots in tug ...ing alongside- Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--RS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS AIR '10's transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15N—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-430-Reel

of plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxiis--takeoff--transports in air--Flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--4 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.. Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling.. looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--US airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking--LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Reel

...air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from ...of U.S. & Br.pacific fleet..is carrier..f plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--...carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with halsey--pointing points--and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--...plane landing in water..hoisted into ship--air bawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look...standing in ...with group officers--...Car...cabin and ...at map at table--BB underway--val...est taken aboard U.S.S.'I'SOURI--Halsey pacing, de...Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender ...Halsey's ...flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags ...hoisted--...Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of ...mitz hdqtrs.Guam--...4x... MANILA,P.I. ..scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. ..boarding planes. ...plane take-off--...Air-borne troops arriving at Manila ...loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6 ...shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)...na...carrier planes on deck--carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks ...planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air...

(4) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] steps of plane and [illegible] officers--[illegible] Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--CU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER [illegible] DESTROYER in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off [illegible] DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko white gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--[illegible] Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and MS 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..fleet..MV battleship..AK carrier..

(5)18-430-Reel

Big planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Japanese region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDEFATIGABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS INDEFATIGABLE refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exc angle shots--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to [illegible]--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet [illegible] boer of Admiral Halsey--330ix42,3,4..At Shanghai..Japanese at..Metropole Hotel..flags fly[illegible]..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents [illegible] Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] Capt.Sandy Koats,[illegible] ace--crowds at Shanghai [illegible] group American prisoners in Chapei district--[illegible] landing at AtSugi[illegible]al C.T.[illegible] air shots mass (-54: on Atsugi--[illegible] group [illegible] Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spa[illegible] Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger [illegible] Corr.plane Headliner with name of [illegible] Marines landing at Futtsu [illegible] accepting surrender of [illegible]

(5) 18-430-Reel

3308x1 2..Brig.Gen Clement,U..Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--
Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap
Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
SBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HF Nimitz and
staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--NAVY--
USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--TYPES.(FUJIYAMA)--
SCENIC--NIKKO--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-
USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--SURVEY--
AIRPORTS--PRICE TRS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
ECHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--
MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--
YOKOSUKO--CARRIER--BADGER--USS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FRATERNIZATION--BATTLESHIP
PLANE CARRIERS--BRIT.NAVY--WAVES--RELIEVING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI
--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--
DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCARRY--SOUTH--CHINESE--
TENCH--YOKO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIYO--NAVY--

PLANE CARRIERS (Jap ships in harbor--Jap capsized plane carrier) XXXXXX (Jap, Japan)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 7

Subject

ATOM BOMB HAVOC

Cameraman

AAF (LYONS) HEARST/AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
199	144		

Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.

Description and Remarks

...s group of Atomic Bomb ...--CU plane name NOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. ... shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devest.tion--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with ...ing along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of ... standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap civ. crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ...--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing ...--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes ... and 3259x1 add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

See OVER

(2) 18-432-7

[illegible] of ruins of Hiroshima..bare trees..also [illegible] walking--[illegible] Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4..ALL SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPS/WRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

PLANE CARRIERS (2 shots carrier HMS IMPLACABLE coming in men on deck waving---pulling out--)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
23	85			

Description and Remarks

10/18/45 shots carrier
on deck waving
carrier--CU men
--2 shots men leaving ship--
two cross train--more on
of coaches--
CARRIERS--
TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIERS (carrier on its side)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

PaMA.(CAPT)
FOX (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5141 X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...

...JAPAN--...IR--JAP NAVY--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--
PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--BLDG. (JAP MINT)--MINT
MONEY--JAPANESE--GOLD--SCALES--DEVICES--

(2)18-448-2

PLANE CARRIERS (HMS OCEAN, light carrier deck--crew watching, one in asbestos suit--jet plane taking off--landing on carrier)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date ~~12/45~~ 12/45

Used No. | Date

[illegible]--Major Alexander [illegible] ground plane--CU & [illegible] [illegible]--Everesky in cockpit--HMS OCEAN, light carrier, LS carrier deck--LS crew watching, one in asbestos suit--CU R[illegible]. Vampire taking off, [illegible]--CU Vampire in air--Vampire in for a landing on carrier, stopped by rope--

[illegible]--AVIATION--ROCKETS--EX[illegible] EVERESKY--[illegible]--TYPE--HMS OCEAN--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER (British): (JOin U.S. fleet in Pacific)

Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)

Cameramen (Lyons)-HEARST-- HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see DK nos.after each x-number-captions numbered after card made

3120x11:(DKNo:4481-8--152ft--

Description and Remarks AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far East Air Forces--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power-- ----------3216x1:(DkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai an' Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombe s,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

Date of Event Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Al

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includi
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical aidmen and volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(NATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

PLANE CARRIERS(captured Jap carriers Juno and Kasagi)	CH No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.
85	78			

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--LS garbage dump--MS baskets,Chinese going thru garbage for food--MS Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along st.--MS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--MS Market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--MS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--MS Bldg..[illegible] HQ of 6th Division

SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] big mob of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--[illegible] belongings aboard--Japs landing in [illegible] off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Kasagi--

---

TSINGTAO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--HUMAN BAIT--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--DOCKS--MARKET--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--BARTERS--PARADE--CONVEYANCES(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--CASUALTIES,JAPAN--EMBARKING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--PLANES CARRIERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--CV JUNO--CS KASAGI--

PLANE CARRIERS(LS silhouette shot of plane carrie H.M.C.S.WARRIOR)

Can No. 19-492 ~~10 448~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLATTOP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5274x1
95	87			Can No.	450 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CANADA--LS silhouette shot [illegible] H.M.C.S. WARRIOR--2 AVs [illegible] overhead--AV flying low [illegible] carrier--2 scenes, crew reading [illegible] flag--2 scenes, Capt.Houghton,R.C.N.; [illegible] Grant and Rear Adm.Taylor--sailors down plank for [illegible]--pan of carrier at dock--CUTS:add. on [illegible] used and..planes taking off Warrior--and in air [illegible]--Warrior ap).dock--crew on deck--White flag [illegible]--lifeboats with ship's name--

[illegible],N.S.,CANADA--PLANE CARRIERS--CAN.NAVY--[illegible]--FLAGS--McDONALD--GRANT--TAYLOR--TYPES--AIR--

~~5/4/46~~ Date of Event 4/4/46

Used No.	Date
Canadian paper--	
~~Macdonald~~, A.P.;	
down plank for	
on	
and in air	
deck--White flag	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIERS (Jap plane carrying submarine)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CRUISER JAP CARRIER	[illegible] BA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
131	123			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-1V (2 scenes) Jap submarines--CU sub at anchor--MS Jap crew--CU Capt. Toji Nakamura of Jap sub [illegible] the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--MS on Jap sub. [illegible] of hangar for planes--hatch of hangar [illegible] Griffen examines same--looking into hangar [illegible] American navy crews unpacing demolition charges [illegible]--2 scenes, subs moving out of harbor--BG [illegible] looking thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--MS [illegible] exploding--CU group of officers and Jap [illegible] with megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN [illegible] sinking, goes below surface--Jap sub exploding--[illegible] aboard warship firing guns--straddle bursts on sub.

Date 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONT. add: on decks used and..CU Jap sub: 402--Adm. Griffin going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

KOBE,JAPAN--JAP NAVY--AIR--HARBORS--SUBMARINES--
[illegible]--USS INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CARRIERS(SUBMARINES)--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

(E)19-493-2

PLANE CARRIERS(LS pier, elevator tugboat pulling flattop out--flattop towed out in stream other flattops loading grain)

Can No. 19-500

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

U.S. GRAIN CHARTERED BY CANADIANS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
26	89		

Cuts 5296x1

Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--2 scenes, Grain [illegible] ships alongside pier [illegible], ships alongside dock--[illegible] slings into ship..2 scenes--load sacks in sling [illegible] slings into hold--slings down in hold ship, pile [illegible] another shot same, sacks--CU sacks, CANADA & U.S.A. [illegible]--CU men on sacks, walking around, see sig[illegible] ship at dock, suction chutes of elevators seen--[illegible] suction chutes carrying gain, going into hold etc.--CU grain pouring out of chutes--CU pouring down chute--[illegible] inside chute--YCU grain pouring--LS pier, elevator, tugboat pulling flattop out--flattop towed out in stream--CUTS: add.on scenes used--CUTS: add.on scenes used and

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

grain trains arriving--grain boat arriving--unloading grain boat--bags of flour on truck arriving--other flatcars loading grain--SOUND SPEECH BY LaGuardia--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--UNRRA--GRAIN--CARGO--SHIPPING--ELEVATORS--FOOD--PLANE CARRIERS--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 19-500-Canada

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS(hs HMCS Magnificent at sea,underway).

Can No.	Roll No.
21-188	Canada

Subject

)RED FEATHER ( )CANADIAN NAVY

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			A3300. A3300.

Can No. 6011x4.. cut story(A)

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/48

Date

KLAND,3 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTA)--
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--ta
o planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
hutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landin
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
l wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
rom babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-188-Canada

ather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
itle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing or
arrier--hs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
d map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--

NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
IRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

CARRIERS:(British - Implacable French- Arromanches) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN UNION.COMBINED FLEET IN OPERATIONS AT SEA	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No. Date

AT SEA.gen.shot fleet,AS--battleships in line--cu one of ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning--cu of radar--cu hs more radar--AS carrier H.M.S.Implacable--Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru hatchway he hits his head--head of carrier--plane tks off from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane formation inair--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet formation--CUTS:6157x3..add.scenes aboard the Implacable--Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral McGrigor,Br.Navy--add.planes in flight and other scenes used--6156x2...silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up on the horizon--Admiral Barjot, with spy glasses watches--officers of Br., Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR. NABY--FR. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--RADAR--H.M.S. IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HENRIESEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--MISC. FLAGS--

PLANE CARRIER: (Brings planes and supplies from Britain to Korea)

6259x2; 6392x4; 6415x5; 6406x11; 6503x5

Issue Number

Subject ENGLISH POLITICS-1950

PATHE(BR)-6259x2
HEARST(BR)-rest of story

see after each x-number

Neg. all BC Dupes

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made

Description of Event

Date of Event 1950

Feb.1950--PRESIDENT DAVIES ELECTION SPEECH----(NOTE: we filed the speech copy on this under x-number---) alone--dolly shot,silent----speech SOUND----6392x4; (BkNo:5741-3--85ft.--August 1950---SHINWELL VISITS CAMP----DEF.MIN.Shinwell visits the annual camp of 49th Armored Div. of Territorials--he speaks,urges enlistment of volunteers--sees,of Air Marshall Bouchier as he leaves to take up post as Liason Officer on Gen.MacArthur's Staff in the Pacific----6415x5; BkNo:5750-3--61 ft.--August 1950--HMS THESUS BRINGS AID TO KOREA FROM ENGLAND----carrier,loaded with supplies,ready to sail

SEE OVER

(2) 6259x2,etc.(ENGLISH POLITICS-1950).

carrier and forty planes plus supplies will be turned over to South Korea for her use vs.Red aggression----------

----------6406x11: (BkNo:5759-3--100ft.---August 1950--no caption on th KOREAN AID SENT BY ENGLAND---but judging from time element involved,it probably shows the arrival of the HMS THESUS in Korea--please check film to be sure----------

----------6503x5:(BkNo:5850-9---76ft---Dec.1950---NEW AMB.FROM U.S.TO ENGLAND---arrival in Southampton of Walter S.Gifford--his wife with him---var.scs. arrival--he speaks(probably sound----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--DAVIES,Clement--BR.GOVT----------

SHINWELL,Emanuel----------HMS THESUS--PLANE CARRIER--KOREA GOVT---

----------U.S.GOVT--GIFFORD,Walter S--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:(Dutch carrier arrives Puerto Rico with Prince Bernhard aboard)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 16

Subject

PRINCE BERNHARD ARRIVES PUERTO RICO

Cameraman

HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:headon shot of Dutch aircraft carrier,Dutch flag--car arrives--Dutch sailor taking pix--Prince Bernhard shakes hands with Gov.Munoz-Marin of PR--cu Bernhard 2 shots--

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--VISITS--DUTCH NAVY--BERNHARD--MARIN--SAILORS--FLAGS--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--

Date of Event 1/19/50

JAN 19 50

Dupe No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARRIER:(Br.Carrier with part of Br. Med.fleet visits Spain--9/52)	Issue Number 25-401	Canadian #1

Subject	NAVAL VISIT--BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET UNITS IN SPAIN	Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts and C.S. Can No. 6960x5
8-106				

Description and Remarks BARCELONA,SPAIN:(British Mediterranean Fleet enters harbor,4 sc--Gov.of Barcelona (unidentified) and other dignitaries wait--2 sc.aircraft carrier HMS GLORIOUS at dock--Marines at attention--VIPs(unidentified)aboard ship--ship's honors,plaque--3 sc.ship--pompom guns--sailor with beard,cleaning --visitors aboard carrier--sailors onto dock--into town,girls ogle 'em--gobs and girls together-----CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--additional material to above--planes on deck of carrier with wings folded,etc----- BARCELONA,SPAIN--ENG.NAVY--HMS GLORIOUS--SAILORS(Br)--VISITS--CARRIER--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER:(HMCS MAGNIFICENT on display off Canadain Coast---8/52)

Issue Number	
25-588	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN CARRIER IN ACTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
7-107				Can No.	74 ft. 6930x9

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Can.fleet at anchor, Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"in fg--Lord Louis Mountbatten inspects crew after boarding--lineup sailors--Lord Louis tranferred on breeches buoy to another ship--salutes skipper--carrier underway--TBF plane in for landing--fighter in--landing officer--another fighter in belly landing(undercarriage damaged)--pilot walks away--ac wreck------ Cuts: additional same------------------

Date of Event: 8/52

AT SEA(off Canada)--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(Belly-landing)--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (Dutch carrier arrives on good-will visit to Canada)	Issue Number 27-572-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH MISS 100,000th SETTLER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-14				Cuts sent to Holland Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (ship docking, pan to sign--2 sc. Bol Family on deck--cu 18 yr. old Jacoba "Koosje" Bol--family hugging her then her sister arriving--swish, also Montreal, to Netherlands Aircraft Carrier, "KAREL DOORMAN", ls--name on bow--2 scs. deck, planes--cu bell--skipper, Capt. A.M. Valkenburg escorting Commodore Paul Earl of Canadian Navy off ship following inspection tour--Earl down ladder--skipper salutes--swish to Cenotaph in Montreal--2 scs. Netherlands and Canadian VIPs hold wreaths--Netherlands lays its wreath--cu wreath--Canadian Legionnaire walks over--cu Canadian wreath--soldiers attention--pan down flowers---

Date of Event 8/21/54

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN GOVT--IMMIGRATION--"CROTE BEER"--FAMILIES--"KAREL DOORMAN"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIERS: (French carrier "DIXMUDE" returns home after campaign in Indo-China)	Issue Number 7378x8	
Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS IN FRANCE		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 528ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B/W	Cuts caption junked Camera card made

BK NO. 6792-1

INDO CHINA(Vicinity)--AV

Description and Remarks French Carrier "DIXMUDE", hero ship of Indo China campaign, returns home--planes in air--on ship--[illegible] var.scs. on carrier--plane landing--briefing room--getting chow--var.s aboard--getting into berths--moving shells--plane taking off carrier-- AV planes--AV Carrier--AV harbor----------possibly pix of the ex-Americ ships "LAFAYETTE" & "BOISBELLEAU" & British ARROMANCHE"----------

Date of Event Nov. 1954

INDO CHINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--MONTAGE(Plane Carriers)-- FRENCH NAVY--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: ("ARK ROYAL" Britain's latest additions to its fleet)

Issue Number: 7501x3; 7496x4; 7501x11

Subject: CELEBRATIONS - ENGLAND--1955 (3 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (all stories

Length: 31ft.--------Neg.
126ft.--------FO DUPE
116ft.--------FO DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:7005-3;6998-11 7010-10--caption

Cam.No. [illegible] after card made

7501x3:(Oct.1955--TRAFALGAR DAY:Celebrating 150th Anniversary of the Royal Navy's Battle of Trafalgar,Queen Elizabeth addresses the dinner (SOUND)--Lord Louis Mountbatten also addresses (probably SOUND)--------

Date of Event: 1955

7496x4:(Oct.1955--AT SEA:on the eve of Trafalgar Day,we go aboard the aircraft carrier ARK ROYAL which is Royal Navy's latest addition-planes on carrier--coptér takes off--AV from copter--steam catapult planes--formation planes overhead--low shot of the ship--planes landing--var.scs. of landings--shot of the ship--------

7501x11:(At KENT,ENGLAND--Nov.1955--the GUY FAWKES CELEBRATIO carnival--Br.Actress Belinda Lee,guest of honor--the "Krazy Night" with its fireworks displays,carnival atmosphere,general gaiety celebrates

SEE OVER

(2) 7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11

the 350th anniversary of Guy Fawkes' attempt to blow up Parliament---
Belinda Lee lights the bonfire--(this celebration is staged for the
benefit of charity----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CELEBRATIONS(Misc)--ANNIVERSARY--BR.NAVY--"ARK ROYAL"--
PLANE CARRIER--ELIZABETH,Queen--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis---------CARNIVAL
--FIREWORKS--

PLANE CARRIER: (HMSC Magnificent" carries U.N. units)	Issue Number 29-94-Canada	

Subject CANADIAN UN UNIT EMBARKS FOR MID-EAST	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 7-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(crack Date of Event 11/56

Canadian troops "Queen's Own Rifles" parading,2 sc--
crowd--troops march--2 sc Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--flatcars with
trucks--truck hoisted--winch-man--topside Carrier,load of jeeps,2 sc--
troops boarding,4 sc--ls carrier----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--PLANE CARRIER--
-HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--CARGO--

SEE OVER

PLANE CARRIER: (Ark Royal inspected by Queen Mother)

Issue Number 7326x5; 7334x3

QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH- 1956

Camera HEARST(ER) -both

Length 330ft. 105ft.

Neg. both Safe. DUPES

Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft edited made

7326x5; ENGLAND; (NEG:7077-3;------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb & April 1956

Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend .I.F.(British Industrial Fair)--they look at Crown Derby Porcelain tand--var.scs.same--Royal Party walk onto Tuck,Rachail stand--they loo greeting cards--cu photo of Queen Elizabeth on cards--at Dunlop and Smith's Clock stands----------

---------- 7334x3; PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND;(Qu.Mother visits the Royal Navy -is ship--she to Flight Deck on elevator--(aboard the HMS ARK ROYAL, ircraft carrier)--var.scs. as she inspects--sailors,etc--looking at anes,etc--she in copter--take off-----ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother ARGARET,Princess--INDUSTRY(England)--FAIR(Ind.Eng)----BR.NAVY-- S ARK ROYAL--PLANE CARRIER--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIER:(Br.carrier HMS VICTORIOUS from which a plane dove off and was wrecked 9/58)"C" story

Can No. 31-78

Roll No. 20

Subject :EWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)2-82 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away----------
(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------
(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimitar jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--EL YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE--SCIMITAR--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--[illegible]

Ordered 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

AIRCRAFT CARRIER:(Argentine carrier at sea,a scenic,peaceful-looking shot of same,alone in water—4/63) AIRVIEW

Can No. 36-30 ~~36-39~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINE:(BUENOS AIRES,1s--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street,5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Onganis,leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo,3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers,2 shots--truck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street,2 shots--prisoners being taken,2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane(nice shot,peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches,cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane--cu soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ONGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

WATERCRAFT, PLATFORM (FLOATING)

See also WATERCRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS; SMALLCRAFT

MISC.WATERCRAFT:(Huge floating platform moved in Frisco Bay--274 ft. high--"A"story 12/58)	Issue Number 31-101-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT					Cameraman HEARST
(A)3-55 (B)3-57	(C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--as same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--as Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award and Boys' Clubs "Boy of the Year"----------

Release of 12/18/58

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--aa same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

WATERCRAFT, POLICE BOATS

See also

GENERAL division -- CRIMES; RESCUES;
POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

BOAT(Police boat)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WELFARE ISLAND PRISON RIOT	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	380			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Welfare Is., N.Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WELFARE IS.,N.Y.--RIOTS

Also as:POLICE(wagons etc.)--AMBULANCES--WELFARE ISLAND PRISON--HOSPITAL(City)--

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLICE BOAT (at scene of SS Lexington sinking).	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 2

Subject STEAMER RAMMED AND SUNK	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1212x2,365,1213x Can No. 4,5,365
76	68			

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--NYC--

DISASTER--ACCIDENTS--S.S.LEXINGTON--E. RIVER--PENDLETON--NITE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE

Date of Event 1-3-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLICE BOATS:(In air crash area in NY's East River—1/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-526	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING HOUSE in Calffornia

Camera(s) (A) MARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length (A)40 (B)48 (C)60	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked (B) CS6786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead—ls helicopter and police boats around—copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane—cu wing sticking out—wing and tail showing——— SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee—more waves—more people running—subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose—damage along coast, 2 shots——————— OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer—look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below—men dig out fire hydrant—men install no parking sign & light—men measure movement of house—2 men talking,one the owner move things from house—house—outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,sho gap to foundation———————

Date of Event Jan.1952

Usage No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAMER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B.P.C.C.L.S.

POLICE BOAT: (In rescue work in NJ 9/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK (40 drown) (B) CHURCHILL 50th Wed. Anniv. (C) BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D) WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY				Cameraman HEARST
Length 5 (A) 3-52 (B) 3-54 (C) 3-64 (D) 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (AS train wreck [illegible] mileage 9/15/58
& bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft. of water—ss car hanging from bridge—ss same—ss group and Priest in boat—ls bridge & wrecked train—cu train hanging from bridge—ss boat to bridge—ss crowd on bridge and police boat—ss police on shore & ambulance—AS bridge after third [illegible] pass. car slipped beneath the water——————(B) FR. BAYONNE, FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill, 84, shaking hands—cu him in car—ls him pose with wife, son Randolph& grandchidl, Arabella—cu him—cu Mrs. Churchill—ls group—cu old wedding photo——————(C) ENGLAND: (pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"—ss pilots—ss pilots get in planes—ss fueling one plane moving—cu same—ss same—ss plane takes off—ss another takes off—ss bomber in air—ss another same——————

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

WATERCRAFT,
PONTOON BOATS-BRIDGES.

See

PONTOON BOATS-BRIDGES;
BRIDGES in GENERAL division

NARA 088 10/79

WATERCRAFT,
PROPS (PROPELLERS)-KEELS.

See WATERCRAFT--
KEELS-PROPS

NARA arc 9/89

WATERCRAFT,
PT (Patrol, Torpedo) BOATS

See also U.S. NAVY divisions;
foreign navies in
FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division

NNMA 9/89

MOTORBOATS (HAVE POWER (SHOW IN ENGLAND FAST TORPEDO CRAFT)	Can No. V. 10 R687	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOTOR boats PT BOATS	Can No. 240 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Fleet Of Fast Tenders Delivered Tp Royal Air Force	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampshire, England--these motorboats capable of a speed of 30 m.p.h.--these boats will be stationed at the various sea-plane bases--in case of plane crashes--as many as 28 persons can be carried

Also listed as; HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1932 ? NARA NFS 11/89

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5550 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TORPEDO BOATS CANADIAN COAST) (KNOWN AS FAIRMILES, PROTECT	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 5

Subject: CANADA BUSY IN SUB WARFARE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
NOT TO BE USED IN FUTURE RELEASES				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event: 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT BOATS (Plunging through water to save men at sea)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT BOATS(Ploughing thru surf, in the South Pacific)	Can No. 16-242	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-242-2

(3) 16-242-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LST BOATS (Shot of landing barges coming in, on Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts GS 1508X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARA RG 11 189

(2) 17-257-7

P.T.BOATS(Group of them off shore of Corrigados..air shots of PT Boats in water. Mac in PT boat in Manila,P.I)	Can No. 18-383	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible]u field glas[illegible] recoil of BIG gun--is big gun fire[illegible]explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--HS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun fr[illegible] window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldgs. and smoke-- 2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back-- 1s GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall-- GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to fl[illegible]es-- another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg---flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--2 nurses aiding wounded along--CU carrying stretch[illegible] er cas[illegible]--stretcher bearers being fired upon as they [illegible] scatter--flame being administered, pan [illegible] GI--BS Big gun fired-- [illegible] bldg. [illegible] explosion on bldg.--BS recoil [illegible] --CU GI [illegible] [illegible] in leg--CU flame [illegible] stumbles--HS men

(3)18-383-1

MS man running thru st,[illegible]

[illegible] fox [illegible]

fg,BIG explosion not far [illegible]

ly wounded Jap,still breathing--4 scenes [illegible] of
dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru portal--
Long pan shot looking across river,smoke and wreckage and
pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--MS leveled
bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge,man and woman
carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across
bridge--MS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--
civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving
kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..ls and cu-
GIsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--
CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead
bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--
2 scenes Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan
over to natives--GS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--
ls group PT boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing
steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on fieldS--GIs
lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR,orders the

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--cu flag being raised--Mac saluting--la flag being raised--CU flag la flag & regiment s anding on old Parade grounds of the Eli barracks--CUTS:a d.on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board --air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to C.I Geo.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--la Caballo Island and explosion s around island caused by dive bombers--CU CU Mac pointing--MANILA..var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Krueger arriving--Mac at car--interior shots Mac Arthru SPEAKING SOUND

(4) IP-323-1

HUMAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(5)18-383-1

PT BOATS (6 patrol boats to Greece--in Nat dock) Roll No.

20-100-2

NORFOLK, VA.; WASH. DC; MEMPHIS, TENN. 5.0 R.10C 8

Subject: CONSOATS TO GR[illegible] AIR CRASH:LABRADOR SURVIVORS

Cameraman: LYONEL JORDAN CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73-68 56 61 52				A, C, D, Junk B-5696x6 145ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: patrol boats to Greece:le at ock,cus Greek gobs,U.S.Flags,come down,Greek flag up,cu salute,Ad.Ainsworth gives papers to Cdr Zeppos--Greek Bishop Germanos Nisos--Gen.Eisenhower ADMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM--int.Truman,Navy Secy Sullivan, Nimitz,Leahy & Forrestal of Def--cu F & L--Pres.pins medal of Nimitz--cu's HT RTTIRTS and Adm.L.Denfield takes over--cu Den takes oath,shakes with Sully & Nimitz--cu Den & Sul- AIRCRASH TENN(21 died)var.shots angles of C-47 ruins--check ruins for evidence--SURVIVORS AT BOLLING FD:remove victims at nite on lifts from C64 Hospital ship--stretchers carry victims out,into ambulance & away--CUTS: add NORFOLK VA:WASH DC:MEMPHIS,TENN:PT BOATS:GREEK NAVY:FLAGS: REP OSLAINSWORTH:NISSOS:EISENHOWER:NIMITZ:TRUMAN:SULLIVAN: [illegible] FORRESTAL:LEAHY:USN:DEFENSE:AVIATION:DISASTERS: [illegible] STAMPS:CUTS:CATASTROPHES:SURVIVORS:TYPES:NITE:MEDICAL: AMBULANCE.

Date of Event: 12-11-47

Used No.	Date

WATERCRAFT,
RAFTS

--year--film number

WATERCRAFT
See also LIFEBOATS;
MISCELLANEOUS--SMALLCRAFT;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division
U.S. NAVY division

NARA 9/89

WATERCRAFT (rafts)	Can No. 299 x	Roll No. 10

Subject ROLLING DOWN STREAM ON BIG RAFT	Cameraman Ufa

Length 79	Neg.	Dupe 89 pos.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark Bavaria, Germany--going down water-ways--scenic mountains in background--various angles of raft going down stream

Also as: BAVARIA, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFT (inner tube)	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOS.BELLOCQ 52 YRS.OLD VISITS CHICAGO VIA DETROIT IN AN INNER TUBE RAFT.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--ODDITIES

Also as: JOSEPH BELLOCQ--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR SITE--CHICAGO SKYLINE--SCENIC

Date of Event 11-3-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (largest raft)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 3

Subje WORLD'S LARGEST RAFT STARTS 3,000 MILE OCEAN VOYAGE	Cameraman Broat

Length 48	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks Westport, Ore. l.s. of immense raft that is more than 1,200 ft. long--var. shots of tugs maneuvering raft down river--c.u. old paddle wheel steamers helping out--c.u. from raft showing how its chained together CUTS: var. shots of raft as above
Also as: WESTPORT, ORE.--ODDITIES--TUGS

Date of Event 8-24-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	8-2-33

SEE OVER

RAFT (boys on raf s)	Can No. 639 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOREAT ETONA	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
102			102 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Eton, England--

For complete detail: BOYS--ETON COLLEGE

Also as: BOYS--ETON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT(Santa Claus on raft)	Can No. 857 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS PARTY	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--XMAS STORIES

Also as:MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--SANTA CLAUS--COW--GENE SARAZEN

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAFT (LIFE SAVING RAFT)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 4

Subject LIFE SAVING RAFT (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x9
34				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CARDIFF, WALES--var.shots of raft shots during demonstration--hauling up to ship's side with rescued clinging to it--CUTS:as above.

CARDIFF, WALES--LIFE SAVING--INVENTIONS
WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (GIANT LOG RAFT)	Can No. V.9 R. 553	Roll No. 4

* Subject · GIANT LOG RAFT NOW READY FOR LONG OCEAN TRIP	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			Cuts 2215x4,338 Can No. 2218x1,320

Description and Remarks CATHLAMET,WASH.--raising log on derrick,cradle being released,whole cradle free of raft,cu chains on raft,ls raft--CUTS:add.shots.

CATHLAMET,WASH.--LUMBER--RAFT

Date of Event 4-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFT (OCEAN GOING)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 4

Subject OCEAN VOYAGE BY LOG RAFT (?)	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2364x3
55		46		Can No. 355

Description and Remarks CRESCENT CITY,CALIF.--cu Perry O.Stoughton lowering mast,takes off hat,crowds,he waves goodbye and he's off--CUTS:ditto.

CRESCENT CITY,CAL.--WATERCRAFT--STUNTS STROUGHTON

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFT
(TOM PROFFITT DEAD)

Can No. 10-652

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ON	Can No.	Roll No.
RAFT(SMASHES BRIDGE AND 6 PLUNGE TO DEATH)	~~FORCES~~ LO-455	~~Local~~ Local

Subject	Cameraman
6 PLUNGE TO DEATH AS HUGE LOG RAFT SMASHES CV BRIDGE	PROFFITT FORDHAM MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls raft aftermath,2shots of bridge--LR SHOT READING RR BRIDGE**Susquehanna river via air--ls river,bridges et al, flying over raft,ist aid tents, survivors and relatives, peoplewatching search,search toward dusk--3 PM search--next day boats spread over river,getting dynamite ready,tnt blast nr bridge--nr.shore,1 nr.bridge--pulling up Tommy's camera, bringing same ashore.Proffitt'sequip.--blg. raft going down riverx,neath bridge search goes on boats on riverxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx,more blasting,divers going to spot,putting divers bell et on,he goes down. cuts ditto;

Date of Event 3/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUNCY PA HL OF YR RAFT BRIDGES PROFFITT

DISASTER NITE SEARCHING RIVER DIVER

EXPLOSION DYNAMITE.

(2) 10-655-Local

RAFT(LUMBER RAFT)	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GOING RAFT	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
638				Can No.

Description and Remarks

construction of the largest log raft ever built--8 million logs--and is over 1000 feet long--dumping logs into Columbia River--cradle--placing logs on raft--nearly finished--placing chains into plaxe --last raft-

CATHLAMET WASH.--LUMBERING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFT (IN WHICH 3 NAVAL AIRMEN WERESAVEDAFTER 34 DAYS AFLOAT)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED
NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34DAYS AFLOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS AND FERRY ACREOOS STREAM) (SOLDIERS USE TENTS AS RAFTS	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS TAKE TO WATER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST (FT.LEWIS,WASH)

US ARMY

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS ETC. BLACKS TO BRING AUSSIES (BOATS,RAFTS,POWERED CANOE USED	Cross Ref. BY 15-123	Roll No. 2

Subject	LOYAL BLACKS FEED AUSSIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 8-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFERAFTS (BETTER LIFE RAFTS FOR DOWNED FLIERS)	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BETTER LIFE RAFTS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4702x5
69	63			Can No. 150ft

Description and Remarks: Bolling Field:dropping raft into water,it gradually self inflates--men looking over rations and supplies that to in raft--guy working on hand radio set--sailor looking over fish hooks and lines--cu army field rations--blokes looking over the stuff to see if tis ok,men are in boat lower sail--sailing--CUTS:ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C.(BOLLING FIELD)

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS (FF spot missing fliers in sea-Catalinas come to rescue)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFT (NEW STEEL RAFT TRIED OUT ON POTOMAC-EQUIPPED RUBBER SUITS ETC)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LOST 83 DAYS ON LIFERAFT	TUG WILDER [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 WASH DC & BETHESDA, MD				939x1,5

Can No. 380 HEARST [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Basil Izzi after 83 days on raft comrades by buddies,ls and su--new steel raft(or lifeboat)tried out on the Potomac--5 with rubber suits,2 shots, Vice Adm.R.R.Waesche looks over Light gun, flare,equipt,oil rations etc.--stowing them aboard raft into compartment,ls and su, taking out tank,dishes out--raft on dock dropped into water,men in rubber suits sw- out,ls,up,board raft,erect mast-- seavue mount ing,ls raft sail up ready to go--CUTS:dit-

Date of Event 1943	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH DC:BETHESDA,MD. IZZI:LIFEBOAT:RAFT:
HERO:WAESCHE:USN:INVENTIONS:DEVICES.

(2) 16-172-5

RAFTS (Men in raft in fore ground, also looking for the bomber crew lost at sea)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS(Making giant log raft in Canada)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. - 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS(Big rafts with supplies in xxix river in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323
				Can No. 1323xa,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-3

RAFTS(Rubber rafts being towed into shore on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-247-1

barges coming in..two scenes. Icon[illegible] at [illegible] scene--
direct hit on landing barge ahead GOOD SHOT--another
shot of landing barges going ashore--[illegible]
showing wreckage, marines advancing [illegible]--plenty
of action here--3 scenes explosions on island in
distance--lot of smoke in distance, marines well covered
in foreground, taking positions..3 scenes--marines pre-
paring to blow up dug-outs, pillboxes, lasting dynamite..
3 scenes--EXPLOSIONS(GOOD)3 scenes--marines sitting
around dead jap--grouped around another dead jap--
sev.dead Japs in dugout--marines grouped around another
dead Jap outside--sev. dead Japs[illegible] scattered also
debris--on the beach marine looking over dead Jap--
marines walking past dead on ground(maybe 1 Jap 1 marine)
le of Koreans wounded being cared for..[illegible]
3 scenes captured Koreanes[illegible]
Dead Marine in fg, digging grave in background..3 scenes
--taking care of wounded Americans..3 scenes--more
wreckage on island--3 scenes big Jap gun on top of
pillbox--fixed spotlight emplacement(JAP)--gun muzzle--
10 of same scenes--hole torn in concrete wall--gun under
camouflage net--machine gun under camouflage--torpedo
under camouflage--captured Jap equipment, tanks and truck
2 scenes--captured wrecked Jap--2 scenes marines mil-
ling around--on the beach man sitting in foreground,

CUTS:

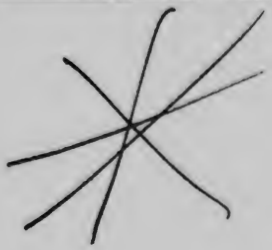
(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFT(Shots of raft,men agreed to stay in life raft until Portland ~~reaches quota in buying bonds in~~ Portland,Oregon)

Can No. 1242X | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTLAND, OREGON--

(2) 1242x1

RAFTS(Man in rubber raft and being rescued in N.Y)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-285	2

Subject: RESCUE BY HELICOPTER

Cameraman: HFL ST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	42			454 ft	1761x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIELD, N Y --man in rubber life raft, helicopter in background dropping to water--cutin cu man in raft boat--ls man in boat in background, h water landing--cutin pilot in co out window--man in boat crawling int of helicopter--pilot looking out of basket stretcher on helicopter helicopter hovering overhead, we pla stretcher CUTS. add on scenes [illegible] flying over dispensary at Floyd B landing on field [illegible] lift

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date
copter hits	
nt, looking	
shot on side	
ow--man in	
helicopter	
Field--	
ision	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of nurse--carrying survivor to hospital--sign "Battle Dressing Station"--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--WAR--COAST GUARD--BOATS--
RUBBER--RAFTS--HELICOPTER--RESCUES--MEDICAL--
AIRPORTS--NURSE--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--

(2) 17-285-2

RAFTS(Making rafts from their own equipment in Maryland)

Can No. 17-295

6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1931x2,4,5; 1913x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-295-6

(3)17-295-6

RAFTS(Small boats outting into pier in France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR HARBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY	Cameraman NAVY(LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:----NORMANDY FRANCE

Date of Event ~~6/44~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS (log raft down river--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-465	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/JUNK Can No.
87	56			

Description and Remarks

...ry turbulent-- 12/30/45
...s scenes power plant, 12/30/45
..., log raft down river--
... flooded bldg., homes etc.--

...-FLOOD--WATER--RAFTS--RIVERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIFEBOAT:(Rubber lifeboat off San Diego, Cal) See underlined

Can No. 2741 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF OF PBM PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	655			Can No.

Description and Narration

OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL: PBM plane(Martin Patrol Bomber) being assisted on takeoff by jet--three men in rubber lifeboat--they signal and burn smoke flares--plane lands and rescues them and takes off, assisted by jets--

Date of Event 2-9-45

Unit No. | Title

SAN DIEGO, CAL--TYPE OF PLANES--JETS--LIFEBOAT--SIGNAL--FLARES--IN FLIGHT--U.S. COAST GUARD--AVIATION--RESCUE--MEN--

SEE OVER

Raft3(SOUND)shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking [illegible] looking around--Var shotsee

Can No. 19-526 Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] ATOM BLAST underlined) ROCKET BIKINI

Cameraman: [illegible] ATHE HEARST FOR PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3;5823x1,2,3,4;5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS--AV ships in line for inspection)--MS bow of USS [illegible] ADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah [illegible] Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--[illegible] aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back--[illegible] with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--[illegible] Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and [illegible] to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Dupe 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... LS interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford ground control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- LS Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

(2) 19-526-2

(3) 19-526-2

[illegible] meters aboard one of the target ships testing [illegible] meter with indicator hitting top,pointed at [illegible]--Adm Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship USS NAGATO--1CU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CU add.on scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots at press conference--5378x..add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taging U.S.S.ARDA in tow--5575x3..scenes aboard U.S.S AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(4) 19-526-2

photographing readings from racar--television of Able [illegible] blast watched by Capt KXXXXXXX Engleman Capt. Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of W.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini Lag on--CU Gen. K.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot ap puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--AVs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373xl salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

...TH ...TY CLOUD SCENES ...CU plumes--AV ships--
... planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2, optical shots, part of scene masked out, of explosion--blast made from tower--shots of target ships, carrier USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACKER..add. on Saratoga sinking, slick aftermath, 5374x3..LS (AIR) of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and shooting for radioactivity--taking water samples, lowering and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--, AV slick--

(5) 19-526-2

[illegible]MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
[illegible]--JUDAH--BLANDY--USS MP.MCKINLEY
R[illegible]TS(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
T[illegible]RTON--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
AU[illegible]--PATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
US STATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

RAFTS(Helicopter in air,flying over PBY on land,rubber rafts,entering)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-560	1

Subject: [illegible] CRASH OF AIRLINER

Cameraman: PATHE:FOX COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
307	330			5405x3,1,9. 935ft.	

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Vs flying over thick wilderness [illegible] 8-21-46
[illegible] below,shadow of plane,gs showing
[illegible] of Belgian Sabena AL--cu feet
[illegible] mare--av helicopter improvised field,
[illegible],tents & gyro landing,carrying bodies,GI's
[illegible] into gyro on planks,takeoff,injured man
[illegible],helicopter lands,rescued into gyro--
[illegible],flying over PBY on land,rubber rafts,
[illegible] to PBY--PBY landing at Gander--lifting survivl--NUTS:nite
[illegible] ambulance,into Gander Hospitl--NUTS:nite
[illegible] gyro into DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading & RESCUE
[illegible] AF--Sound GI rescue party interview--
[illegible] AV:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES:HOSP OF VR:DISASTER:
[illegible] ARMY-RAFTS. SEE OVER
[illegible] AMBULANCE-HOSPITAL--FL.BENN.FD--NITE

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—ITEM—6-45 M — PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS & RAFTS(ENGLAND FLOODED)	Can No.	Roll No.
OXFORD,BEDFORD,READING,LONDON,	V.20 R.24	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND FLOODED	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
104	98			Ca 5519x4 100ft. Ca 5519x4 50ft.

Description and Remarks: AIR SHOTS flooded streets in town--busted dike AS:gs waters,thru hole in dyke,cu flood sign,lay up sandbags,Army on job,cattle scenes, big horses,train proceeds carefully thru water,ride thru flooded sts.2 shots people on punt,ls city floods,women walk in boots, foot out of mud,snow too,house under,ice,cu people look on,flooded house--CUTS:ditto

OXFORD,ENG.:BEDFORD,ENG.:READING,ENG.:LONDON,ENG.
FLOODS:AIRVIEWS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHYS:BOATS & RAFTS.
CATTLE

Date 3-[illegible]

Used No.	Date
rafts used	

SEE OVER

RAFT (6 men and a girl on raft)

Can No. 20-37

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] HISTORY

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	6			6547x11 160ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: raft,flags of countries, two with caps,Norwegians,ls raft at dock, 6 men and a gal,parrot,underway,cu beard sail,crows nest,raft at sea,cu--CUTS:ditt

CALLAO,PERU:RAFT:NORWEGIANS

Date of Event 4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAFT (KON TIKI RAFT EXPEDITION FLAG	Film No. 5647 x9	Roll No.
W.D.C.		

Subject	Cameraman
KON-TIKI RAFT EXPEDITION FLAG.	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Film No.

Description and Remarks

members Norwegian Kon-tiki
expedition greeted at W.H.by Pres.Truman
leader Thor Heyerdahl with Pres--gen.shot
group,pres shakes with leader--cus presents
flag,unfurl same

W.D.C.:RAFT:TRUMAN:HEYERDAHL:FLAG

Date of Event 10-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAFTS(couple kids on raft in flooded Pa.town)

Cine No. 21-129

Roll No. 3

Subject: ITEMS IN BRIEF: (A)FINN.GOVT. LEAVES (B)U.S.A.M. (C)FLOODS PENN. & MO.

Cinematographer: CINENWA(FORSMAN) LYONS,FOX,HESS, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	55 59 35 (PENN.) 67(MO.)		

Cine No. FINN. & PENN.FLOODS JUNKED..MO.5742x2, 4x0 ft..JA..5732x3,701

Date of Event 3/24/48

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR Station--Finnish Home Secretary,Leino and wife Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com. party walking towards train,no tips not--Russian escort officers Major General okorjev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into train--CU sign on train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU Russian soldiers in train--people sad,sing as train pulls out--WASH.D.C..LS Rank and Johnson interviewed..closer shot same Johnston talking---2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan Sheaffer and Rank walking away from White House Executive office,shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away and towards camera--SAVITT ON & MEMOUTH,JA..close shot

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...sing trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see ...
horses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water,
... reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house
CANTON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past country-
side--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand
bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--
4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.OF Rank, Johnson
and Shaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and
and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

HELSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--
LEINO--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--
GAVONENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--
RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SIGNING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--
SHAFFER--WHITE HOUSE--HANTICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA.
FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--
SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

(2) 21-129-3

RAFTS(life boat going to raft that's carring stranded seamen)

Can No. ~~21-206~~ ~~21-200~~ 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAVY RESCUE (B)COLLIER AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK

Cameraman HEARST(NAVY) LYONS LYONS(AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Prod.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~90~~ 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that crashed raft--ship approaching--life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman--cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots med and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.--

Order No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

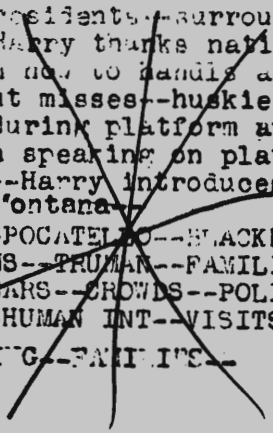
(2) 21-206-3

as Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUT36046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of acceptance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

(3) 21-206-3

C046x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Murlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--



local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of
Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti
Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet
shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views
Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho-
var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
SUN VALLEY--ARCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
FISHING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
R.R.STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

BOATS (DROPPING LIFE RAFTS OFF HAWAII TO MEN IN SEAS)

Can No. 4449 x

Roll No. - 1

Subject
PORTABLE LIFE RAFT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
OAHU

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAFTS:(Life raft dropped by B-29 in rescue demonstration) See underlined	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	100			6168x6..1300ft

MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.:helicopter in air--cu[illegible] seems to be inflating balloon floats on landing gear-- hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S.COAST GUARD--bs we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard,capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add.helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add.lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Used No.	Date
	8/4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th) HELICPOTERS--XXX--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29 & PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

RAFTS: Log , large

Can No. 22-303

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARGARET ROSE
(B) LOG RAFT
(C) DASARA FESTIVAL

Camera (A) HEARST (BR)
(B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.)
(C) J.W. MAC FARLAND

Length 69 67 70 67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A) (B) JUNK
(C) C.S. 3949 x 3
Cut No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: 2 shots, Princess Margaret Rose walking in--sits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY: pulling raft from shore--HS raft down river--camera on raft, CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with bear mig walk up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching lock--they duck, low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along--see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Lean Ren) INDIA: crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja

Date of Event 11-49

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2930—JSM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

elephant--2 shots,decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add.shots same------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(EnglishGerman)--
WATER--ROCKS--XXXXXX-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE,INDIA --
(Palace)

(2) 22-303-2

REEL: (1952-France--launch raft KEN TOOKI--6920x9--in France

Issue Number 6892x6; 6896x4; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameramen: ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9 HEARST6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3 [illegible]

Sides: after each x-number | Neg. 6906x7 only | Dupe: next all POS. | Cuts: see bk.nos after ea. x-ceptions all filed under 6892x6

Description and Remarks: 6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candleight night scene

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235x8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from America

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-9--536ft--FX DUPE--ARRIVAL OF LE TOURMELIN--the

Date of Event: July 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6892x6,etc

sailor who sailed the seven seas along for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Gen.Lecherer----------

(3) 6892x6, etc

6920x11:(BkNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building, include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int. large meetting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BkNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEN-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board-------

6918x6:(BkNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----------

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--NITE SCS(Fr)---FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)----------SS UNITED STATES----------FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN, Jacques/Yves----------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL, Pres.Vincent--REDGWAY, Gen.Matthew--JUIN, Alphonse----------BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)-------NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies) ---- ----NORSTAD, Gen.Lauris--GRUENTHER, Gen. Alfred--DEGASPERI, Alcide--ITAL.GOVT--ADENAUER, Konrad--SCHUMANN, Robert--RAFT--LAUNCHING

BAFTS: (In waters off Puerto Rico inflated by U.S. Marines on maneuvers--6/57)
"B" story

Can No. 30-52

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B) MARINE SCOUTS (C) PLANE CRASH (D) SHEEP ROUNDUP (E) KIDS FISHING

(A) HARVEST (B) HEARSTLD (C) HOGANDER (D) WOCHENSCHAU (E) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A) 3-48 (B) 3-55 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-48 (E) 3-65

Cuts all junked but (B) Can No. 7650x9, 250ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg. sev. shots--American group including Maj. Gen. Homer Litzenberg, USMC--press wait outside, inside, meeting table, hold mike in front of Gen. Litzenberg--press group and pan to US group at table--shot press and pan over to table, US men in huddle----------

(B) PUERTO RICO: (title--U.S. Marines on deck laying out rafts ecu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch, run to rafts--guys in boats, waiting, 2 sc.-- ecu guys, same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away, cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND: (title--is crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc. (his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: (title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: Add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh!--up come crab, held high--little fish, Killy, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

(2) 30-52-2

searobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--in collection table----------

(A) PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG.
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--

(B) PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRE

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

RAFTS:(In swimming pool in Japan which has its own tide--7/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SWIMMING POOL WITH OWN TIDE (B) ANIMALS CHEETAHS IN ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-7 3-8	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan shot of circular pool--ss rafts in pool,flowing--cu same--ss same--ss same--AS same, people swimming--ss same,propel swimming in manmade tide--ss same--pan rafts around pool--AS same--pan shot rafts floating around pool in the tide---------(B)BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(ss girl with 2 cheetahs--ss fotog take pix--cu cheetah--cu cheetah walks--ss both wal ss baby bear in cage,running--cu cheetah looks--ss baby bear scared,lo cu same--ss cheetah look at rabbit in cage--cu same,rabbit undisturbed ss same--cu rabbit--ss cheetah stand on top of cage--ss kids around th cheetah--kid take pix--cu cheetah--ss kids around cheetah

Date of Event 7/29/65

TOKYO,JAPAN
POOL--ODDITIES--SWIMMING POOLS--RAFTS--WATER--BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--
CHEETAH--RABBIT-- --CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--ZOO--BEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-1/66.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERCRAFT,
ROW BOATS.

See

WATERCRAFT -- LIFEBOATS
" -- RAFTS

WATERCRAFT,
RUMBOATS

See also GENERAL division--
CRIME, PROHIBITION,
REPEAL, LIQUOR,
RUM-RUNNING

NYPL 085 9/89

RUM RUNNER ($500,000 booze)	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS NABS FAST RUM-RUNNER AND $ 500,000 BOOZE	DALRYMPLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten, Island, N.Y.--

SEE: NEW YORK N.Y.
STATEN, ISLAND, N.Y.
COAST GUARD
PROHIBITION

Date of Event 4-4-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.29	4-9-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RUM SHIP	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 3

Subject: Coast guards nabs rum ship and 18,000 bottles of Liquor

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.

Cu. of captured boat.. Liquor loaded on trucks and taken to custom house.

Date of Event: 7/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

RUM BOAT THORNDYKE	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 6

Subject: Prize liquors and 11 prisoners nabbed in rumboat capture.

Cameraman: Siclati

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

Thorndyke being towed in shots of prisoners passing rye c.u. of bags with names of liquors.

Date of Event: 10/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RUM RUNNERS	Can No. 2- 103	Roll No. 1

Subject Rum runners de luxe yields $200,000 cargo to coast guardsmen.	Cameraman Doran-Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 35-35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event 12/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

F'M RUNNING	Can No. V.3 R. 9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTIGATE SEIZURE OF CANADIAN LIQUOR BOAT BY COAST GUARD	Dalrymple--Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

SEE:JOSEPHINE K.

Also NEW YORK,N.Y.--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR
COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.9	1-29-31

SEE OVER

BOAT(RUM VESSEL)	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 4

Subject $100.000 liquor haul due for court battle-Skipper claims beached rum-vessel was in legitimate trade.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 11	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

C.u. of rum boat in huge crane to keep it from sinking
C.u. of boat agains pier
C.u. of Skipper Naas.

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

WATERCRAFT	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS NAB FLEEING RUM CREW AFTER WILD PURSUIT	Gibson--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	144			Can No. 77 x-2

Description and Remarks Stapleton, N.Y.--on a C.G. boat sighting a runner--firing shot over bow--speed boat in chase--angles of chase bootleggers throwing stuff overboard--capture--captives being led away at dock

Also listed as: STAPLETON N.Y.--BOOTLEGGING, NAVY (Coast Guard)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

RARITAN SUN	Can No. V.3-R. 96	Roll No. 1

Subject: Federal Raiders Nab Records Liquor Cargo And Crew Of 60 Men

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 123 X 4 Can No.
89	79			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--Oil Tanker Raritan Sun coming into dock--Men on boat taking liquor bottles from hold of ship--Pile of sacks on shore--Loading it into trucks-- Truck driving away

Also Listed Under--Brooklyn, N.Y. --Raritan Sun--Prohibition--Bootle rs

Date of Event 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RUMBOATS (Whichone)	266 x	6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
3,000 CASES OF WHISKEY SEIZED	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn,N.Y.--c.u.name of boat "Whichone"--Federal men open hatch--boat is loaded--men unload hams from hold--l.s.from end of pier--Coast Guard flag in foreground--unloading--c.u. hams--bring cases from hold & piling on dock - onto truck they go

Also as: RUM RUNNING -PROHIBITION -BROOKLYN,N.Y.--COAST GUARD.

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RUM BOATS (Caspin)	268 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
$50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading same

Also as:PROHIBITION--RUM RUNNING--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.COAST GUARD--LIQUOR--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RUM BOATS (SS Narmada)	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SHIP SEIZED WITH LIQUOR ABOARD	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR,ME.--RUM RUNNING

U.S.COAST GUARD--CAPT.BEAL--SS NARMADA
LIQUOR

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WATERCRAFT, SAILBOATS

WATERCRAFT--
MISCELLANEOUS,
SMALLCRAFT,

See also SCHOONERS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

NARA ARC 9/89

SAILBOATS	Can No. 1-64	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ENGLAND HARBOR IS YACHTSMEN'S PARADISE AT RACE WEEK

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Marblehead, Mass.

1-L. S. of sail boats at regatta.
2-Semi C.U. of two biggest boats "Bar Harbor" & "Astrild".
3- C. U. of "Astrild" winner
4- various shots of race at all angles.

Date of Event 8-7-29

Used No.	Date
64	8/10/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SAILBOAT (race)	Can No. 1-71	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PORTUGUESE SHIP WINS FISHERMEN'S RACE	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30½	76½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Gloucester, Mass.

1 - Schooner PROGRESS captures annual $20,000 international contest from Yankee rivals.
2 - Long shot of boats just before race.
3 - Long shots of race
4 - Semi closeup of the PROGRESS

Date of Event 8/29/29

Used No.	Date
71	9/4/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Sail Boat (Enterprise)	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Enterprise, America's Cup defender shows speed and class in first trial	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

City Island, N. Y.

Long shot of boat sailing at lively pace

Semi l.s of Harold Vanderbilt the owner of the boat standing on the deck

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SAIL BOAT	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 5

Subject: Shamrock V sails-Lipton's newest challenger for the America Cup starts ocean trip under own sail.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		45		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Portsmouth, England.

See SHAMROCK V

Date of Event: 7/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SAIL BOAT	Can No. 2-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Esthonian youths crosses Atlantic in 26 foot sailing boat.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	32			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Miami, Florida.

C.u. shots of Kan Walters and his brother Abito with ship 26 footer in backround.

Date of Event 12/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SAIL BOAT	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 2

Subject 47 Foot sail boat leaves on 15,000 mile journey to America.

Cameraman Barcal.

Length T 9	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Manila, P.I.

C.u. of sail boat and crew.
Sailing out of harbor
angel shot of ship.

Date of Event 1/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS--Sailing vessels	Can No. 3-40 Vol. ~~11-40~~	Roll No. 4

Subject ESTONIAN LADS END ADVENTUROUS VOYAGE

Cameraman Chas. Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Kuo & Ahto Walters arriving in boat at battery
Pulling down the sails
Coming off the boat
C. U. of Kuo & Ahto

Date of Event 5-12-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 40	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SAILBOATS	Can No. 75 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MERRY-GO-ROUND SAILBOATS

Cameraman M. Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232	232			

Description and Remarks Pismo Beach, Cal.--bathing girls find sport okay only when wind blows--various angles of same--c.u. of June Hanson & Geraldine Dalissi at the tiller
Unused
Also listed as: PISMO BEACH, CAL.--BATHING GIRLS

Date of Event 8-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS (500 sail boats) SOUND	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SAIL BOATS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany (WANN LAKE)--flotilla of 500 sail boats on the Lake for the enlistment week of the German Fleet week--med. shot sail boats--c.u. one of the boats showing a couple of boys--c.u. of one of the boats in water--l.s. of boats sailing

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--SOUND--~~WATERCRAFT~~--WANN LAKE

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS (in harbor in Australia) SOUND	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY OF SILVER SAILS OF SYDNEY HARBOR SPECTACLE	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177			177 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sydney,Australia--18 footers pile on limit of canvas as aquatic season opens--moving shots of hundreds of speed-boats in the harbor cruising around--c.u. moving shots same--c.us.boats--English banner designed on mast of one--very close view of boat under way listing--different angles--going under Harbor Bridge

Also as:SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--HARBOR BRIDGE--WATER SPORTS--ENGLISH EMBLEM--SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS (Cannes Regatta)	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 11

Subject CANNES REGATTA	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe 67 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REGATTA--CANNES, FRANCE.

BOAT RACE--HARBOR--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SAILBOATS (races) homemade	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAILING BOATS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		90 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Sydney--cu sail boats on beach--onto water and cu's and ls kids all under 16 yrs of age sailing their home-made apparatus--ls gen.views as they tip boats,sails flop into water,cu as they adjust boats.

SYDNEY--SPILLS--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (sailboats cloud effects)	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YACHTING SEASON OPENS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445	445			Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--SEATTLE

LAKE WASHINGTON--SCENIC--CLOUDS--WATERCRAFT
GWENDOLYN 2nd

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SAILBOATS (Sailboat Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SAILBOAT REGATTA COLORFUL	SAVITT

Length 67	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222x3 Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAT RACES--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: REGATTA--BEAUTIES--SCENIC

1-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

SAILBOATS (YACHT RACES)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT RACES (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1412x3
81				Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--BABYLON,LI. (N.Y.)

Date of Event 8-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS (King Christian X of Denmark goes yachting) WALTZ MUSIC)	Can No. 1248 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF DENMARK GOES YACHTING*	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING CHRISTIAN X--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: KING DENMARK--SCENIC--EL GOLEA II--MUSIC--SOUND

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-8-35 (u)

OVER

SAILBOATS (in St. Andrews Bay, Panama City, Fla.)	Can No. 1493 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOING SAILING	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks in St. Andrews Bay--sailboats~~[illegible]~~ in action, 5 yachts in picture--rounding buoys--var. shots of sailing..

PANAMA CITY, FLA.--YACHT RACE--
ST. ANDREWS BAY

Date of Event 11/10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILBOATS (fleet on Lake Washington, Wash.. BEAUTIFUL SCENES INFRA D STOCK)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL SCENES MARK OPENING OF YACHTING SEASON	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1736x1 Can No. 440
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHTING--LAKE WASHINGTON, WASH.

Also as: LAKE WASH.--SCENIC--SUNSET BOAT RACES

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAIL BOAT (YACHT FOR DRY RACING)	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. LDCAL

Subject NOVEL SAIL "BOATS" HAS TRY-OUTS FOR DRY LAND RACING	Cameraman OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
70	60			

Description and Remarks: SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--hoisting mast with sail,moving on sand,Lee Irvine owner shots and angles yacht)made on yacht)in water over sand etc--CUTS:ditto

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--YACHT--IRVINE MISC.BOATS.

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(RACE)	Can No. 3032 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERLAKE REGATTA	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUT-IN BAY OHIO

BOAT RACE

Date of Event 9-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(RACE FOR LIPTON (TROPHY)	Can No. 3062x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUP REGATTA	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
652				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BILOXI MISS.

BOAT RACE

Date of Event 9-3,4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(GETAWAY FROM MIAMI IN ANNUAL NASSAU RACE	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 4 TV

SPORTS:BOATS:GALENTO TRAIN:BOB SLED TRY OUTS:BISCUIT BEATEN:PUFF DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIMI FLA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(32 FT.KETCH TE RAPUNGA CASTS OFF	Can No. 3485x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
546				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

DIBBERN

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (BIG & LITTLE) HEEL OVER: SET SAILS ETC	Can No. 3533x	Roll No. 3

Subject SAILBOAT REGATTA	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
427				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

BOAT RACE

Date of Event 5-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(MIAMI RACE)CRAFT NEARLY TIP OVER

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW: SAILBOAT RACE: DIMAG CHEESE ROLLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DOGS

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOAT(IDELW HOUR)HOME AFTER SIX YR.SAIL AROUND WORLD	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 2

Subject

AMER ARMADA FILL SKY AS FDR DEDICATE NEW AIRPORT:GARNER RETURNS: WARNER NEW LEGION COMMANDER: ENDS SIX YEARS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(SAND SAILING NEW FAD AT SEA ISLAND, GA.	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: SPORTS:BOY SWIMS NIAGARA RIVER: SAND SAILING: WHIRLAWAY WINS AND SWINGS WIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SAILBOATS(12-FT.SNOWBIRDS ANNUAL REGATTA(CALIF.) SPORTS:BOATRACE:NATL AAU SWIM MEET: WATER TOBOGGANING	14-5	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT HARBOR,CAL.

DIVING

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILBOATS(MIDSHIPMEN CRUISE	Can No. 4128 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MIDDIES SAILBOAT TRAINING	Cameraman LYONS

Length 566	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (SAILBOATS IN RACE IN LARCHMONT	Can No. N.Y.) 15-107	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SAILBOAT RACES ARLINGTON CAP TO ROUNDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, N.Y.
ARLINGTON, ILL.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS [illegible] FLITE OF SNOWBIRDS, NEWPORT HARBOR, CAL.)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1188x2, 4; Can No. 1200ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS (3 shots 2 sail boats, at the Navy Show at Hamiliton, Ontario)

Can No. 16-2-24

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMILTON,ONTARIO--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOAT RACES--
YACHT RACES--CANADIAN NAVY----TORONTO,ONTARIO--
THEATRICAL--GIRLS--DANCING--CROWDS--CANADIAN NAVY--
WRENS--

(2) 16-226- Canada

SAILBOATS(Scenes sacing along few spills at the boat races in Wildwood, New Jersey)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS (cadets in whaler "down Ores"--cadets pulling together--whaler cutting thru water--cadets in whaler rigged for sailing)

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] SCOUT CAMP OF ENS

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	109		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ROQUOIS, QUEBEC, CANADA--CU gate. [illegible]--Cadets on parade ground come to [illegible] ion-- [illegible] the ensign rises to the "gaff" [illegible] receive instructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet [illegible] rifle--cadets receive morse code sent by telegraphic k[illegible] instructor's hand operating key--cadets leaving "[illegible]" with lunch on tray--MCU boys with trays of food--C[illegible] on tray--CU cadet eating--ME of yacht HMCS DONNA-C[illegible]--cadets receive instructions on steering wheel--[illegible] coiling rope--cadet signals shore with semaphore--c[illegible]s in whaler "down oars"--cadets pulling together--[illegible] whaler cutting through water--cadets in whaler rigged for sailing--MLF sailing dinghies--

8/45

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEBEC--CANADA--CAMPS--CAN. NAVY--TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--
GUNS--TELEGRAPHY--FOOD--YACHTS--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOYS--
BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 18-426-Canada

SAILBOATS (balcony, sailboats in bg--sail boat leaving dock--2 girls on stern of boat--2 sailboats passing---Canadian & girl in bathing suits on bow of boat)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN ... L ...VE IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--sign board of entertain... soldiers--exterior bldg. sign ... CLUB--Canadians go to desk--talk to ...--interior night club, dancing--..., girl dancing--bartender mixes drink--CU girl & ... at bar--bartender hands out drink--exterior DE ...--exterior balcony, couples dining in bathing ...--CU girl getting cigarette--balcony, sailboats in ... boat leaving dock--CU 2 girls on stern of boat--... sailboats passing--Canadian & girl in bathing suits, on bow of sailboat--

..., HOLLAND--WAR--ENTERTAINMENT (AMUSEMENTS)--C.W.A.C.--ARMY--NIGHT CLUB--DANCING--LIQUOR--BAR--SAILBOATS--

8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
interior club--	
nk--CU girl &	
exterior DE	
n bathing	
ailboats in	
stern of boat--	
ning suits, on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILBOATS: (Cut-in shots of sailboats prior to racing day)

Issue Number 5139x1, 2

Subject: SAILBOAT RACES

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length: 800ft.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 12

Dk Nos: [illegible]

cartons junked

[illegible] cards made

STAMFORD, CONN. (All cut-in

Description and Remarks: shots) on Sailboat races which had to be postponed many times due to lack of wind and generally bad visibility for over two weeks---var. cutins of sailboats, crews, buoys, etc----------

Date: 8/9/43 &

STAMFORD, CONN--SAILBOATS--

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS(Blonde setting sails--another girl hoisting sail)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAND SAILERS SHOW SPEED	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
117	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--LS Sand Sailers assembling at starting line--Blonde setting sails--another girl hoisting sail--LS looking at whole row lined up--THEY'RE OFF..GS being pushed--2 shots going by--LS rounding turn---one by fast--2 boatloads spill--travel shot of one as couple go by--wheel off ground as one speeds by--lifted wheel passing over man lying in sand, he gets up and looks on--gen.shot of boat of sailers--winner comes by checkered flag--Commodore Neil Cosgrove presents winning cup to Girl Ann Rutter and gets kiss from her--
DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--BEACHES--RESORTS--RACES(MISC.)--SAILBOATS--BOAT RACING--

Date of Event 5/46

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIL BOATS(LS start of race of sloops--LS
closer shot sev.boats--CU #150--
another sloop going fast,man hanging
Can No. 19-5 22-5 Roll No.
rail--
on weather rail--
5

Subject
(P)BOXING (C)HORSE RACE
Cameraman
LYONS-FOX

Length			Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
129	129				Can No.
82	78				
90	66				

Description and Remarks
(CHESTANK RIVER)--LS start
ADMIRAL RICHARD E BYRD
ION ONE-UNION EASTERN WEAPO
of race of sloops--closer shot
looking up at mast of sail--another sloop
st,man hanging on weather rail..
LS & CU--
tiller watching sail--several boats around
race goes on,one boat pretty fast--guy keeling
he tries for buoy--couple more boats by--Adm.
Byrd presenting winner Chauncey Willis Jr.
with cup--CU with cup--BANGKOK,SIAM.,2 boxers in ring
circling around..one in long drawers(loser) goes in.
in short drawers(winner)gives him a clok and

Date Sent 7/46
Used No. Date
D CHA.FIO
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.
OVER

...bellys...other guy grabs foot..
...drawers
grabs winner around neck and knocks him to ground..
ref pushes him away--GU time keeper--winner kicks
other guy in belly and both fall down,winner on
top--crowd--sparring around..boxing..ref breaks em
as loser goes down again and..up again..mixing
up socking and..wrestling again..hit the deck
...referee steps in to give loser change to rise--
...kicks loser,soc's him in back of head,loser
...with,winner on top..ref parts--crowd--
...-- ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.(ARLINGTON PARK)--
...crowd stands--THEY'RE OFF..TITCH SIR,
...AYLOR AND AM...D on the rail--backstretch--rail
...birds cheering--coming into stretch ISTORIAN and
...in front..ISTORIAN GAINS AND comes in to win--
...BIRDS, D.--RIVERS--BOAT RACES--SAIL BOATS--BYRD--
...LIS--CLOTHS--BATTLESHIP,SIAM--BOXING--WRESTLING--
...SOC,SPORTS--ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACES--
...TORIAN--AM...D--

(2)19-522-5

SAILBOATS--Land in EX, boats sailing towards land--scenic shot thru balcony rails of sail boats

Can No. 19-523

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

MO 70

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
97	82			

Description and Remarks

N--Land in Ex, boats sail-
nd--scenic shot thru balcony
boats--scenic shot palm trees
ng In--scenic shot flower garden..water
--boaters across street waving..looks like
monument--CU statue(paper mache scholar with
..d tto another statue"fishing" ..e scenes
statue of bull fighter--LIGHT SHOT fire
one statue burning--closer shot burning
silhouetted in FG--LS fire, framework

--
AIN--SAILBOATS--FESTIVALS--SCENIC--FOUNTAINS

--BRIDGE--LIGHT--

Date Sent 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SAILBOATS (LS cadets sailing)

Can No. 19-525

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CADET CAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	91		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP, MIDLAND, ONTARIO--
cadets running toward camera
plate of camp--2 scenes cadets
calisthenics--cadets boxing...--LS sailing--
rowing--closer shot rowing--tug of war--one goes
in drink--

CAMP (CAMPS)--MIDLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA--
--CAN. NAVY--BOYS-- CALISTHENICS--SAILBOATS--
--BOATS--BOYS--SPORTS--

Date 9/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIL BOATS(cat-rigged sail boats, known as"Snowbirds" ready for start--LS as race starts--closer same-- around buoy--

Can No. 19-527

Roll No. 6

Subject var shots see underlined)
WORLD OF SPORTS:
(a)YACHTING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUMP

Can No.

Description and Remarks.---cat-rigged sail boats, known as"Snowbirds" ready for start--LS as race starts--closer same--around buoy--couple girls in boat--ls around buoy--cu one boat,looks like it's empty as it passes,see guy hanging on rail--LS race--another guy hanging on rail, foot touching water--XLS race--FRANCE...gymnast on high bar, doing giant swing,hits ground--another swingin..cuts thru leg and over..tricky..2 shots..giant swing..and off--gymnast on horse. .doing cross leg stuff..starts swing-ing from one hand to another as he passes legs around--PASADENA,CALIF.--YACHTS--SAIL BOATS--BOAT RACES--FRANCE--GYMNASTICS--

Date 8/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2533—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILBOATS (SAIL BOATING)

Can No. 20-70

Roll No. 4

~~LA JOLLA, Cal., WILDWOOD, NJ.~~ ~~V-20B-70~~ 4

Subject

WORLD OF SPORTS: ROUGH WATER SWIM ~~SAIL BOATING~~

Cameraman

JOHNSON FOX-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135-129 91				Can No. A- Junk B- Junk

Description and Remarks

1s start of race, contestants run into beach, swimming sces, boats along, ou sev. swimming, crowds on rocks, toward camera, finish crowds one legged guy out of water, exhausted gal ~~helped out~~, Larraine Day gives cup to W. Stewart winner, Greg Peck gives to gal winner Bev Pearson--SAILBOATING: start, jockeying around, closer, girls hang off side, tilting, one capsizes boat on side, righting it, dunked crew, crowds on shore, into camera, boat tacks, another shot of race--CUTS: ditto LA JOLLA, CAL: WILDWOOD, NJ. SWIMMING: WATER SPORTS: AQUATIC: SAILBOATING: SAILBOATS: DAY: STEWART: PECK: PEARSON

Date of Event 8-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIL BOATS (SAILING RACE)	Can No.	Roll No.
YORK CITY, MIAMI, FLA.	21-117	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:GLOVES SEMI FINALS SAILING RACE	MARKHAM EDWARDS:WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: M, S- Junk W- 5718x1 705ft. Can No.
156-150 92	ST. HELENAS			

Description and Remarks: Phillips vs Lucwinski 175 sub n... Date of Event 2-3-48

whitey down,and up,whitey goes down and o... for the business--cutins ringside Chris, others,Tarulli-Watkins latter colored whitey trips,good action,jig goes down on his face--tries rise,but ref stops it--CUTS:add.SAILING RACE: BEAUTIFUL SCENICS CLOUD EFFECTS,BLUE WATER etc..

SC:MIAMI,FLA:BOXING:BOAT RACE:SAIL BOATS:SCENICS: CLOUDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILBOATS(shots sailboats gathering off shore from Yacht club)

Can No. 5781X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
718				Can No.

(Description and Scenario)

(MISCELLANEOUS ANGLES OF YACHTS)
Yachts at Seattle Yacht Club--workingon sails at dock--is cooking areas as some boats go out toward lake--cutins crews working on deck--shots sailboats gathering off shore from Yacht club--yachts milling around near yacht club--shots on board "Klatola"--skipper--yachting party--shots from mast--shots from shore--cutins spectators--yachts sailing along in race--rounding one of the buoys--sailing along--misc. sailing scenes--cutins yachts on lake.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: YACHT REGATTA: YACHTS: SAILBOATS: DOCKS

KLATOLA: BOAT RACING: CLUBS:

Date of Event Feb-48

Can No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILBOATS:(CU of sailboats, sails getting set, good shots underway--running shots.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273 x	22

Subject

FRENCH REGATTA

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

(SELECTED SCENES)

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:getting sails set--good shots underway--running shots--cu of sailboats--

FRANCE--SAILBOATS--REGATTAS--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILBOATS:(Sail boat racing-Sailweek, Holland) See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B)ARLINGTON CLASSIC	POLYGOON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	81 131			(A)6164x5..132 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:med shot boats going to starting line--a four boats storm comig up it starts to rain like crazy boats moving fast with squall run from water to boats moving fast--one boat going fast s-e two guys stretched out balancing the boat run up to sails--carsized boat guy hanging on--another towed in by motor boat half submerged--another carsized see smoke coming from it--another carsized launch alongside pan to another casualty also getting aid two guys in water--longer shot get towed in--another before the wind with spinnaker--we th-r clears almost dead calm is--med cu group of boats along very slow--1sfull fleet ig bunch sails reflected in water2 shots--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-270-3

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.: ms stands with crowds--different enteries coming out onto track #1 is Ponder #2 Capot #3 Palestinian #4 Saint Nicholas #5 Johns Joy #6 Admiral Lea--guy with bincos--they're off and running, Ponder is in last place andron rail we have Nos. 6, 5, 2 running 1-2-3 around 1st turn--ms crowd--backstretch--crowd--backstretc and see Ponder running 5th but really comes up and keeps pouring it on at turn coming into home stretch and he passes em like they're standing still and makes bid on lead horse Adm. Lea and passes him and they come into stretch--crowd egging him on--Ponder with Adm. Lea coming up and Ponder takes it--CUT; add. sailboat race--

HOLLAND--AT SEA--SHIPWRECKS--STORMS--RAIN--SAILBOATS--
SCENIC--ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--
PONDER--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--ST. NICHOLAS--JOHNS JOY--
ADM. LEA--THRILLS--

SAILBOATS:(England wins Int(l Dinghy races, Canada)	Can No. 22-377	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND WINS INTERNATIONAL DINGHY RACES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	132			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptive Remarks: DORVAL, QUE. CANADA: group dinghies 2 shots--single file they are strung out-2 shots--cu cu leaning out--choppy seas single file--cu right a turn and around camera--guy way over side,heeled--spinnacles out up finish and winner across--winning boat along--applause--2 guys with cup--

DORVAL, QUE. CANADA--SAILBOATS--RACES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAIL BOATS:(Regatta in Lake Geneva, Wisc.)

Can No. ~~6265~~ 6268

14 Roll No. ~~14~~

Subject: SAIL BOAT REGATTA

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE GENEVA WISC.:start of race,large number of boats--boats under way--var shots of boats traveling--

LAKE GENEVA,WISC--SAIL BOATS--MXXXX--REGATTA--

Date of Event 8/15-16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS:(In a Yacht race at Miami, Florida) see underlined on other side also.

Can No. 23-327

Subject SPORTS:(A)DOG SHOW (B)LIPTON CUP (C)SKIING-COLO. (D) SKIING-MINN. (B) SANDERS (C)NELSO (D)TRAYNHAM-SAV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 68 110 78			

(A) 6267x1, 3, 6 TT
(B) & (D) Junked
Can No. (C) 6268x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. '60

MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NY: H3 garden, world series of dogdom--get dogs ready for show--CU Afgan CU Scottie--Chihuahua on lady's shoulder--French Poodle wags tail, friendly--rare Weimeraner--St. Bernard--English bull--now crowd, dogs in finals--winner parading for judge-crowd applause--dog and cup and ribbon--CU winner, Scottie named Ch. Waltzing Winmsng Trick of Edgerstoune-----CUTS: add. same----------MIAMI, FLORIDA: Yacht race, med. shot fleet--one boat spinniker out--med. shot lot of boats at full sail--shot frag(anchor & stars)--med. shot 2 boats--on board rough water--moving along, leaning--looking

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-58-U

OVER

mast and sail--one ship along--on board again kicking up--
same boat along----------ASPEN,COLORADO: massed
flags of many nations--parade carrying flags FIS--U.S. gals
do a jig--MS slalom run, scenic shot--CU types, 2 shots gal
CUs--one gal down toward finish line hishot, stops--MS fini
another gal--CU winner Dagmar Rom, of Austria--start men--
folow shot down run fast--guy makes little jump, falls, but
keeps going--CU past camera fast--make jump shoot and past
camera, the winner, Zemo Colo of Italy--past camera--over
finish line--now the three winners--CUTS: Add. same--------
FOND du LAC, MINNESOTA: down run off slope--into air--off
slope & folo shot down--hits, falls fowward--off slope--
overhead shot--hits on one ski, falls--plow snow--off slope
overhead shot--hits, winner is OLAVI KURONEN of Finland--
down run side shot off balance, falls--off slope lands on
back, rolls--blank screen-- whammo!--guy flying thru air
askew, slide, rough spill----------
a

SAILBOATS: (12 footers race in California)	Issue Number 6165x3	
Subject FREIGHT OF SNOW BIRDS(12 ft.sailboats) race	Cameraman F. KING	

Length 301ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after Heard made	SR NO. 3307-8

Description and Remarks BALBOA,CALIF(boats get ready for start of race--actual start of long line of the 12 foot "Snowbird" single-sail marconi rigs--var.shots of the race--18 yr.old Dick Deaver of Balboa won the race--he gets the Gold Cup----

Date of 7/31/49

BALBOA,CALIF--BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS--

SEE OVER

(3)23-327-2

MADISON SQ. GARDEN,NY--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--CROWD--
DOG SHOW--TROPHIES--MIAMI,FLORIDA--YACHTS RACE--
SAILBOATS--MISC.FLAGS--WATER--WAVES--ASPEN,COLORADO--
SPILLS--PARADE--SCENICS--TYPES/PEOPLE--
RON--COLO--FOND DU LAC,MINNESTOA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--
KURONEN--SNOW--

SAILBOATS:(In race-1950-in Calif) 1st story)

Can No. 23-374 ~~23-374~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) SNOWBIRDS RACE (B) CHEYENNE RODEO

Cameraman (A) KING (B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 94			

Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT HARBOR, CALIF:(fleet underway,3 scenic ou one guy along--girls wave--one fellow really skimming along, he's the winner,Richard Deaver--ba ckshot gal in trouble ~~xxx~~ down on deck--ls fleet----------

CHEYENNE,WYOMING: parade,riders,flags--Indians trudging--crowd stands--brahma steer,rider off--overhead shot off--steer turns but he gets away--broncs,bounce,throw--overhead horse,tear out,sways,falls--horse out,throw rider right off gallop out,off--right off--right off-stays on,foot caught--

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-374-3

NEWPORT HARBOR, CALIF--SAILBOATS--REGATTA--SCENICS--GIRLS--
BEAVER--CHEYENNE, WYOMING--PARADE--HORSES--RODEO--BULLS--
SPILLS--

CONVEYANCES: (DESERT SAND SAILOR)	Can No. 6252x	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject: DESERT SAND SAILOR

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. CUTTING
400				

Description and Remarks

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF: girls in sun suits hoisting h- sails and making ready for a trip--cu- Used girls hankling the boat, working the tiller etc-- ther scenes show the sand sailers sailing along--

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--GIRLS--CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/26/50

SEE OVER

SAILBOAT:(Used in Salmon derby in Vancouver,BC--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-386	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLERS VIE IN SALMON DERBY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6423 x 2
105	98			

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Is of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--pan shot same--boat with an angler--sailboat--one boat with fellow sleeping--guy holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guys walk i carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale,34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dikora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1500 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story,Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official flora, beautiful setting)--var.shots of boat in water,anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots,girls in swimming exhibition --crowd sho officals tag fish for identification-- winner

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-386-Canada

at mike with Sam Cromie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)-
winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
RYAN--CROMIE--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

SAILBOATS:(In Toronto regatta--8/52)

Issue Number 25-586-

CANADA

Subject TORONTO SAILING REGATTA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cuts Jumbo
7-73				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Royal Canadian Yacht Club house--aboard,one hoisting sail--signal flags whipping--off for race--tight formation--is leading division, spinnakers--closer shot same,pretty picture--on bow,wave--round turn,big one has trouble--med.schooner running fast--another with spinnaker flying--over the horizon----------

Date of Event 8/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--SAILBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILBOATS: (Skippers and crews get their yacht sails hoisted and away)	Issue Number 26-467-4	

Subject	SAILING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman NELSON & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-90				7103x13

Cat No. [illegible] of Library see,

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(boats in yacht basin--cu of one still in basin--aboard sail hoisted--skiper at wheel--underway under full sail--looking from shore,see whole fleet--ls and cu two under way--big one plowing along --toward us,another big one--another angle same craft--Marine flag stern--cu and ls cut water,thru water----------

Date of Event 7/7/53

SEA.TLE,WASHINGTON--SAILBOATS--MONTAGE(Sailboats)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILBOATS:(In Holland regatta, terrific shots with spinnakers billowing, two frames shots.8/55-"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)FOOTBALL
NY GIANTS-FRISCO 49ers
(B) SAILING REGATTA

Cameramen: (A) NELSON (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 84 88			

Cuts: (A) Junked
(B) C.S.only
Can No. 7480x6

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd-- Frisco's Johnson tackled for a 19 yd.loss-- Frisco's Y.A.Tittle fades back,pass complete to Billy Wilson who goes all the way,eluding the Giants, for a TD (58 yd)--Score now 17-14 for 49ers--Giants' Don Heinrich fades, tosses a long one to Bob Schnelker but it's incomplete as it hits Schnelker's finger and drops--O's Alex Webster in a nice handoff for a 16 yd gain then he's hit--Again Webster takes handoff and goes 12 yds for a TD-Score 28-17 for Giants)----------Near MUIDEN,HOLLAND front dock,get ready for sailing regatta, 2 shots--on board one sloop, hoist sail--along top deck,move out to line--starting line, whole fleet (good scenic shot),off on way--

Date of Event: 8-55

Use: Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

one boat group around buoy, jibs--set spinnaker poles--
thru porthole (forming circular frame-nice shot), shot
of spinnakers(billowing sails)--shot rounding buoy with
billowing spinnakers--another porthole shot--fleet
spinnakers(good scenic on this one,too)--med.shot on
board,pan to leaders----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--SAN FRANCISCO 49e
CROWD--JOHNSON--TITTLE--WILSON--HEINRICH--SCHNELKER--WEB/
/STER--MUIDEN,HOLLAND--SAILING--REGATTA--SCENICS--LAKE(
Ijssel-formerly the Zuider Zee)--SAILBOATS--WATER--MONTAG

SAILBOAT:(Long Beach,Calif.-Grand Nat'l Water Ski-Race--xls boats make U-turn with skiers along behind & sail-	Can No. 28-711	Roll No. 4

boat in FG-- 9/55) Subject 56 MILE DASH ON WATER SKIS	Cameraman MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED C.S.7490x10 Can No.
102	95			

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls boats along fast--xls water,boats along with skiers along behind and long white wakes after(scenic), ls one ski along behind boat--xls boats make U-turn (good scenic)with skiers along behind & sailboat by in FG--closer shot male skier along,bounding--shot choppy water,boat by fast,skier spill hard--shot(close)of wake,good montage shot--another male skier along toward camera,spill--helped into boat, dragged in--another along,winner,16 yr.old Chuck Stearns--cu checkered flag,then it's whipped down--winner along after passing finish line--cu winner and star,Willa McGuire hands his trophy and kisses him----LONG BEACH,CALIF--SCENIC--WATER SKI--WATER--SPILLS--STEARNS--MC GUIRE--TROPHY--

Date of Event 9-18-55

SEE OVER

OCCUPATION--FLAG--MONTAGE--CAMEO--SAILCRAFT--SAILBOARD--

FORM 2550-15M-9/54.0 U. S. A.

SAILBOAT(Snipes): (Race starts in Bermuda)

Issue Number 29-87-4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HOCKEY: NY RANGERS 3
CANADIENS 2
(B)SNIPE SAILBOAT RACE

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-HEDE
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-113 (B)3-78	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7581x6,60 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Gdrn,is action--fracas near Rangers' goal--Canada team in possession--Canada score--crowd--action Rangers possession,fight, argue--crowd--action,Ranger score--crowd--pan,applause--Can.possession, hit wall--Can.take possession,but then Rangers score----------
(B)BERMUDA:(2 shots flags flying at Spanish Point Boat Club--is the fleet of Snipe (sailboats)--2 scs fleet close clip along,brisk wind--2 sc. one boat,they hang overside to keep 'er up,water slosh--is another back,homeward--one boat,guys hang 'way over side,wet seat--closer same, pan up to Snipe top sail,pan down again,they are soaked--cutin mast, with flags flying--winners Eugene "Penny"Simmons and Ronnie Strange

Date 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-87-4

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.Sq.GARDEN--HOCKEY--NY RANGERS--CANADIENS--

(B)BERMUDA--BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS (Snipes)--THRILLS(Boat race)--
--SCENICS(Sailboats underway)--

SAILING BOATS:(Boat race..in Holland--start race..spanking breeze,sails fuffing..see (A) below--4/57)

Can No. 30-36

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) DUTCH SAILING SEASON
(B) DRAKE RELAYS

Cameramen (A) POLYGOON
(B) BARNETT-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A)3-7½ (B)3-10?				Can NOT ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(title--start race--flag raised on mast--spanking breeze--sails luffing--helmsman leaning and crew lean in ropes harness--around the buoy new tack--backshot folo sloop,hang off side--shot boy and jib--around the buoy the other way,near miss--backshot spinnakers(billows) steal breeze----------
(B)DES MOINES,IOWA:(title--crowd--hurdles,finish--cu winner Willie Stevens--dash-out to lowshot,finish--winner Bobby Morrow--hi-jump,Don Stewart clears it at 6-6½--negro fellow Wilt Chamberlain matches the jump,after first signing up bar and then jumping it--them together,tied--final lap of the mile-race,photofinish--winner Ted Wheeler----------

Date of [illegible] 4/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-36-4

A) UTRECHT, HOLLAND--BOAT RACES--SAILING BOATS--SCENICS--
WATERSPORTS--WATER--

B) DES MOINES, IOWA--TRACK MEET--STEVENS--HURDLES--MORROW--
RACES--STEWART--HIGH JUMP--NEGROES--WHEELER--SPORTS HIGH-
LIGHTS--

SAILBOATS: (Sweden's ship in New York Harbor)	Issue Number 30-55-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)LYO &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)BOLOGNO

(A)Length (B)3-33 (C)3-43	(D)3-49 (E)3-38 (F)3-40	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7451x8 - 120 ft. (E)7451x8 - 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------
B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Exp. 6/57

SEE OVER

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of carved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a diamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on wall,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a Cadillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to left again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff showing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from sidelines--camal hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a jaguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, in costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around baby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--US ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

(3) 30-55-2

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

SAILBOATS:(In Regatta in Holland--7/57) "C"story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 3C

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLD TIMERS BASEBALL (B)ARLINGTON HANDICAP ~~(C)CARLING REGATTA~~

Cameraman EDWARDS (B)BARNETT ~~(C)POLYGOON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-79 ~~(C)3-70~~ 4				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Yankee Stadium, crowds--ball-players on field--cu Joe Glenn and Arndt Jorgens--cu Sam Byrd--shot of four Red Ruffing,Lefty Gomez,Home-Run Baker and ~~Joe DiMaggio~~-- they give Mickey Mantle,current star,some tips-2 shots--cu Dizzy Dean--5 Detroit players--Mickey Cochrane--Sam Crawfor in uniform with a young Detroit player--Ty Cobb(out uniform with Davy Jones and Oscar Vitt--Casey Stengel and Earl Coombs--during ball game, Joe DiMaggio hits,runs---------- (B)CICAGO,ILL(title--2 hi shots,crowd--horses run,past stands--crowd--backstretch--crowd--stretch,one ahead another coming fast and they are MANAGES with Doug Barnes

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up and "SWOON'S SON"-"Manases" takes it by two lengths
past finish line----------
(C)HOLLAND:(title--start race,small boats--now gaff-rigged
boats along--shot sails pan down decks--heeled over slightl
folo shot heeled over--boats sail--coming about,way over--
almost capsize--sailing boats--past windmill shot(very
scenic--along shore canal--(BEAUTIFUL SCENIC SHOTS OF
BILLOWING SAILS)----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--
GLENN--JORGENS--BYRD--RUFFING--GOMEZ--BAKER--DI MAGGIO--
MANTLE--DEAN--COCHRANE--CRAWFORD--COBB--JONES--VITT--STENGA
COOMBS--ANNIVERSARIES--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--CROWD--HORSE RACE-"MANASES"-"SWOON'S SON"-
DODSON--
(C)HOLLAND--YACHTING--SAILBOATS--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SPILLS--
WINDMILL--REGATTA--

SAILBOAT(CATAMARAN); (Sleek number launched in England)	Issue Number 34-52	2C ~~6/26/61~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW ARCHBISHOP CANTERBURY (B) GEN.PATTON MEMORIAL (C)LUXURY CRAFT CATAMARAN (D) MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-60	3-76		None	
	3-60	3-68			

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENG.--ss St.Pauls Cathedral(ext.)--ss int.Archbishop Arthur Ramsey walks in & sits down--cu Ramsey--cu Bishops--Ramsey takes oath--cu bishops--ss procession to altar--ST.SYMPHORIEN,FRANCE--ls color guard ss same--cu same--ss James Gavin Amb.toFrance walks up--troops--ss unveiling statue--cu statue--crowd--cu Gavin speaking--cu priest--cu Gavin & Statue--ENGLAND--ss boat lowered--cu crane pan to boat--ss people on board--ss hoisting sails--cu sails--ss boat going--ss boat sailing--3 more--cu water--ss boat sailing--NEW YORK CITY--ss contestants--photogs--ms girls--cu pan same--photogs--girls walk past camera--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/26/61

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN)--RUSKY--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
CHURCH--
ST. SYMPHORIEN, FRANCE--PETTON--MEMORIAL--CAVIE--
ENGLAND--SAILBOAT (CATAMARAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST (INCL. REALTY)--

(2) 34-52-2

SAILBOATS: (Races in Germany—6/64)	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS MOTORBOAT RACE AND SQUARE RIGGERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRABEN-TRARBACH, GERMANY: (On Mosel[illegible] River, cu starters gun—start race—cu boat by—ls around turn—as same—ls same—around turn, boat stalls—boat by—ss same—ms same—cu boat going by—anothe same—ms around turn—man climb back into boat—ss boat going around—ms same, bobbing, out of water—ms going by—winner flagged—winner come in, waving—crowd waving—winner gets thrown in water—AS boats with full sails in Bermuda Race—cu boat pan start show two boats—cu boat with sail—ss pan two boats—cu boat under full sail———————

TRABEN-TRARBACH, GERMANY—BOAT RACES—MOTOBOATS—SAIL BOATS—WATER—

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS:(8/65--sailing school for kids in Germany)"B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4B

Subject	SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS COMPETITION (B)SAILING SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups. 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes of man with controls--plane landing,2 shots-------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--soon,class to boats--kids walk to boats- kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

Date of Event 8/5/65

SEE OVER

SAILBOATS:(In race in Cowes,England 8/65)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	THE COWES' CLASSIC--ROYALTY COMPETES IN YACHTING CONTEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-170	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COWES,ENGLAND:(45 boats,2 shots--Queen's entry "Bloodhound", 2 shots--crowds--cannon fire to start--boats jockey for lead--another boat--face--on board,let sail out--race--more action on board,4 shots--boat underway,3 shots--boat goes by--boat near buoy--face--ripped sail on U.S. "Vanity"--more action,3 shots--race--boats with balloon jibs, 4 shots--------

Date of Event 8/12/65

COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BLOODHOUND"--"VANITY"--CROWDS--SCENICS--SAILBOATS--YACHTS

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT, SAMPANS.

See

WATERCRAFT--JUNKS

NARA NFT 9/89

WATERCRAFT;
SCHOONERS
(Includes SAILING SHIPS; TRAINING SHIPS)

See also WATERFRONT
--SAILBOATS;
MISCELLANEOUS;
SMALLCRAFT;
SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS
division

NARA 086 9/89

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCHOONER (Snetind) abandoned	80 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN LIVING ON ABANDONED SCHOONER (SNETIND)	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329	329			

Description and Remarks Boston Harbor, Mass.--Mrs. Louis J.Sherwin leaves for shopping tour seated on poop deck--doing art and needlework--splicing rope--at ship's wheel--running all over ship for morning exercise
Also listed as: BOSTON HARBOR, MASS.--ODDITIES--MRS. LOUIS J. SHERWIN

Date of Event 9-25-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BOAT (old time 4 masted schooner	Can No. 446 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject NEW ITALIAN LINER REX	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577 ORIGINAL NEGATIVE	577	TO TRENKER CO		Can No.

Description and Remarks N. Y. C.
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK CITY--S.S.REX
Also as: N.Y.HARBOR--MISC.BOATS--CROWD--N.Y.SKYLINE.

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MISC.BOAT (3-masted schooner ls of boat,capt.at wheel	Can No. etc) V.6 R.300	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOATING BREWERY (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1133x6 Can No. 268
42				

Description and Remarks

BREWERY--SEATTLE, WASH.

SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--LIQUOR

PETERSON

Date of Event 11-5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCHOONERS:(story #3	Issue Number 1504x1,2,3,4,	
Subject GOING PLACES #15		Cameraman see ref.folder

See reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15

Date of Shot Oct. 1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"—PAPANTLA,MEXICO—cuts 1504x1 filed—in this isolated village in the state of Vera Cruz, the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortes,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs—var.scs.of the dances,rites——

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"—Phila,Pa—cuts 1504x2,3 filed—Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master—displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal——————

(3)"OYSTERS CHANGE BOARDING HOUSE"—Bivalve,NJ—cuts 1504x4 filed—214schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

1504x1, 2, 3, 4

(2) GP #15

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett
er waters to mature and, hopefully, to survive better than where
they are—Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that
the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster——
should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the
huge fleet of schooners——————————————————

MEXICO—SHORTS(BW)—INDIANS—CEREMONIES—RELIGIOUS(Christian)—METAL—
ART—MISC.USA—SCHOONERS—SUNRISE(SUNSET)—OYSTERS—FISHING(Oyste

MISC.BOAT(SCHOONER) woman battles to retain home aboard derilict)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN BATTLES TO RETAIN HOME ABOARD DERELICT	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			1611x3,4 / 560

Description and Remarks

SEE: EVICTION--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: SNETIND--SHERWIN--BOSTON HARBOR

Date of Event 2-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (MISCEL. -4-MASTERS)	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
~~XXX~~ BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	55			2065x1,740

Description and Remarks

GALE

LONG BEACH CAL

Date of Event 12/27/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COASTAL SCHOONER (COTTONEVA) SHIPWRECKED	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CREW SAVED BY BREECHES BUOY IN SHIPWRECK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	56			2130x3	545

Description and Remarks

PORT ORFORD, ORE.

SHIPWRECK.

Date of Event 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOONER:(1936 "YANKEE "

Issue Number 379x2

Subject
SCHOONER "YANKEE" PASSES THRU PANAMA CANAL

Cameraman EDMUND ZACHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
199ft				

BK NO:1471-6
caption junked
afterward made

Description and Remarks PANAMA CANAL:(Pilot C.W. Forrest with Capt.Irving Johnson aboard the schooner Yankee on world-wide trip--(NOTE:there are other cards on other parts of this trip)---var.scs.crew on fore-deck taking in slack lines--vr.scs.crew at work--taken from aloft thru rigging of foremast,schooner enters Pedro Miguel Locks--Johnson family,including 11 mo.old son,Arthur,relax on deck----------(Found in stock shots-1967)
PANAMA CANAL--SCHOONER--"YANKEE"--STOCK SHOTS--JOHNSON--

Date Dec.1936

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOONER (dredging up oysters, etc. Bivale,N.J.)	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject OYSTER SEASON OPENS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISH(OYSTERS)--BIVALE, N.J.

Also as: MISC.BOATS--CAPT.ROBINS

9-1-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC BOATS (HERZOGIN CECILIE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2415x8

Subject	Cameraman
WINDJAMMER HERZ. CECILIE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

SALCOMBE ENG.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THREE-MASTED SCHOONER (JOSEPH CONRAD) SAILS WITH MARITIME STUDENT CREW

SWELL SHOT.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-711	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN BOATS (SWELL SHOTS 3 OR 4 MASTED SCHOONER) DECK MANEUVERS	Can No. 2811 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL CADETS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIEL

NAVY

Date of Event 4-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (4-MASTED SCHOONER) BEING WRECKED ON SHOAL	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & MUSSO: BULLITT SAILS TO FRANCE: SILVERASH BURNS: SCHOONER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3-MASTED SCHOONER) MISC.BOATS(NORWAY TRAINING SHIP "CHRISTIAN RADICH"	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 1

Subject WINDJAMMER PUTS INTO NY WITH CADETS ABOARD	Cameraman HARDE HEARST PARA(NO USE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	63			

Description and Remarks

NYC

NORWAY NAVY

Date of Event 6-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(SCHOONER YANKEE)KETCH VANORA ENDS GLOBE TRIP

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FLOOD:CIVILIAN TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES PLANE:AIR SCHOOL:KETCH SCOUT CRUISE ON YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOONER(WM.STANFORD)SAILS WITH GIRL SCOUT MARINERS FOR CRUISE	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITALIN ENG.:INDIAN TROOPS: GOV.GEN.:BOMB NAZIS & REDS:GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS HAIL BEARD:MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(SQUARE RIGGER SS KAIULANI SET SAIL	Can No. 4259 X	Roll No. 2
Subject SQUARE RIGGED SAILING SHIP LEAVE FOR AFRICA		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks

HOQUIAM, WASH.

SS KAIULANI

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (3 MASTED SCOONER)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 9

Subject	DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OFF NEW LONDON, CONN: USS DANMARK

Date of Event 11-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Training on sailing ship.. loading ship from lighter into hold in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Ls training ship in harbor, sailors climbing up rigging, tugging on rope on deck in So.Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
479Rv	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4798x3

SCHOONERS (Denmark & Atlantic) Training ships for sea cadets)

Issue Number 3695x3

Subject
COAST GUARD CADET TRAINING SHIP "DENMARK"

Cameraman
RICHARD SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4453-7
250ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SALEM,MASS:(shot of full-rigged Danish schooner(3 masted)--Cadet with sextant--cadets start climb to Masthead--Cdr.K.L.Hansen of Royal Danish Govt., officer in command of the Danmark--U.S.C.G.cadets lined up on deck--cu heads of cadets--ver.scs.cadets go up rigging--slow-going up the riggin since it's first time for them--we also see the three-masted schooner "USS ATLANTIC",another training ship--Danish & Amer.Officers:(D)Lt.A.P. Nielsen;(US)Cmdr.P.J.Swenton,CO of training;(D)Lt.A.M.Romer;(D)LCdr. Langevad; (US)Lt.W.J.Condon;(D)Cmdr.Hansen;(US)F.A.Fairbanks---------- ----(INFORMATION:Actually the ship DANMARK is still Danish and is under command of her own skipper who turned her over to USCG for use in

Date 6/29/45

SEE OVER

training cadets--DANMARK was in Florida waters on visit when Nazis overran Denmark and she did not return home--she was still there when the Japs attacked Pearl Harbor and Cmdr.Hansen offered shi services and his ship to the U.S.Government "for the duration"----------

SALEM.MASS--TRAINING(U.S.Coast Guard)--SCHOONERS(Danmark & Atlantic)--"DANMARK"--"USS ATLANTIC"--

BOATS(Bluenose, schooner coming towards camera--CU schooner--AV schooners--on deck--Bluenose out in front--)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. Canada

Subject

FAMOUS SHIP BLUENOSE WRECKED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED/LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	70			5201x2,	290 ft.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--Start of race--LS...Bluenose, schooner,coming towards camera--AV race--on deck,pulling halliards--skipper--CU schooners--AV schooners--on deck--Bluenose out in front--CU--add.on scenes used--

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--BOATS--BOAT RACING--SS BLUENOSE--

RECD 4/46 Used 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILING SHIP: (Coast Guard Academy gets 3-mast training ship)

Issue Number: CS 5564 x5

CS 23[illegible]

Subject: NEW U.S.COAST GUARD TRAINING SHIP "USCG EAGLE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No:4946-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(var.shots of the three-masted bark now named the "EAGLE" which was acquired thru reparation agreements with Germany--bark was built in 1936--var.shots probably show var.training phases of the Coast Guard men---INFORMATION:(Displacement tonnage:1727; 294 ft.overall and 230ft at waterline--beam of 39 ft.carries 21,300 square feet of sail--

Date: May ve 1947

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.COAST GUARD--SAILING SHIP--USS EAGLE--TRAINING(US military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOONER: (Four master from New Zealand arrives in England)	Issue Number 5726x3; 5728x8; 5912x11	5728x11; 5756x8;

Subject	VISITORS-ENGLAND-1948 (Five stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.(All 5)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all LAV.	Cuts see BkNo.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5726x3:(BkNo:5142-11:-JOE LOUIS ARRIVES--77ft.--arrive at SOUTHAMPTON with his wife,Marva--var.scs.them--arrives in London,big welcome--Mar.'48----

-----5728x8:(BkNo:5146-8--104ft.--KING MICHAEL (ex-King of Rumania)LEAVI ENGLAND:var.scs. him walking,get into car and then out of car again just before leaving--made statement concerning his forced abdication--March 1948----------

----------5728x11:(BkNo:5149-1--55ft--March 1948--"PAMIR" four-masted schooner from New Zealand visits at Shadwell Basin--var.scs.----------

----------5756x8:(BkNo: 5169-6--Neg.62ft. & Lav.38 ft.--MRS. FDR VISITS at SOUTHAMPTON,the "Queen Elizabeth brings Eleanor Roosevelt----------

Date of Issue 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x3:etc (Visitors-England-1948)

----------5912x111(BkNo:5225-8--72 ft.--June 1948--JAN SMUTS AT CAMBRIDGE--Field Marshal Jan Smuts of South Africa welcomed at Cambridge--he gets honorary Degree--he in procession--big crowd in street---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS--LOUIS,Joe--MICHAEL,King--SCHOONER--"PAMIR"--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--SMUTS,Jan--CEREMONIES--

SCHOONER: (Italian training vessel visits Barcelona with cadets and officers)

Issue Number 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Subject
MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1948
(three stories)

Cameraman

NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all pos	Can No. see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5785x4: (BkNo: 5198-8--141ft--May--ITALIAN TRAINING VESSEL VISITS BARCELONA--the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with 80 cadets and officers aboard--var.scs. of the ship--Civil Gov.of Barcelona visits the vessel with the Naval Attache of the Italian Embassy in Madrid,Press Attache,etal--skipper of the AMERIGO VESPUCCI talks with VIPs,explains characteristics of his ship and crew----------

Date of Event 1948

5942x6: (BkNo: 5256-4--250ft--July--MEETING OF THE LATIN-AMER. SPANISH MOVIE CONGRESS at the Palace of the National Council--visit the C.E.A. Studio,watch filming--actor Manuel Luna--visit SevillaFilm Studio--Man..star Mariz Felix with Fernando R.. closing session of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Congress--Pres.of Congress Sanz Orrio speaks(silent)--prizes distributed
----------6043x3: (BkNo: 5361-10--402ft--FIRST CENTENARY OF RAILWAY--re-enactment by people in costumes of 1848 of the first public use of the railway--var.scs.--poster of the current Centenary Exhibition pictures the first railway train---var.scs. of the old locomotive--now we see the latest electric train entering the station--CONTRAST!--------

SPAIN,Misc.--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--SCHOONER---ITALIAN NAVY--VISITS--------
------THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX---ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------RR TRAIN (Spain)--COSTUMES---

SCHOONER: (Reproduction of Columbus' Santa Maria anchors in Lake Erie)	Issue Number 6103x3	

Subject	Cameraman
"SANTA MARIA" Sailing ship sails Lake Erie	M.J.LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5327-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO: (gen.views and cus of sailing ship--Capt.Adolf Klippistern and crew arriving then leaving there for Florida for the winter--var. scs.his daughers knitting and climb to crow's nest--cu skipper at helm

---

CLEVELAND, OHIO--SCHOONER--"SANTA MARIA"--

Date of Event 10/31/48

SEE OVER

SCHOONER:("Yankee" off Nova Scotia, Can.)	Can No. 22-280 ~~2-280~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~C-N-Dr~~

Subject	Cameraman
LANDLUBBERS TRAIN BEFORE THE MAST	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	111			Can No. Junked

~~A~~ ~~Scotia~~, Nova Scotia, Canada, is the Schooner Yankee underway--now cranking winch--up rigging, furl sails--now pulling on ropes--full sail ahead 2 shots--girl at wheel, porpoise from above--now porpoise surfaces, down on deck, people--CU dame lying down-girl puts sun tan lotion on--guy points out compass to gal over side on rope she goes, breeches buoy for swim--crowd look on, gal towed along--

AT SEA--NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--"YANKEE"--Schooner--GIRLS--PORPOISE--COMPASS--SWIMMING--CROWD--WATER--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. ~~2-15~~ Date

SEE OVER

SCHOONER: (Brazilian training ship arrives in San Francisco)	Issue Number 6101x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5410-9 captions junked af- card made
402ft.				Cap No.	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the Brazilian training ship "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" sail[illegible] Date 6/20/49
in the Bay from the lightship--we accompany her--sev.sc.she fires salut
on entering Golden Gate and passing under Golden Gate Bridge--sev.cus
as she docks--sev.scs. aboard after docking--Capt.Ary S.Rongel with Lt.
Col.Alex G.Kirby,USA and Capt Theodore R.Worth,USN inspect Marine Guard
of Honor--cu Capt.Rongel,skipper of ALMIRANTE SALDANHA--individual scs.
Brazilian Marines--sev.shots of Ensigns--good angle at sea under bridge

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONE
--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

SCHOONER:("DORIS SUSAN" carries flowers to strew on water to honor dead fishermen-Nova Scotia-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
95	88			

Description and Remarks LUNENBURG,NOVA SCOTIA:(1s service in park for six fishermen to die in past year,singers,etc.4 shots--some bearing flowers, 2 shots--at pier--blessing of flowers by Rev.Harry Dyrat ~~cu flowers & cards~~--onlookers--load flowers on schooner "DORIS SUSAN"--2 shots,boat sailing--staysail-throw 'em off and sail away-------
LUNENBURG,N.S.--MEMORIALS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--SINGING--FLOWERS--WREATHS--RELIGIOUS--DYRST--CLERGY--CROWD--"DORIS SUSAN"--SCHOONER--MONTAGE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of Exp. 10-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILING SHIP: (Thru Suez Canal, 11/51, during Suez crisis--)	Can No. 24-508 ~~24-108~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6761x3 & 6763x2,3
109	101			Can No. 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: FAYID, EGYPT: (2 shots of British troops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI, EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship, 2 shots--roadblocks, bus searched, 2 shots--man and car searched, 2 shots--troops in tanks, and trucks--3 shots, troops guarding canal---------more on British soldiers arriving, var. shots of arrival, marching off, etc unloading planes---------6763x3: (scs. of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Ismailia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same---------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock, being stopped & searched, etc--British Bren gun carriers racr by roadblocks while cars, passengers are being searched by Brit. soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck cut

Delivered 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

stopped--Egyptians on move in tanks---------CUTS: 6761x3;

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

SCHOONER: (4 Mast Spanish training schooner arrives for visit in Phila.)

Issue Number

CS 6677x7

Subject

SPANISH TRAINING SHIP AT PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD ("JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO")

Cameraman

BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Orig. 600ft CS Neg.			

Cutting No: 5959-3

Can No. caption junked aftr board made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of which scenes were filed--please check film--------SCENES:(var.scs,aboard the four-masted schooner,sailors doing chores--cadets come toward ship after touring Navy yard--reading mail,lifeboat drill,etc--coming aboard:Commandante Louis Cebreiro Blanco,Federico Sanches Borsiastequi and Naval Attache Jose Jaudenes Junco--Spanish Foreign Correspondent Mr.Mrs.Manuel Cuzares,daughter Marie Frances and Lt.Louis Esteban Arriaga showing coat of arms to Marie --Spanish Consul Joseph Pardo comes aboard,is greeted by skipper----------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--SCHOONER--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"--VISITS--

Date of ~~5/30/51~~ 5/25/51

SEE OVER

SCHOONER: (Brazilian training ship arrives in U.S. for visit)	Issue Number CS 7016x7	

Subject BRAZIL GOOD-WILL SHIP "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" VISITS U.S.	Cameraman LEDERER

Length CS ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DR NO: 6343-8 caption junk after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(1) we filed a cut story on the visit of the 307ft. four-masted Auxiliary Schooner ALMIRANTE SALDANHA which is on a world tour--var.scs.enter Golden Gate--firing salutes to honor US and also to honor VAdmr J.L.Hall,Jr,Commander of Western Sea Frontier--var.scs aboard the ship--her skipper,Capt.Sylvio Borges addressing his men--(crew included 64 Brazilian Marines with a total complement of 25 officers and 350 enlisted men--the Middies will be commissioned on return home----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONER--

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

SCHOONER: (Italian training ship among Coronation Fleet - the "Amerigo Vespucci")	Issue Number 26-475-2	

Subject: FLEET REVIEW--SHIPS SALUTE QUEEN IN CORONATION SHOW	Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-101				500 ft.	7122x2

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND(AV of huge "Corona-

Date of Event: June 1953

tion Fleet"--(1000 ships from 22 nations making nine lines of ships,each line 7 miles long)--HMS SURPRISE,dispatch vessel,with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--they wave from special glass cabin on a gun platform--ships all in full dress,pennants and flags flying,etc--"SURPRISE"moving thru fleet--Princess Margaret Rose on one of ships--Sir Winston Churchill aboard the "PATRICIA"--the Italian training ship,the three masted schooner "AMERIGO VESPUCCI"with her crewmen on the yardarms--Queen waves--"SURPRISE"moving among ships--British Carrier--on deck of carrier,men lined up,cheering--"SURPRISE" moving among ships--on one ship,sailors wave their tops to Queen--is

SEE OVER

submarine,sailors on deck at attention--Air Arm over fleet--he general scene--------CUTS:additional material same--sailors of the USS BALTIMORE,give three cheers for the British Monarch----------

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--REVIEW--MISC.SHIPS--RECEPTION--HMS SURPRISE--MARGARET,Princess--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCHOONER--HL YR--

SCHOONER: (Spanish training ship visits New York harbor)	Issue Number CS 7445x11	

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH TRAINING SHIP VISITS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6903-1 caption junked af
CS ftg.				Can No.	of card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(we filed a | Date of E May 14,1955

cut story on folowing scenes:Spanish training ship(no name available) under full sail--sails come down before arrive at Pier 26--ship salute Governors' Island--cu and ls as she comes into harbor--Cdr.Jose Yusty Pita greeted by James O'Brien,NY Greeter, and Consul Gen.Roman de la Prisilla----------

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--SCHOONER--SPANISH NAVY--O'BRIEN,James--VISITS--

SEE OVER

SCHOONER (Sailing Ships): (TRaining ship arrives in New York)	Issue Number 29-61-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAILING SHIPS (B)ITALIAN WATER CLOCK	Cameraman(sh) MARKMANN (B) S E C I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-45 (B)3-50	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7559x7

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In the Harbor. Date of Event 7/26

full crew on masts of Norwegian sailing ship "STATSRAD LEHMKUHL"--stern with name--full crew on spars unfurl sails--windlass raising anchor,pan to chain--sideangles under sail--bow shot--under full sail----------(B)PINCIO,ITALY:(ms clock which was invented by an unidentified Monk over 70 years ago and runs by water flowing from mountain stream--water pouring into balance--cu balance filling,tipping and pendulum swings--cu water device--levers,valve going around--water into balances--cu clock face----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCHOONER(Sailing ship)--NORWEGIAN NAVY--"STATSRAD LEHMKUL"--(B)PINCIO,ITALY--CLOCKS-SCENICS(Italy)--ODDITIES(Clock)--WATER--HARBOR(A"story,

SEE OVER

SCHOONERS: (Tall ships ready to set sail for ship race)	Issue Number 7558x7	

Subject	TALL SHIPS SET SAIL FROM TORBAY, ENGLAND TO LISBON, PORTUGAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188ft.	FC DUPE			BK NOT 7160-11 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

TORBAY, [illegible] (SEC 1

Sail Training Ship Race preparations--young cadets man the "Tall Ships" while the 33 ton ketch "ENGLISH ROSE II" is under handling of an all-girl crew from England--vars.scs. during race--peopl watch as race starts off--(English Rose finally had to give up when most of her all-girl crew became seasick after hitting large swell)--- ships on their way under full sail----------

TORBAY, [illegible]--SCHOONERS--BOAT RACE(Schooners)--

Date of Event July 1956

SEE OVER

SCHOONER:(4-Masted "MAYFLOWER II" sails from Eng. for U.S.-4/57) "A"story & cuts 7630x10

Can No. 30-34

Reel 2

Subject
SAILS (B) SMALLEST AIRPORT (C) KING HUSSEIN (D) ZOO GOES TO SCHOOL

Cameraman
(B) MARQUETTE (C) HEA
(D) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 69 (C) 3 - 77 (D) 3 - 83			

Cuts (A) 7630x10; 7631t
(B) Junked (C) 7632x15;
Can No.: 7636x6; 7636t
(D) 7636x4, 26

Date of Event 3/57

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND: (title--tow ship out o... poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--the wow, men furl sails--shot underway, 6 s... CUTS: Add same----------(B) ... title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car ... shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station Wagon al... shot of car riding smooth--le... accident, rises again--bumpy wheel take r... pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in ... secure----------(C) JORDAN: (title--

... pilot, 2 shots ... shot midships, ... shots--var. angles ... MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CA: ... take off--closer ... angle ... almost has ... ship coming

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near-shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:[illegible]e--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlb

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
CUTS:(Add same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--MAYFLOWER II TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--ARMAN JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OSCURATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMAL WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

SCHOONER:(Norwegian sailing ship visits New York Harbor--5/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject

VESSEL (B)IN SAIL FOR DEMONSTRATIO

Cameraman

(C)GANNON

Launch IN AUSTRIA 5-0

(A)3-50 (B)3-48 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-42

Cut IN AL (A-B) Jkd

Can No. 764414, 143ft

764415, 155 ft.

Date of Event 5/57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(title--la
ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots
stern shot up river,skyline ha--pan down sail to bow--
ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--
crowd sho--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--after (Capt.Kjelstr
shakes--trainees up rigging----------
(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--la fire blazing--
AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force
out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--
2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------
(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and
projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--h inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangu (D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork i flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD:SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dar in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

SAILING SHIPS: ("Mayflower II" visits Plymouth, Mass--6/57)	Can No. 30-49 ~~30-49~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY	Cameramen FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft. Can No.
117	110			

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH, MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail crowd--ls harbor, see Rock Monument, fg, MAYLOWER II & small craft, bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew, in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder B rewster--gen. crew & others--pan crowd, onshore t ship in harbor--CUTS: Add. same-----on 7648x6: more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FESSEDIN" escorting & the Coast Guard's sea-goin

Date of Event 6-57

Dupe Dup

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

SCHOONER: (Replica of 17th century craft arrives)	Issue Number 30-54-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II" (B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES		Cameramen (A)EDWARDS (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)3-64 (B)3-40 (C)3-50	A STORY			(A)7652x1, 600 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s "MAYFLOWER

Date of Event July 1957

"(replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side,cu with
tatue of Liberty in bg--aa same--sern--blimp flies low ahead,pan to
hip--up river--skyline is bg for ship--aa same--crew on deck,watch--
ocking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian----
UTS:(under sail,Statue of Liberty,bg--fireboats,etc.greeting--shots o
rew taken from tug--additional material on above----------
)NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of
audi Arabia,interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal,pan other--off
hip together,3 scs----------(C)NOLA,ITALY:(tower,pan down,see kids
n tower--cu feet shuffling,dancing--cu crowd carrying tower of honor

SEE OVER

o one of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from balonies---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers, gainst sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--ls mass of rowds and towers,all in village square----------

A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
B)FAISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARABS--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT.--SS INDEPENDENC
C)NOLA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

SAILING SHIP: (Jap 4-masted schooner visits U.S.Port--7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAINING CRUISE--JAPANESE FOUR-MASTER VISITS U.S.PORT	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ship ~~XXXXXX~~ "NIPPON MARU" at dock--girls doing can-can--crew applaud--2 shots scamper up rigging--crew on yardarms--2 shots run with rope winch for up-anchor--shot up at sails, billowing--3 shots ship underway, sails---(TERRIFIC SCENIC SHOTS OF THE SHIP)----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"NIPPON MARU""--SAILING SHIP--GIRLS--JAPANESE--JAP SAILORS--TRAINING--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Sailing)

Date of Event 2/22/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOONER: "BORRCH FOCK" German 3-master sailing ship arrives)	Issue Number 35-38 ~~35-39~~	2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) C STORY GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--		3-81 3-80 ~~3-79~~		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-ms-same-cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--ms on board by Liberty-ms Liberty--ship [illegible] cs by skyline....

Mailed Out 5/7/62 ~~5/7/62~~

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2

TOKYO, JAPAN—TRAIN WRECK—DEAD—
BERLIN, GERMANY—CLAY—U.S. ARMY—CEREMONIES—PARADE—
NEW YORK CITY—GERMAN NAVY—TIRES—SCHOONER—"BOSCH FOOK"—
STATUE LIBERTY—HARBOR

SAILING SHIPS:(Of many countries visit NY Harbor in Operation Sail—7/64) nice shots of several ships

Can No. 37-57

Roll No. 2

Subject: OUT OF THE PAST—SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-137		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships—SS LIBERTAD—ls same,cameramen— ss U.S. "EAGLE"under Verrassano Bridge—fotog—ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd—Chile's "ESMERELDA"—ls same with crowd—ss German ship—ss Chi ship—crowd—ss ship—ls crowd,ships—ss four-masted ship with saild up—fireboat—ss ship,3-masted,full sail—fotogs—ss ship past skylir 3 masted—ss same—NY Skyline—Norwegian ship—"Esmerelda" past camer

Date of Event: 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY—USS RANDOLPH—HISTORICAL—SAILING SHIPS—SCENICS—BRID CAMERAMEN—SKYLINE—FIREBOAT—"ESMERELDA"—"LIBERTAD"—HL YR—

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPBUILDING
(Includes repairs)

See also GENERAL division--CHRISTENING;
LAUNCHING; SHIPYARDS;
U.S. NAVY division

NNDA ARS 9/89

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIP BUILDING	87 x	6

Subject OFFICIALS OF RAILWAY CO. SHIP NEARLY 400 TONS OF STEEL CASTINGS

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--one piece of steel alone weighs 80 tons--all this steel is shipped for the purpose of completing new Cunard liner
Also listed as: METAL--LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BLDG. (N.Y. Ship Building co. strike)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 2

Subject 4,600 WALK OUT CRIPPLING WORK AT BIG SHIPYARD	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1333x4 355 Can No.
49	37			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: SHIPYARD--INDUSTRY--NAVY--DESTROYERS

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SHIP BLDG. (Shipyard strike in Camden, N.J.)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 1

Subject PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x3,4,595 1399x4,275 Can No.
116	100			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Date of Event 7-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-10-35-U

OVER

SHIP BUILDING (new airplane carrier USS Enterorise launched at Newport News, Va.) V.8 R.499	Can No. 5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 20,000-TON AIRPLANE CARRIER GOES DOWN WAYS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1935x2 425 Can No.
79	67			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

USS ENTERPRISE--NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

10-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP BLDG. (USS Philadelphia launched at Phila.Navy Yard)	Can No. V 8 R.512	Roll No. 1

Subject
USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000-TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY

Cameraman
PROFFITT-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			P-2020x3,345 H-2020x4,480

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

USS PHILADELPHIA--PHILA.PA.

11-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPYARDS (Chester, Pa. Strike Riots, 1 dead, many hurt--tear gas bombs thrown etc.)EXCEPT CHICAGO	Can No. V.8 R 519	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1 DEAD, MANY HURT, IN STRIKE BATTLE AT BIG SHIPYARD	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			2027x5,6 / 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CHESTER, PA.

12-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BUILDING. (LAY 90TON KEEL FOR U.S.CUP DEFENDER)	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 4

Subject 90-TON LEAD KEEL POURED FOR U.S.CUP DEFENDER

Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x5
60	48			Can No. 195

Description and Remarks

KEEL

BATH,ME.

Date of Event 12-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBUILDING (SHIP PRINCE OF WALES)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN LAYS KEEL FOR BATTLE SHIP AS TREATY ENDS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61		49 dev	lav	2096x6

Description and Remarks

HMS PRINCE OF WALES KEEL LAID

BIRKENHEAD ENGLAND

Date of Event 12.36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN SHIP BLDG.CO. SHIPBUILDING (WELDED SHIP)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST WELDED VESSEL GOES DOWN THE WAYS

Cameraman BIDE PROFFITT.UNION CAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x1,2,685 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHESTER PA

Date of Event 4/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBUILDING (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH (NEARS COMPETION)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. Can.

Subject HUGE OCEAN LINER BEING BUILT				Cameraman GEN FILM
Length I00	Neg. 90 dev.	Dupe lav.	Pos.	Cuts 307Ix4, Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

CLYDEBANK SCOTLAND

SS QUEEN ELIZ.

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BLDG. (SS QUEEN ELLIABETH (LAUNCHED AT CLYDE DOCKS	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: TORNADO: LAUNCHING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BUILDING ARMY OF WORKERS AS SS AMERICA TAKES SHAPE NEWPORT NEWS	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SPAIN WAR: CRUISER LAUNCHED: GAS RAID TEST: EXPLOSIONS @ PURSUIT PLANE DIVE TESTS: NEW LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG (NEW SS MAURETANIA)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SHIPPING NEWS FROM EVERYWHERE	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH, Eng.

SHIPPING.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BUILDING(MAKING LARGEST LIFEBOATS FOR SS QUEEN ELIZ.	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1c1's

Subject OTTAWA BOMBERS BEAT ROUGH RIDERS TO WIN RUGBY TITLE: AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION: LIEFBOATS

Cameraman

Length 96-86 84-74 51-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

RUGBY

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BUILDING(LAY KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP ALABAMA	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1

~~PIRATE CREW TAKES CITY:MARID GRAS:~~

Subject FISH FOR LENT:KEEL FOR WARSHIP: COAST GUARD WEATHER BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BLDG. (POUR MOLTEN METAL INTO MOLD FOR PROP	Can No. 3919 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROPELLOR FOR BATTLESHIP	Cameraman DELLING

Length 239	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

USS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG.(TACOMA)DESTROYER KEEL CARGO SHIPS UNDERWAY	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3
DEFENSE: KNUDSEN AT BOEING PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN: ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBUILDING)WAYS OF FED'L ~~SHIPYARD(PICKETS ETC~~	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 1
Subject NAVY TAKES OVER STRIKING SHIPYARD BY ORDER OF FDR		Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBUILDING(DESTROYERS CONSTRUCTION ETC	Can No. 4193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL KING VISITS SHIPYARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBUILDING(MEN BACK TO WORK) SEE SHIPS BG. ETC WAYS	Can No. 4215 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KEARNY SHIPYARDS REOPEN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

STRIKES

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG (NORFOLK NAVY YD) USS ALABAMA:USS INDIANA:USS AUK MINELAYER)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NATL DEFENSE

NOPFOLK VA

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG MEN TO BE SHIP FITTERS) (MASTBAUM VOC. SCHOOL TEACHES YOUNG	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINEES KEEL LAYING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: KEEL

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDGS (WEST COAST DURING WARTIME...SWELL LS OF YDS LAUNCHING ABRAHAM CLARK)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 3

Subject: FARMERS JOIN SCRAP DRIVE LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NATL DEF
MIDDLETOWN,NY

Date of Event: 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG (SWELL EST.SHOT SHIPYDS BUSY)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 5

Subject: PRINCES AIDS IN LAUNCHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LAUNCHING
BALTIMORE,MD

Date of Event: 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG. (C-2 10,500 tonner) BY HOUSEWIFE	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP LAUNCHED BY HOUSEWIFE (EXCL‡)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG (SUB-CHASERS BUILT UPSIDE DOWN)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPS BUILT UPSIDE DOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BAY CITY,MICH

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SHIPBLDG) ORE. SHIPYD GETS M.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPYARD WINS GOV'T PRAISE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NATL DEF
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG. (LIBERTY SHIP BUILD IN RECORD TIME)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 5

Subject	MERIT FLAG TO SHIPBUILDERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

good establishing shot workers look on girders etc

SHIPBUILDING IS LAUNCHED)
(SAM GOMPERS ONE OF MANY LIBERTY SHIPS 15-118

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject: LABOR HONORS SAM GOMPERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIF.

LAUNCHING

9-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBLDG 1ST LIBERTY SHIP LAUNCHING (SHIP BUILDERS CELEBRATE ANNIV.OF SOUND SING ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIER	Can No. 15-223	Roll No. 4

Subject VICTORY FLEET DAY IS MARKED BY THE NATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:NATL.DEF.

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG (JOSEPH N.TEAL LIBERTY SHIP FINISHED IN 14 DAYS)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 5

Subject	SHIP FINISHED IN 14 DAYS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBLDG BEING BUILT ON HIS TOUR)
(FDR VISITS SHIP YARDS, SEES SHIPS
KAISER PLANT: LAUNCHING UNUSED

Can No. 15-125

Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR
CHRYSLER & WILLOW RUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBLDG. by kids (SS WILL ROGERS IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILL ROGERS IS HONORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG. TO SHOW HOW ITS REALLY DONE (KAISER PUTS LIBERTY SHIP TOGETHER	Release No. 15-137	Roll No. 2

Subject KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS:USS ROBERT PEARY LAUNCHED ~~MODEL~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NYC:RICHMOND CALIF:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBLDG. USN IS LAUNCHED) (USS DANVILLE BUILT IN CANADA FOR	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-14-42
Date of Event

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPBUILDING (Repairs): (U.S.Navy Air Base in operation in Ireland)	Issue Number 977x1	

Subject U.SNAVAL AIR BASE IN LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	Cameraman FOX

Length 780ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO 2910-5 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY, IRELAND:(var.sc. Date of Event Aug.1942
of U.S.Naval Base machine shop,making repairs on American and British ships--var.sc.of Grosvagh Naval Dispensary where British,Canadian and Americans are cared for--var.scs.sailors reading, smoking,etc--var.scs.treatments--sailors wave fingers in "V"sign for victory--an American flag raised as bugle sounds(silent)--var.scs.U.S. Marines drilling--var.scs.piers,var.ships docked----------

LONDONDERRY,IRELAND--U.S.NAVY--SHIPBUILDING(Repairs)--BR.NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--WAR(1942)---

SEE OVER

SHIPBLDG. (1st UGLY DUCKLING SHIP LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4362 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SS STAR OF OREGON LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS STAR OF OREGON
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 1/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTAGE SHOT WORKERS ARRIVING

SHIPBUILDING CONSTRUCTION)

(FULL SPEED AHEAD FOR LIBERTY SHIP 4588 x

Can No.	Roll No.
	2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY SHIP CONSTURCTION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
382				

Description and Remarks

full speed ahead for construction 3-31-42 of Liberty ships--gen views line ships under construction,cus men welding,men working inside ship,var.shots showing ships var. stages consturction--elev.lineup,completed Liberty ships,workers pose infront MacArthur poster,cu real Amer.workers--thousands workers arrive for work,var.shots same.

BALITMORE,MD.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBLDG [redacted]G (FLAT TOPS ON PARADE KAISER SHIPYDS, VANCOUVER WASH)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x14
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBLDG. (Workers coming to work in the shipyards in Canada)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1233x1

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPBUILDING(Loweing engine into boat, pilot house going on & finishing turning propellor, painting ship ready for launching in Can)

Can No. Un-246

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BLDG.(Armored landing boats, many being made in New Orleans, La.)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 3

Subject: INVASION BOATS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	49			1488x2

Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--Higgins landing boat coming on stone wall bankment boat backing away i er--boat coming towards us and the sand ALL THE WAY- whole line of them(a 10) up onto shore- one comes up on sho ock something down one with steel cove (ARMORED)landing-- CUTS: add. on same and angles of same

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--BOATS RGES--INVASIONS-- MANEUVERS--U S NAVY BLDG.--

Date of Event 1/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPBLDG. (Building SS TARONGA PARK in Canada)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BLDG.(

Can No. T-260 | Roll No. 3

Subject: CAROLE LOMBARD HONORED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			1511x1

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--1 SE.
ship--cutin nameplate
e E. Mayer, Irene Dunne and Clark
crowd--Irene Dunne breaks bottle--down
cu Clark Gable--another angle
ways--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
Dunne breaking bo
p
scenes made from
two view of ship
scaffolding--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
CROWD--MAYER--DU
WORKERS--LABORERS--ETC.

Date of Event 1/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP BLDG.(Men knocking away blocks from ship in Quincy,Mass)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. B

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP BLDG.(Aircraft carriers being fitted in Canada)	Can No. 12-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLAT TOPS FITTED OUT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1505x4 Can No. 291 ft.
98	90			

Description and Remarks

4/14/42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] scenes used and Ver,shots scv.carriers [illegible]ding on sides,and framework on sterns--2 wide angles shots vessels at docks--Royal Navy Bugler blowing alert--flag raising..White Ensign raised for the 1st time--Ship's elevator taking people down after ceremony--wide angle shot of bow--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS LABORERS--WORKERS--SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--PIERS--CEREMONIES--COMMISSIONING--EMBLEM--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 17-287-Canada

SHIP BLDG.(Interior plant, working on small tugs in Canada)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
OUR SMALL BOAT NAVY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	88			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

ORILLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--interior plant, working on small tugs--circular saw at work--planer--small boats--lowering small boat--1s Fairmile, used against submarines--on deck--on bridge--man with sextant--1s Fairmile--Crash boat--Crash boat underway--

ORILLA, ONTARIO, CANADA--SHIP BLDG.--BOATS--SHIPS--WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP BLDG.(A 300th Cargo ship was launched in Canada)

Can No. 17-31

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIP BLDG.(Nearly complete German built liner on the dry dock in Holland)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

WRIGHT(ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDDELBOURG, HOLLAND

(2) 17-348-3

SHIP BLDG.(Workers building ships in England)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN MINELAYER IS LAUNCHED

Copyright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	60		

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shooks--Lieut. Margaret Mackie [illegible] unit officer and others on platform [illegible] shipyard workers still knocking shooks--Lt. Mackie in [illegible] launching, MS WHITE THROAT slides sideways--Lt. Mackie and group watch boat go...cu--Lt. Mackie shaking hands with Chairman of Davie--

ENGLAND--HARBOURS--PORTS--LAUNCHING--SHIP BLDG.--MACKIE--MINELAYERS--NAVY--SHIPS--

Date of Event Sept. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP BUILDING (Tail assembly of submarine--Hamburg, Germany)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5054X1; 5057X1,2,3; 5060X1,3,4; 5060X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-399-1

SHIP BLDG. (USS Pittsburgh, men putting on temporary bow---anchored in harbor)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BY TYPHOON	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	131			3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--3 scenes.. [illegible] battleship ploughing thru [illegible] wearing cook (GOOD SHOTS)- [illegible] plowing thru heavy sea--LS [illegible] sailor fighting his way along deck--HS see bow [illegible] bow floating in [illegible] gun position--plane upside down on [illegible] bow being towed. [illegible] anchor being hoisted from PITT. [illegible] sailing in,minus bow--CU PITT. [illegible] add.on scenes used and:add GOOD shots of [illegible] board the USS MASSACHUSETTS, [illegible] aboard plane carrier..wrecked planes [illegible]

Date of Event ~~6/5-6/45~~ 6/5-6/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wrecked catapult planes, flagfishers--flag ripped to pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot below bridge along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing heavy flames-- USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged planes taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged planes on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in harbor--diver diving into water, swimming towards bow-- USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, minus bow--LS & CU USS PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men putting on temporary bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--WEATHER--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DESTROYERS--TYPHOON--HURRICANE--PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON--USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

SHIP BUILDING (welders cutting up invasion Landing craft--welder at work--crane lifts section of hull--carload of cut steel)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. CANADA
Subject SALVAGE FOR-LUL VESSELS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
130	122			

Description and Remarks: CANADA--travel shot R.C.N. Corvettes at anchor--travel shot Corvettes in groups--ship guns, 4"--travel R.C.N.F. miles anchored--CU Fairmiles--cu smoke stack and maple leaf emblem on same--CU bow of Corvette showing at Corvette "Morden"--CU 3 name plates--CANADA--LS welders cutting up Invasion Landing craft--welder at work--crane lifts section of hull--carload of cut steel parts moving from shed--1st ship launched in peace time, a freighter for Brazil--stern of ship showing name BARBACENA RIO JAPERIOR--launching, lady ribbon bottle swings and hits ship--CU ship moving down ways--workmen cheer--ship into water--tug takes boat

Date of Event 8/10/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

under control--

SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--SHIPS--MONTREAL, CANADA--
SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--WORKERS--STEEL(METAL)--LAUNCHING--
FREIGHTERS--

(2) 18-435- Canada

SHIP BLDG. (men at work on side of ship--painting--)

Can No. 18-443

Roll 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Can

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] as we go thru locks--2 scenes Battleship thru locks--LS sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors walking along pier--LS city sts., sailors walking--CU sailors passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at store buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 sailors examining souvenir alligator--LS group sailors waving at seaside camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having pix taken--cu street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick out of his pix--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC--LS BB--LS carrier--CU wake churning up--CU ship app. N.Y. harbor, murky--AV Statue of Liberty in FG, ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier in FG, Statue of Liberty in BG--AV carrier, skyline in BG STILL DARK--blimp over Battleship, Skyline in BG--MS blimp, skyline in BG--LS blimp over carrier, Skyline and sun rising in BG, GOOD SHOT--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving from pier--MS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right, USS SARATOGA coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors cheering from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to dock ship, pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral Sherman on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--CU dog [illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3) 18-443-1

park and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of MARKHAM pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--other walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc..--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--[redacted] 3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge.. ubmarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Haddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MP pickets paroding in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(5)18-443-1

[illegible] TEXAS in silhouette--girls [illegible] waving--Welcome Home sign--U.S. NEVADA into dock--U.S. sailors off ship--U.S. TEXAS into dock--NEVADA into dock--CU sailor with wife and baby--sailors come ashore--[illegible]LOS ANGELES..AV ships at sea--sailors lined up,travel shots--U.S. TEXAS--U.S.S.NEVADA--blimp overhead--flags flying--Texas docking--359bx7..SAN PEDRO, C.Alif..AV battleship--shots aboard U.S. TEXAS..CU men aboard--CU big guns--men lined up on deck--3593x3..SEATTLE, WASH..AV on bridge of U.S. IOWA--sailors on deck..Army "welcome home boat" near--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger--entering pier--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined up on pier with baggage--pan group sailors--on board, looking from bow toward big guns--pulling down signal flags--pulling up flags..men signalling with lights & flags--MS & CU Adm.Badger with Mayor Devin--Marines lined up on deck--Mayor & party inspecting ship--Badger with Jap doll--Battleship U.S. MARYLAND coming into dock--soldiers leaving U.S. MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA in dock--3592x1..PANAMA..AV ships entering canal--carrier U.S. ENTERPRISE & CB USS WASHINGTON into locks--GS ships

(6) 18-443-1

[illegible] civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--[illegible] carrier passing--[illegible]..men & planes on deck--[illegible] pulling ships past to Enterprise--shot showing small space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--sailors walking along dock--CU directing sailors--var. shots sailors thru gate, Panama..shopping --3564x2,3.. PANAMA..CU USS WASH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu sailors go by--var. street scenes..sailors thru swinging doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinkin --var. shots Admiral Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on deck--men at work on side of ship..painting--var. shots sailors visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR. AIR SHOTS of ships in Canal..USS [illegible]..USS [illegible]..USS WASH., [illegible]..NO. [illegible]..RANGER..submarines at sea..flying [illegible] over BB & carrier--var. shots thru locks--3556x3.. [illegible]..aboard USS [illegible]..planes overhead--CU planes landing..group sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic cop..colored sailors..girl on balcony, pan down to sailors--[illegible]..ROUTE N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--planes taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--LS N.Y. harbor..[illegible]G--AV Panama City, Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

...coming thru Detar Lock--AV carrier ...under way on Atlantic side--...shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors lined up...Marines--CU ADm.Sherman & his dog Wags--...men inspecting scoreboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HS destroyer & Annapolis passing--3606x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU blinker signals--CU Monterey passing--L/ Statue of Liberty lighted--LS skyline,carrier FG--run up as carrier ? passes--sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off ...rey with gear--3584x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet enroute to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTERY AT dock No.River--Duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage & gear--3556x5..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru gate..meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(8)18-443-1

Shots fr[illegible] behind Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--[illegible], [illegible] Sunrise shots skyline, Big E passing--blimp overhead--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--tugs--[illegible] men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on deck with Wags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU & HS--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--Sherman down plank--35MCx3, BOSTON, MASS..VA[illegible] SHOTS USS [illegible] MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CONCORD--Home pun ant--Flag of the [illegible]--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. dock, crew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

(9) 18-443-1

AT SEA--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
USS MISSOURI--SURRENDER--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
SAILORS--BAND--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
AIR--WATER SHIPS--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
CANTEAS--RACE--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--EMBL
SHERMAN--DOCKS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
FLAGS(BANNER)--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
BOSTON,MASS.--CROWDS--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
PARADES--TRICHE--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--FOG--DOCKS--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
STRIKES--MOTION PIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
BANDS--DEVIN--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
SEATTLE,WASH.--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
LIQUOR--SHIP YARDS.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
USS IDAHO--USS NO.CAROLINA-- EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
BOSTON,MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

SHIP BLDG. (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH being refitted--painted, etc.)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman [redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PARA.(BR.)
				Can No. ONT.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP BLDG.(ship on ways under construction--plate swung into position--rib section swung into position,etc)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5155x3; Can No. ~~5154x1~~ 5154x1

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP BLDG. (scenes putting cables around ship---)

Cut No. 19-472

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	340		

Cut No. 5199x1; 5190x7,

Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] by citizens ships in [illegible] REGD 1/46

[illegible] pulling down--CU men turning [illegible]--divers [illegible] going under water--

[illegible]--CU water coming out of pipe--

[illegible] from rescue ship to half-sunken ship--CU pumps [illegible] under water from ship under water to row boat [illegible] men including diver--BR.custom men coming out of hold with bottle of liquor..put with other bottles on table--tug pulling salvaged ship--2 scenes ship [illegible] on beach, high and dry--KIEL, GERMANY [illegible] ADMIRAL HIPPER--[illegible] hole in side of HIPPER--[illegible] hole in side--CU hole--[illegible] by, see parts of ships

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND--

(2) 19-472-5

WATERCRAFT, SHIPWRECKS

..year-- film number

See also WATERCRAFT--SHIPBUILDING;
GENERAL division--DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES--NAVAL;
SHIPPING, SHIPYARDS, WAR

MHPA 9/89

SEA DISASTER.	Can No. 1-71	Roll No. 6

Subject SURVIVORS OF SEA HORROR SAFE IN PORT	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-39	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks — San Francisco, Calif.

Date of Event 8/30/29

1 - S.C.T.Dodd, Tanker that sank Coaster San Juan, killing 70, brings in 29 out of 40 saved
2 - Long shot of people coming off board
3 - Semi closeup of men, so eager to get off ship, climbing down her side.
4 -

Used No.	Date
71	9/4/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPWRECK (Watercraft)	Can No. 1-88	Roll No. 1

Subject: 13 LOST WHEN STEAMER SINKS IN LAKE MICHIGAN

Cameraman: Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kenosha, Wisc.

1- S.S.Wisconsin founders in terrific gale -- Coast Guard rescues 60.
2- Long shot of survivors, most of them hardly able to walk, arriving from the Kenosha Coast guard boat.
3- Long shot of the wreckage on the beach showing one of the life boats.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
88	11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

4- Long shot of the S. S. Wisconsin plowing thru the ice, which was the last picture taken of the ill-fated vessel.

(2) 1-88-1

SHIPWRECK	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 9

Subject SCORES DIE AS GALES LASH CHANNEL SHIPS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-20	Neg. S-49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FOLKSTONE, England

1- Hurricane's fury and giant seas sweep English coast.
2- Long shot of several ships on rocks.
Also as:FOLKSTONE,ENGLAND--STORMS--STEAMERS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113
" " " 6 " 220

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
99	12/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPWRECK	Can No. 1-102	Roll No. 2

Subject: CRASH IN FOG SINKS LINER-- ALL ARE SAVED

Cameraman: Mack Doran and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T22	S-49			

Description and Remarks: New York City

1- Rescue 345 when Fort Victoria, Bermuda bound, is rammed by coastwise steamer Algonquin.
2- L.S. of survivors landing at night.
3- C.U. of some of the crew.

Date of Event: 12-18-29

Used No.	Date
102	12-21-29

SEE OVER

OVER

STORMS-SHIPWRECKS	Can No. 2- 73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GALE WREAKS HAVOC AS STORMS THREATENS NORTH SEA COASTLINE.	Part Pos--Part Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	20½		47½	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE STORMS--STEAMER--HELIGOLAND, GERMANY

Also SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113
" " " 6 " 220

Date of Event Kino 5153

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.73	9-20-30

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

WRECKAGE	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 4

Subject: S.S.City of Osaka ashore in fog- Crew saved as owners give up hope of salvaging 6,000 ton vessels.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10		50		

Description and Remarks: Collieston, Scotland.

See S. S. OSAKA
COLLIESTON, SCOTLAND
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPWRECK	Can No. 2-91	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Tanker ashore-Despair of floating giant 8,000 ton Tamiahua, slowly pounding to pieces on rocky reef.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pigeon Point, Cal.

L.s. of vessel being pounded by waves
different angle same scene.
boats fail to budge ship

Date of Event 11/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHIP WRECKS	Can No. V.3 R.67	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECOVER 5 MORE BODIES FROM FATAL ST. PHILIBERT--RE-FLOAT STEAMER	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54	42			48 x-7

Description and Remarks

St. Nazaire, France--showing wreckage of sunken boats--l.s. same crowds waiting for recovery of bodies men carrying casket along dock

Also listed as: ST. NAZAIRE FRANCE, S.S. PHILIBERT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

WRECKS (ship)	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALL SAVED AS SHIP CRASHES WHARF IN MIRACLE ACCIDENT	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks St.Johns,Ore.--high shot of Kohwak Maru driven into a dock and various angles of men working to get the prow of the boat out

Also listed as: ST.JOHNS,ORE.--COLLISION--KOHWAK MARU(ships by Name)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 78	2-23-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPWRECK	Can No. V.3R.92	Roll No. 7

Subject: CREW ESCAPE DEATH AS DENSE FOG SENDS GIANT SHIP ON ROCKS

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 ft	51			Can No. 114 x-0

Description and Remarks: Point Reyes, Cal.--Freighter Munleon pounding on rocks--c.u. Capt. O. J. Hengst--shot of the crew & various angles & elevation shots of ship pounding on rocks
Also listed as: POINT REYES, CAL.--SCENIC--CAPT. OTTO HENGST--S.S. MUNLEON

Date of Event: 11-8-31

Used No.	Date
V3R92	11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPWRECK	Can No. 6 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Steamer Harvard runs aground	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	32			

Description and Remarks

Point Arguello, Cal.--

angles shots of rescues from the shore--
refuges walking alonf railrod on shore

Unused

Date of Event 5-20-21

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPWRECK	Can No. V.4R.24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIER CREW LANDS AFTER HEROIC RESCUE IN GALE-WHIPPED SEA.	Moffat--Lt.Ricketts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 212 x-2,5 Can No 520 ft.
83	72			

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--two shots of crew of sunken boat landing here--fade to H.L.de Bardeleben sinking at sea, several shots of same--c.u.of men on dock

Also listed as: BOSTON, MASS.--RESCUE--S.S.H.L. de BARDELEBEN

Date of Event 1932

Used in No. V.4 R.24	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (S.S.Niobe disaster)	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 1

Subject: REICH IN MOURNING AS DIVERS FIND HULK OF ILL-FATED CADET SHIP

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. 403x3 130

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY

Also as: DIVERS--SALVAGING

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (explosion 'Observation')	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			C-30,190--427x3,4 Can No. L-525-360--427x1,2

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--EXPLOSION

Also as:TUG BOAT--AMBULANCE(MORGUE WAGONS(ON SP. HENNESSEY--COMM.MULROONEY--SALVAGING--CATASTROPHE--FERRYBOAT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIKER'S IS.,N.Y.--DEVICES--DIVING--CAPT.MURPHY--POLICE--S.S.OBSERVATION.

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

SHIP WRECKAGE (Niobe lifted)

Can No.	Roll No.
409 x	6

Subject: RAISING THE NIOBE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	291			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany--

SEE: KIEL, GERMANY--SALVAGING

Also as: GERMAN NAVY--BOATS (SALVAGE)

Date of Event: 3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

[illegible] (rough seas, waves etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 113	7

Subject: STORM SWEPT OCEAN WRECKS SHIPPING AS WAVES POUND SHORE

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	56			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: Devon, England

SEE: DEVON, ENGLAND--OCEANS & SEAS

Also as: WAVES--STORMS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.220

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(S.S.Pres.Madison capsizes)	Can No. V.5R.131	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT OCEAN LINER CAPSIZES AT DOCK WITH TWO MISSING	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			450 / 587x2

Description and Remarks Seattle

SEE: SEATTLE,WASH.--S.S.PRES.MADISON

Also as:AIR SHOTS--TODD DRY DOCKS INC.

Date of Event 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (grounded S.S.Flaks)	Can No. V.SR. 199	Roll No. 8

Subject: STEAMER FLAKS GOES ASHORE WITH CARGO OF PULP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 826x1 Can No. 722

Description and Remarks: SO.HAVEN,MICH.--ls of Norwegian steamer that went aground nr the end of a trip from Oslo to So.Haven--cu same--ls ship--semi view lifeboat approaching ship--cu waves hitting side boat--ls lifeboat alongside ship--ls ship--CUTS:var.shots of beached ship by Traynham and also by Savitt

Also as:SO.HAVEN,MICH.--S.S.FLAKS--LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used in No.	Date
of V.SR.199	11-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (Charles L. Wheeler JR. aground)	Can No. V.6R. 218	Roll No. 4

Subject STORM DRIVES SHIP ASHORE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks 90 mile hurricane drives S.S. Charles L. Wheeler Jr. high and dry on Sand Island Here--cargo beingtaken off in barges--salvage crew lowering boat at sea--Coast guard standing by--feeding thousands of sea gulls--shots of crew--prop stuck in mud--

Also as:ILWACO,WASH.--SHIPWRECK--S.S. CHAS.L.WHEELER JR.--CARGO--RESCUE--COAST GUARD--SEA GULLS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (Norwegian ship Granero on rocks)	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ON THE ROCKS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kincardineshire, England--
Norwegian steamer Granero blown off its course is on rocks--ls ship & men sending out breeches buoy--var.shots angry waves pounding rocks--cu same--extreme hi-shot of boat on rocks--crew is saved showing crew and mascot, fox terrier

Also as: KINCARDINESHIRE, ENGLAND--S.S. GRANERO--BREECHES BUOY--WAVES--RESCUE--DOG

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK air views (freighter beached)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAKE FREIGHTER BEACHED	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Long Point, Can--D.E.Callender grounded on sand bar--air views--var.angles flying over grounded steamer with C.G.boat, the Petrel standing by--ice can be seen coating the boat--3 other lake steamers which have cast anchor in shelter from hi-seas
Also as: LONG POINT, CAN.--S.S.DE. CALLENDER--AIR VIEWS--COAST GUARD--MISC.BOATS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event: 11-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 6-33-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (grounded steamer)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STEAMER AGROUND	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks So.Haven,Mich.--C.G.cutter coming down harbor--cu Capt.Peter Jamvold of grounded Steamer Flaks--var.shots grounded steamer--shots from C.G.boat--unloading wood pulp made from barge--angles of unloading bales of wood pulp from steamer to barge

Also as:SO.HAVEN,MICH.--U.S.COAST GUARD--CAPT.PETER JAMVOLD--MICHIGAN HARBOR--S.S.FLAKS--LUMBER--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (S.S.Aquataine high & dry off French Coast)	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 8

Subject SHIPPING PARALYZED AS SEVERE STORMS LASH WESTERN EUØROPE.	Cameraman ECLAIR-UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 913x4,5 Can No. 94
82	71			

Description and Remarks

STORMS--OFF THE FRENCH COAST

WAVES--S.S.AQUATAINE--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (Yacht Uvira)	Can No. V.6 R. 225	Roll No. 2

Subject: SHIPWRECKED YACHT UVIRA (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x2,5 Can No. 446
48				

Description and Remarks Norfolk,Va.--elev.down from masthead--deck scene showing survivors on deck--cu two women--owner and his wife--shot from mast head down at tug pulling it--group shot crew,owner and everybody--ls at pier--CUTS:C.G.boat Pontchartrain and Uvira at anchor--Jackson K.Dering & wife,owners--Capt.Ed erikson skipper--add.shots.

Also as: NORFOLK,VA.--YACHTS--UVIRA--COAST GUARD--C.G.PONCHARTRAIN--MR.& MRS.JACKSON K.DERING--CAPT.ED.ERIKSON

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (4 die, 1400 hurt, Dresden hits rock)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No 1

Subject: 4 DIE, 1400 ~~HURT~~ RESCUED AS S.S. DRESDEN HITS ROCK IN TREACHEROUS FIORD.

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111		98		203 ft. Can No. 1055x5

Description and Remarks:

Kopervick, Norway--ls Dresden--cu views--cu ship's rigging--ls ship--cu rigging underwarter--chairs,etc.floating around--ls bow of Dresden sticking out--pan survivors--arrival of Stuttgart--Stuttgart pulling out.

Also as: RESCUES--S.S. DRESDEN--DISASTER--ACCIDENTS--S.S. STUTTGART--SURVIVORS--KOPERVICK, NORWAY

Date of Event: 5-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2SSO-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHIPWRECKS (SS New Bedford grounded)	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 7

Subject: GROUNDED STEAMER NEW BEDFORD (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51				1125x3	446

Description and Remarks: Buzzards Bay,Mass.--ls grounded steamer--rowboat longside ship taking off sick mate--Stan Mikolaick--cutin crew waving--boat approaching cutter,thru rough water--crew watches from New Bedford--mate goes down hatch--CUTS:add shots of steamer aground--coming ashore.

BUZZARDS BAY,MASS.--S.MIKOLAICK--COAST GUARD--SS NEW BEDFORD

Date of Event: 10-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHIPWRECKS (ships & boats hi and dry after storms hit northwest)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 1

Subject: NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN SINLEY-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			1131x6,7 385

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--STORMS

CCC--BOEING FIELD--SS HARVESTER--SS PRES.MADISON--SS SEASIDE--TREES--MARYVILLE,MO.--DOCKS--RUINS--MISC.BOATS--SS NORTH HAVEN

Date of Event: 10-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (DISMANTLING SS MORRO CASTLE)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 5

Subject DISMANTLING MORRO CASTLE (HL)	Cameraman WINNER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1143 x8 198
54				

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK,NJ.--SS MORRO CASTLE

DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--LABORERS MACHINERY.

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SN-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS BENYAURD AGROUND)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BOAT &GROUND (HL.)	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
38				ret.	

Description and Remarks

Panama City,Fla.--ls of Benyaurd--cu same--gunys ashore rigging breeches buOy--ship with high waves--man wading out fromshore with line--gang on shore--cu ship waves cover camera,clears to show ship--CUTS:add.shots showing men trying to connect breeches buoy

PANAMA CITY,FLA.--BREECHES BUOY--WAVES OCEANS & SEAS--SS BENYAURD

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (23 rescued from freighter Henry W.Cort)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 1

Subject 23 RESCUED FROM WRECK OF FREIGHTER	Cameraman TRA NHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x5 Can No. 309
97	85			

Description and Remarks Muskegon,Mich.--shot freighter Henry W.Cort--C.G.sta.ship in distance,survivors landing on breakwater,ls--anxious crowds at sta.survivors working along jetty waves breaking over survivors on jetty, knocking them down--ls--terrific wind and spray,cu breaking over survivors walking along beach--carrying man on stretcher--CUTS:into ambulance,wrecked boat. MUSKEGON,MICH.--RESUCE--COAST GUARD--HENRY W.CORT(FREIGHTER)--MISC.BOAT--SURVIVORS--WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--

Date of Event 12-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (S.S.Sagamore on reef)	Can No. 888 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SAGAMORE	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF MAINE--hi-seas batter freighter ashore--storm along Maine coast threatens to overwhelm the Sagamore after 26 men aboard are saved--ls and cus of the ship near shore

Also as: OFF MAINE--S.S.SAGAMORE--MISC. BOATS--ROUGH SEAS--STORMS

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (flashing SOS) SOUND BOAT WHISTLES ETC.	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S.NELSON AGROUND	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--NAVY

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event 1934

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS Collier aground)	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 1

Subject S.S.COLLIER AGROUND AT WINTHROP	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wintrhop,Mass.--SS Collier aground off Winthrop--crew still remains aboard--Northern Sword aground off Great head--C.G.stands by.

WINTHROP,MASS.--S.S.COLLIER--COAST GUARD

Date of Event: 2-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WRECKS (Yacht crushed in ice jam)

Can No. 947 x

Roll No. 7

Subject YACHT CRUSHED IN ICE JAMS.

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description: PALMYRA, N.J.--var. shots of yacht that was crushed by ice, while tied at dock--

Also as: ICE --YACHT--PALMYRA, N.J.

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS Knut Hamsun, SS Zapaca to the rescue)	Can No. 1039 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LINE RESCUE VICTIMS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

SURVIVORS--HAVANA

RESCUES--S.S.ZAPACA--CAPT.GEO.McBRIDE--
CAPT.FRICK--S.S.KNUT HAMSUN--LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (Pilots carry on in teeth of gale)	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS CARRY ON IN TEETH OF GALE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROUGH SEAS--OFF SYDNEY HEADS, AUSTRALIA

Also as: SS ZEALANDIA--CAPT. COOK--
LIFEBOATS--RESCUE--STORMS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS Havana on reef, air and ground views)	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS SAVED IN SHIPWRECK	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	82			1218x4,5,6	627

Description and Remarks: Off Florida Coast--air shots Ss Havana on reef--cu same--small boat in water--people down plank, covering eyes with kerchiefs--dame coming down helped by officer--people coming down, ladies with blankets, overheads--man being helped, cane--carrying children down--interior Hotel with five dames posing, 4th officer of Havana--CUTS: J.A.Rich, officer of ill-fated ship--add.shots survivors--
OFF FLA.COAST--AIR VIEWS--SS HAVANA--SURVIVORS--RICH.

Date of Event: 1-6-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (old windjammer Georgianna grounded)	Can No. V.7 R. 346	Roll No. 7

Subject: COAST STORM BEACHES OLD WINDJAMMER (HI.)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x2
29				Can No. 200

Description and Remarks: REDONDO BEACH,CALIF--The Georgiana one of old sailing vessels which roamed 7 seas many years ago,then turned into fishing barge is grounded on surf, is barge at rest--var.shots & angles--CUTS:ditto.

REDONDO BEACH,CAL.--STORMS--GEORGIANA MISC.BOATS

Date of Event: 4-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-8.35 (U)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (S.S.CASTINE TURNS TURTLE)	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 7

Subject: EXCURSION SHIPWRECK (HL)

Cameraman: MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34				1336x7 / 140

Description and Remarks: VINAL HAVEN,ME.--S.S. Castine with 75 passengers runs upon Seal Ledge and turns turtle--moving up on ship--cu bow,pan around--cut to extreme cu bow--ls pan--cu other side,showing funnel almost in water--sailors who figured in rescue--Col.Fernando S.Philbrook,90 yr. old civil war vet who helped revive woman cu vet--IN THE CUTS:
VINAL HAVEN,ME.--S.S.CASTINE

Date of Event: 9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-35 (U)

OVER

SHIPWRECK (salvaging suken ship)	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: SUNKEN SHIP	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155				

Description and Remarks:

N.Y.C. ----SS Lexington--men and derricks ripping section at pier and salvaging--smoke stack sticking out of water..

NEW YORK CITY--SALVAGING--S.S.LEXINGTON--MACHINERY

1-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (S S IOWA GOES DOWN TO SEA, 34 DIE) periscope shots	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 2

Subject 34 LOST AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS IN COAST HURRICANE	Cameraman SINKEY-EMORY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1590x1,3 Can No. 1060
106	94			

Description and Remarks ASTORIA,ORE.--waves pounding onto shore,sev.shots,plane flying over mast--gray looking thru 'scope--shot thru periscope mast,etc.protruding from surface of water--man at scope,ship thru scope before open window,lighthouse in bg--picking up body on beach,guards searching lumber man puts sack flour on bumper and off,girlwith preserver--man picks up broken wheel,holds it--CUTSthe Iowa is pictured 5 mi.away with aid of periscope

Date of Event 1-13-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

Peacock Split/where freighter went aground--rough seas planes fly tow scanning water for bodies--wave scenes

ASTORIA, ORE.--DISASTER--HL OF YR--WAVES--PHOTOGRAPHY RUINS--LIGHTHOUSE--SURVIVORS--SS IOWA--ROUGH SEAS--hurricane

(2) P-424-2

SHIPWRECK FREIGHTER (WELCOMBE SINKS)	Can No. V.8 R. 425	Roll No. 4

Subject FREIGHTER SINKS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1593x4 Can No. 450
59				

Description and Remarks JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--ls sunken freighter Welcombe side view with tug alongside--cu's wreckage,sev.shots,ls of Cherokee Clyde liner coming into harbor under its own power,cu smashed in bow of Cherokee as she steams along--ls of ship protruding from water where it was hit etc.--SS Cherokee steaming along. JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--WELCOMBE--CHEROKEE COLLISIONS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 1-17-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SHIPWRECK (ship ashore, Port Orford,Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ASHORE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			1648x6

Can No. 185

Description and Remarks

PORT ORFORD,ORE.--Is of ship ashore members of the crew coming across on the breeches buoy--19 yr.old steamer Phyllis on the reefs--CUTS: ditto

PORT ORFORD,ORE.--BREECHES BUOY MISC.BOATS--SS PHYLLIS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (schooner wrecked on beach..men working. breaking ice etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DORIES BATTLE SEA TO RESCUE 21 FISHERMEN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1624x4 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--PLUM ISLAND, MASS.

Also as: FISHING BOAT--IGOMAR(BOAT)
ICE--FISH

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (170 passengers saved as liner goes aground)	Can No. V.8 R.476	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
170 PASSENGERS SAVED AS LINER GOES AGROUND	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1821x5
41	29			Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR,ME.--long shot of S.S. IROQUOIS--cu bow showing hole--shot upper structure--ls ship--cu bottom on shore--ls ship--CUTS:M U.S. Mine Sweeper Owl standing by--

BAR HARBOR,ME.--S.S.IROQUOIS--U.S.S. MINE SWEEPER OWL

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (15 lost as ship goes down in Lake Michigan)	Can No. V 8R.480	Roll No. 1

Subject	15 LOST AS SHIP GOES DOWN IN LAKE MICHIGAN	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	39			1844x8	195

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--from deck of U.S.Coast Guard pointing to wreck--cu of mast--of the sand barge where 15 are still missing--lighthouse in bg--another shot of mast--lighthouse--back to mast--CUTS:Capt.Thomas G.Woolard of the C.G.Cutter RUSH

CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.COAST GUARD--LAKE MICHIGAN--DISASTER--WOOLARD HL OF YR

Date of Event 7-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK (Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DIVERS RECOVER VICTIMS' BODIES IN LAKE WRECK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1858x1 1140
58	46			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--ls of mast--diver going down--men working pumps--cu mast--feeding lines over side--diver comes up with stiff--stiffs in fg.--diver heaves up another--diver comes out, off in a dory--CUTS: 'Material Service' boat sank here--Launch Mayflower--Coast Guard hauling up bodies--A.E.Pearce keeper of Calumet Light station and asst.I.N.Carlson--cu 'Barnacle Bill' Lehndorf, dive and cu of Ed Knudsen diver...

Date of Event 7-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.--DIVERS--SURVIVORS--H.L. OF YEAR DISASTER--COAST GUARD--SEARCHING--LIGHTHOUSE LEHNDORF--KNUDSEN

(2) 8-481-7

SHIPWRECK (Freighter sinks in crash during record N.Y. Fog)	Can No. T.8 R.496	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SINKS IN CRASH DURING RECORD N.Y. FOG	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			Can No. 1894x5 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ACCIDENTS--MISC.BOATS--
PLUTO(BOAT)--LIFEBOAT

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Big Freighter aground near Golden Gate)	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 2

Subject
BIG FREIGHTER AGROUND NEAR GOLDEN GATE

Cameraman
COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			Can No. 1912x8 275

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--shot thru the fog, crowds working breeches buoy, couple of views--crowds on cliff waiting--sev. shots of ship after fog cleared, waves--CUTS: COAST GUARD preparing breeches buoy and 1st mate C.Fritz Flukiger is brought ashore--C.G. CREW PULLING LINE--back to ship he goes--2nd man off--shots of bow and stern--the ship is the freighter Ohioan.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. BOATS WAVES--FLUKIGER--COAST GUARD--S.S.OHIOAN--FOG

Date of Event
10-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK (26 lost, 7 saved when sand boat sinks in Lake Erie)

Can No. V.8 R.504

Roll No. 2

Subject: 26 LOST, 7 SAVED WHEN SAND BOAT SINKS IN LAKE ERIE

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	36			1925x4

Can No. 70

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,O.--ls of 2 lifeboats--2men picking up oars in lifeboat--cu oar with name 'SAND QUEEN'--another ls of 2 boats--cu name on other boat--Mr. Gifford in bed--Mr. White ditto--CUTS: gen. view at Coast Guard sta. of 2 lifeboats the survivors clung to--CG men checking over lifeboats--cu oars--in Lutheran Hospital--survivors--

CLEVELAND,O.--DISASTER--HL OF YR--LIFE BOATS MISC.BOATS--SS SAND QUEEN--GIFFORD--WHITE--SURVIVORS--COAST GUARD--LAKE ERIE--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK (SS BESSEMER CITY OF N.Y. WRECKED ON ROCKS)	Can No. V.8 R. 513	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject ALL RESCUED AS U.S. SHIP BREAKS IN HALF ON ROCKS	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2016x5
57		45 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.IVES,ENGLAND--steamer wrecked at ST.IVES OFF CORNWALL,ENGLAND ls and hi-views of rocks and broken in twain ls of 2 sections of ship still afloat but far apart--cu's of the fore and then the aft--(all of crew were saved) PS

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--SS BESSEMER CITY OF NY

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (King's County) half submerged	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LONE HERO SAVES 36 IN DRAMATIC SHIP DISASTER	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	40			2042x5	195

Description and Remarks: NEW BRUNSWICK,NF--ls King's County half submerged,breeches buoy still fastened to rock and stern,cu's of doomed steamer,pile of preservers taken off by crew on rocks--wreckage floating around,ls of steamer--CUTS:Harold Hansen hero of mishap who swam with life rope around waist in icy waters--members of crew--Hansen
NEW BRUNSWICK,NF--DISASTER--SS KING'S COUNTY--LIFEBUOY--LIFE PRESERVERS--HANSEN

Date of Event: 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK (BOATS ASHORE, BREAKERS POUNDING SHIPs etc) V.9 R.526	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE	FREEMAN.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	55			2065x1	740

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CAL.--ls of S.S. SINALOA and masts of the Mary Lou,1-time fishing barge on rocks,breakers pounding ship,cu Sinaloa's name,cu ship on rocks men standing by,sev.angles,Mary Lou small boat,4-master leaning over--ls gen.views CUTS:rr tracks washed away on Long Beach & San Pedro and Terminal Is--shots of Mary Lou,deserted lifeboat battered by winds and waves--angles of lifeboat--Wm.H.Harriman 4-masted schooner blown upon beach,pleasure cruiser hi and dry

Date of Event 12-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

small craft etc.tied at docks--

LONG BEACH,CAL.--FISHING BOATS--S.S.SINALOA--WAVES--
MISC.BOATS(4-MASTERS)--LIFEBOATS--STORMS

(2) 9-526-2

SHIPWRECK (collision)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DIE AS SHIP SINKS IN THAMES CRASH DISASTER	GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51		39 dev	lav	2096x7

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

GRENHITHE ENGLAND

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (crew saved by Breeches Buoy, Port Orford	Can No. Ore.)V.9 R.537	Roll No. 5

Subject: CREW SAVED BY BREECHES BUOY IN SHIPWRECK

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. 2130x3 545

Description and Remarks

PORT ORFORD, ORE.--Coastal Schooner Cottoneva 12-11-36
ls,cu,ship waves,getting breeches buoy ready,back to ship,guys coming ashore--another guy in buoy,crowd hauling in line--more ditto,ship awash, ls shkp,crew walks off--CUTS: Capt.Eherhard Stahlbaum--cu--

PORT ORFORD, ORE.--BREECHES BUOY--RESCUE SHIP(COTTONEVA)--STAHLBAUM--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK (trawler "Skegness" lost off coast of British Isles- rescues with breeches buoy with aid of new gun)

Can No. 1603 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
GUN TO SAVE LIVES

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES---BRIDLINGTON, BRITISH ISLES

Also as: MISC.BOATS--S.S.SKEGNESS--WAVES--BREECHES BUOY--GUNS

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK (Devon, England--Herzogin Cecile, winner of Grain Race from Australia)	Can No. 1716 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS SHIP ASHORE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

DEVON ENGLAND--Wind jammer doomed--old ship lying helpless on rocks at Hope Cove--the Herzogin Cecile, winner of Grain Race from Australia (8x winner) Capt. Erikson & crew aboard--on breeches buoy, shots from same going onto shore--tons of water sweeping over doomed ship water on decks--shot thru rigging, looking toward land & rocks etc.

DEVON, ENGLAND--MISC. SHIPS--ERIKSON
HERZOGIN CECILE(SHIP)--BREECHES BUOY

~~5-36~~ Date of Event 5/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SHIPWRECK (freighter Tozeur ~~breaks on rocks~~)	Can No. 1972 x	Roll No. 6
Subject SHIPWRECK		Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 51 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE.--boat breaks on rocks,the tempest pretty soon is able to transform to wreckage the fruit of labor of a few years--freighter Tozeur is wrecked on the island of Rantonneau,nr.Marseilles and is but a mass of debris--a tug arrives in time to save the crew,fortunately no victims are to be cited for this catastrophe.

NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE.--MISC.SHIPS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (GROUNDED COAL SHIP SIDNEY B.SMITH)	Can No. 1981 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAVES LASH SHIP

Cameraman LARCEH

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARBOR,O.--gen.view grounded coal freighter Sidney B.Smith off breakwall Fairport,Harbor,O.--cu Coast Guard crew leaving sta.for grounded steamer--gen. view boat Tahoma standing by--small C.G. boat fighting its way thru sea--cu grounded freighter showing waves rolling over decks small CG Boat leaving steamer after picking up el capitan--CG boat fighting sea--cu coming to harbor--cu Capt.Patrick Healy getting out of C.G.station boat,boat arriving--gen.view grounded freighter and

Date of Event 11-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

breakwall--gen.view Tahoma and small CG boat,large waves rolling in on beach,dashing against breakwall--cu large waves.

HARBOR,O.--LAKE ERIE--BOAT(FREIGHTER)--SIDNEY B.SMITH (BOAT)--COAST GUARD--RESCUE--HEALY--WAVES.

(2) 1981x4

SHIPWRECK (SS PRES.COOLIDGE RAMS SS BUCK)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINER RAMS TANKER IN FOG	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			2170x3,4 / 1125

Description and Remarks

SHIP COLLISION

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (S.S.BJERKLI RESCUE ON THE HI SEAS)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 2

Subject DRAMATIC RESCUE OF SIXTEEN AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS	Cameraman SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S2195x4,5,445 P2195x6,105 Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks BOSTON AND AT SEA: ls SS Bjerkli, lifeboat appears in rough sea, men pull at oars, they start lvg, ship, var. shots lifeboat in waves, boat alongside CG Cutter Chelan, men climb up sides, cutter comg into Boston Harbor, both crews on deck, commander of cutter Lyndon S enders shakes hands with other Capt. B. Sverdrup-group rescued crew - CUTS: Chelan comg into harbor-Swedish consul Geo T. Vedeler-press makg pix of survivors -PATHE blowup

3.26.37 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lav. of 16mm of sea rescue.

BOSTON SHIPWRECK SS BJERKLI LIFEBOAT COASTGUARD CG CUTTER CHELAN THRILLS SPENCER VEDELER PRESS

(2) 9-550-2

SHIPWRECK (JAP SHIPS ON ROCKS)	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 3

Subject: JAPANESE SHIPS DRIVEN ON ROCKS BY FURIOUS GALE.

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	78			2525x2	420

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG, CHINA.

SINO JAP. WAR.

Date of Event: 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS VENUS)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EPIC OF THE SEA	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks NO.SHIELDS,SCOTLAND.--ls and cu's of S.S.VENUS,lap dissolves into flag,cu's men,rescuers,coming ashore, crew of ship,Venus life line which cu of Mr.Percy Opsahl swam to shore with

NO.SHIELDS,SCOTLAND--SS VENUS--FLAGS--OPSAHL

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (STEAMER AFIRE)	Can No. 2173 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STEAMER AFIRE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLYHEAD,ENGLAND.--crew rescued--S.S.MARIE MOLLER ablaze for and aft--ls and closer view of ship burning--cu crew mostly chinese that was saved--closer shot of rescued crew

HOLYHEAD,ENGLAND--FIRE--S.S.MARIE MOLLER CHINESE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Spanish govt. boat loaded with refugees, ran aground)	Can No. 2410 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH SHIPWRECK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTANDER, SPAIN--Stranding of the Cantabria--A spanish govt. boat coming from Santander with refugees, ran aground near Lacanau, between basin of Arachon and estuary of the Gironde--grounded on beach ls and cu ship, cu name

SANTANDER, SPAIN--REFUGEES--SPANISH REVOLT
SS CANTABRIA

9-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK (winjammer "Herzogin Cecilie", Salcombe, England)	Can No. 2415 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WINDJAMMER "HERZOGIN CECILIE"	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALCOMBE, ENGLAND--Is ship on rocks at Hope Cove, Salcombe,--famous windjammer-- on deck water, ruined framework etc.-- tilt masks girl up out of hatch, Is ship, tilt masts..

SALCOMBE, ENGLAND--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS SINOLA BLOWN ON SHORE)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP SALVAGED	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CAL.--S.S. Sinoloa blown onto shore,being salvaged by trestle,Reeves Navy field,baled cotton cargo,longshoremen on strike so union stevedores unload the ship,var.shots and angles aboard ship and of ship being unloaded.

LONG BEACH,CAL.--SALVAGING--SS SINOLOA--SHIPPING.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(TRAWLER DRIVER ON ROCKS	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SHIPWRECK	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Grimsby Traler Lord Ernely driven on rocky Flamborough Head--crew of 15 and operator saved--ls boat smack against rocky head closer shots boat, then tilt to rocky head--

NR.BRIDLINGTON ENG.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS FRIGG)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. canada

Subject TERRIFIC STORM WREAKS HAVOC ALONG SEABOARD	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2698x5,100
104		94 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

STORMS

MISC BRITAIN

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (COAST STORMS)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAVAGE COAST TOWNS AFTER STORM B) DUST BOWL	M'HENRY..HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-45 47-42				Cuts 2727x1,560 Can No. 2714x2,780

Description and Remarks

STORMS

WATSONVILLE CAL

Date of Event 2/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS ST. LOUIS) (AGROUND AT FISHERS ISL.)	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 2

Subj WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW FR. MINISTER LOG DRIVE: SS AGROUND: MOODY &KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARSI FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK BOSTON SS CITY OF SALIBURY	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO-ITAL. PACT
LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST: BOSTON: ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SSMANDALAY) NYC	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:MANDALAY COLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS: O'CONNELL OUSTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

nNYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(BRAZIALIAN (TRAINING FIRGATE ON REEF (SAN JUAN PORTO RICO)	Can No. V.Io R690	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SHIP AGROUND: WEST PT. CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER MODERN VENUS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN PR.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (FREIGHTER AGROUND IN SOUND IN BLIZZARD SOUND	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS: HULL HEADS DELEGTION TO LIMA PARLEY : FOREST FIRE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS SOUTHLAND) AGROUND	Can No. 2652 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WRECK ON ROBBINS REEF	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 AGFA				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--1s from ferry of steamer Southland aground on the reef--repair boats alongside of damaged section

NYC--SS SOUTHLAND--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK (TUG CRASH AFTERMATH)	Can No. 2695 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
1 KILLED IN TUG CRASH	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks: COLLISION

SANDWICH, MASS.

Date of Event: 1-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK (LE TRAIT HI & DRY)	Can No. 2700 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BOAT WRECKED	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 14 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BORDEAUX,FRANCE--
LE TRAIT hi and dry and cu's and ls of ship,cu name etc.

BORDEAUX,FR.--SS LE TRAIT--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SENSATIONAL SHOTS.
SHIPWRECKS (COAST GUARD BOATS BEING HURDEN UPON ROCKS)

Can No.	Roll No.
2709 x	10

Subject: COAST GUARD BOATS BRAVE STORM

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: OCEAN CITY,NJ.--thse shots used in BREATHLESS MOMENTS:shots of C.G. boats being dashes onto jetty and rocks being banged around by huge waves SWELL ACTION--boats being sloshed around.

OCEAN CITY,NJ.--THRILLS--C.G.--MISC.BOATS WAVES.

Date of Event: 1938.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK FERRY (ON ROBBINS REEF)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FERRY AGROUND ON ROBBINS REEF	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC(HARBOR)--shot of ferry okay

NYC--FERRYBOAT

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS GYPSEN PRINCE)	Can No. 2718 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BOAT AGROUND	Cameraman ANDERS.

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GAMBOA, C.Z.--Gypsen Prince beached with tug Gorgona ready to aid her enroute to dry docks with large holes in her bottom

GAMBOA, CZ.--SS GYPSEN PRINCE

Date of Event 2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (arrival of SS Azalia at Boston, Mass.	Can No. 2770 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF SS AZALIA	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
236				

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.--SS Azalia under tow of tug--U.S.G.cutter Cheland standing by--making way out in ocean under tow of tugs--Chelan full speed--headon tug relief towing Azalia--members of crew at stern--cypress logs on deck--passengers --shots of more passengers--bow showing members of crew and huge logs that were loosened and rolled during storm--the crew..

BOSTON, MASS.--SS AZALIA--COAST GUARD--CHELAND TUGBOATS

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Liner Malamton aground)	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINER MALAMTON AGROUND	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
121				

Description and Remarks

OFF BLOCK ISLAND,N.Y.--crews of cutter Chelan getting huge 12" hawser out to Malamton from Willington,Del.--line on ship ashore on Block Is.--So.East Lighthouse on hill--cutter endeavouring to pull ship off--showing strain on hawser, cu's 12" shots--long lens of ship moving slightly--

OFF BLOCK ISLAND,N.Y.--SS MALAMTON--MISC.BOATS--COAST GUARD--LIGHTHOUSE

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Data

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Coast Guard Cutter saves Fishing Sloop)	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CUTTER SAVES FISHING SLOOP	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER, MASS. --ATLANTIC OCEAN 100 MI. OFF CAPE ANN--Fishing schooner Mildred Silva, Capt. Manuel Silva and crew of 10 men lost prop pin in mid ocean--under tow of C.G. cutter Chelan, rough seas--2,6 and 12" lens--schooner arrives off Eastern Pt. lighthouse, tug brings her into harbor..

GLOUCESTER, MASS.--COAST GUARD--FISHING BOAT--CHELAN C.G.--TUGS

4-23-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK (SS CANTABRIA ON THE BEACH(LIBR.STUFF)	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	SPANISH SHIP CANTABRIA SHELLED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
245 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CROMER ENG.

SPANISH REVOLT

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(NEW LIFE LINE PISTOL DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE LINE PISTOL	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINE BEACH, N.J.

BREECHES BUOY

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SHOTS RESCUE & SURVIVORS OF PATTERSON(ALASKA	Can No. 9 ~~3220~~ 3220X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PATTERSON SURVIVORS	RICKETTS (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100dev.lva.v				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots of rescue survivors--
rescue boat Lt. Commdr.S.Sarrat of the Haida...
JUNEAU, ALSKA--SS PATTERSON--RESCUESHE--SARRATT

Date of Event 12-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (TEN SAVED FROM CRASH OF BERMUDA SEAPLANE SOUND	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject 3 DIE: 10 SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE CRASHES INTO SEA

ARNOLD FORDHAM
MARKMAN EDWARDS LIBR.
MARDR BUSINESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date / Can No.
224	214			3238x1,2,3,4,5,6. 3239x1,2,3,4.

Description and Remarks: ou Cavaler ship, takes off, in air, radikman incabin, in air, radio station picks up ses... series shots, Esso Baytown tanker steaming to aid, broadcast station Baytown picks upsurvivors, cuyins radio listeners--Baytown rushing to NY air view-- relatives wave to surviros, wave back, ls lifeboat-boat into Manhattan skyline, warping into pier, battery cameras at dock shotting, survivors omin ashore, Talbot broken arm, more survivors ont dock, cus angles, reporters crowd around Capt. Spurr, life saving crew pose, group sirvivors as they talk ou pan one to others--CUTS--- at Floyd Bennet Field, cus and ls USCG plane for take-off search for flite--takeoff in air--nite shot sa,e not so good-add shots Baytown coming up bay, passing skyline, vibration in film--crowds pier, survivors off-shots Capt. Spurr, press at work, mobs of them bedlam--ls and cu

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.	Date

OVER

and cus lifeboat crew--clothes for rescued onto cutter,friends, relatives onto boat, Mrs. Chapman and Mrs. Richardson,press fotgs on bow cutting shooting--C.G cutter slopping thru rough sea full speed, shots police boat plowing thru swell--shots of Baytown rescued aboard waving, etc, var.shots of rescue boat, into dock down plank--silent D. Wiliams, Mrs. Geo.Ingham, Mrs. Edna Watson, Chas.Talbot--cameras crew at work--docking shotsm rescued off onto dock--Capt. talks press around, chief officer Anderson talks, 4 survivors seated --sound

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 11-739-1

SHIPWRECKS(4-MASTED SCHOONER WRECKED ON NANTUCKET SHOAL	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 12

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & MUSSO: BULLITT SAILS FRANCE: SILVERASH BURNS AT PIER: SCHOONER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (2 FIGHTERS CRASH: ONE SINKS:OTHER LINPS INTO NYC PORT	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:NORMANDIEAU TALKS:SHIPS:CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPER: MADLOW GIANT: ARMY EQUIPMENT INSPCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTOI D.C.

SS WI GAND

Date of Event 3-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (FREIGHTER BOUND FOR JAPAN WRECKED ON ROCKS OFF WASHINGTON

Can No. 11-761

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: DANE PRINCE: FORDS AT FAIR: XX AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK(FREIGHTER AGROUND AFTER HITTING ROCK	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL GEN:CLIPPER OFF:MCNUTT HOME:FLAGS BL SSED:WRECK: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (NORWAY FREIGHTER RUNS AGROUND BY ACCIDENT)

11-808

Roll No. 2

CHILD U-BOAT VICTIM: SURVIVORS ASHORE
BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEXICAN FREEDOM PARADE: NEW SEARCHLIGHTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SHOTS BURNING TANKER) HARDING DAMAGED BY STORM	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SS PRES. HARDING BATTERD BY STORM BRINGS IN 73 INJURED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10/31/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECKS (ACTUAL FIX SINKING OF SS MANDALAY	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC RESCUE OF U-BOAT VICTIMS BY AMERICAN SHIP	BRADY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(DUTCH LINER AFIRE) GERMAN MINE LAYER HIT MINE	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~WAR FRONT:DUTCH LINER:U BOAT CREWS:KING~~ AFFRONT:POLE SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED: NAZI BURIAL:ARMY PLANE:POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK(LIFEBOAT DISATSER AT ST.IVES	Can No. 3260 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPWRECK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls elev.ity,lifeboat wrecked on coast--posters--ls rocky shore waves pounding it and broken boat on shore cus ruinedlifeboat,cu lone survivor--

ST.IVES(CORNWALL)--LIFEBOAT--DISATSRE

Date of Event 1/39

Used No. and ls	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(OFF N.Y.) SS INDRA	Can No. 3675x	Roll No. 4p56

Subject	Cameraman
VARICUS SHOTS AT SEA	DOORN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK(SCHOONED ASHORE)	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOONER WASHED ASHORE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 masted schooner Thomas H. Lawrence pounded onto shore--var. shots of water breaking up against it--wind, looking thru pepople(s legs pounding boat-

IPSWICH MASS.--MISC. BOATD--T.H.LAWRENCE(BOAT)

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(FREIGHTER LASHED IN LAKES GALE(TWO DEAD	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES TO COLORS:VULTE TRAINER: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS:SHIPWRECK:MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
13-945	1

SHIPWRECK(SS MANHATTAN AGROUND ON FLORIDA SAND BAR

Subject: U.S.R. PREPS: KNOX ON NAVY: FORD SEE PLANE: Cameraman WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (NORSE FREIGHTER AGROUND IN BLIZZARD OFF MARYLAND	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(TOBRUK HARBOR)SWELL SHOTS ACTUAL SINKING OF VESSEL	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
235	227			4195 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(NAZI TANKERS SUNK) BURNING & GOING DOWN	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMED NAZI RAIDER SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE BALTIC

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(TOBRUCK HARBOR) WRECKS	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IN IRAN:WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK SINKING. TORPEDOED (SS CITY OF MANDALAY) BR.DY.LIBRARY SHOT	Can No. 14-59	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR WASH DC

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (SS ABSAROKA LUMBER BOAT TORPEDOED: EMIDEO SURVIVORS ETC)	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS: HAWAIIAN AIRMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES: RETREADS SOLVE TIRE BAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4339x1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HDS ANGELES

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK)ITAL.CRUISER SUNK BY BRITISH AT TORBUK	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAN GEORGIO SUNK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA (TOBRUK)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (R.P.RESORTANKER TORPEDOED OFF NJ)	Can No. 15-63 ~~15-63~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject 41 MISSING IN U.BOAT ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4401x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OFF MANASQUAN, N.J.

Date of Event ~~7-27-42~~ 2/27/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SHIPWRECK) EH BLUM TORPEDOED AT DOCK(IN HALF)	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 4

Subject ONE-HALF SHIP SAFE IN PORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
NEWPORT NEWS,VA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK SUBMERGED) (ORE TANKER ROBT.C.TUTTLE PARTLY	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS (BURNING FREIGHTER, OTHER WRECKS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4527X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK SALVAGED) (DAMAGED TANKER REACHES PORT,	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 2

Subject BALSTED SHIP IS SALVAGED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.
(EAST COAST)

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK TRY TO BLOCK-UP STREAM) (SS GOSLAR SCUTTLED BY GERMANS	Can No. TO 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA)
PARAMARIBO

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS TAKE BENGHAZI) (SUNKEN SHIPS IN HARBOR AS BRITISH	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRITISH TAKE BENGHAZI	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS JAP LANDING BOATS ON BEACH, ALL AIRSHOTS
(JAP BOAT BEACHED & BURNING WRECKED

Can No. 16-152

Roll No. 7

AIR -- go burning as transport

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK IT BACK TO PORT THROUGH ROUGH SEAS) (TUG RESCUES DISTRESSED SHIP, TOWS	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE TUG AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS FLYING FORTS SCORE HITS) (AERIAL VIEWS BURNING JAP SHIP (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	Cameraman [illegible] HEARST(ALS)

Length 309	Neg. 301	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x5

Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA: P-40 US fighter on ground lineup, ls and cu loading [illegible] ls convoy at sea Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep, planes flying [illegible], cu prop turning over cu MacArthur at [illegible]ant(New Guinea)Kenney, fortress flies over, another with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, [illegible] flying along, cu B34 Liberator, in cockpit pilot looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at [illegible] overhead, over fleet, see ship bg, from [illegible] diving and strafing Jap transport--[illegible]

Date of Event MARCH 43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

cowboy,press button,bombs down,sub falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,6 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press bragger strafing ship,pilot flying over and strafing another-bombers group,and strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 re-takes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,as Maj Lerner of Frisco,Aussie Black,Jack Walker,Gordon McGune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:Cutin

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR
NL OF YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:
MACARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS.SHIPWRECKS
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERCEPTIONS

(2)16-179-1

SHIPWRECK: VAR ANGLES AND SHOTS WITH CU OF MAN LOOKING AT SMASHED SECTION OF SHIP

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS: IN HARBOR OF BIZERTE AND TUNIS GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 16-192	Roll No. 1

Subject (ATTACK)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1, 2, 3; 1015x1, 2, 3;

Can No. 016x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1023x2, 1 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

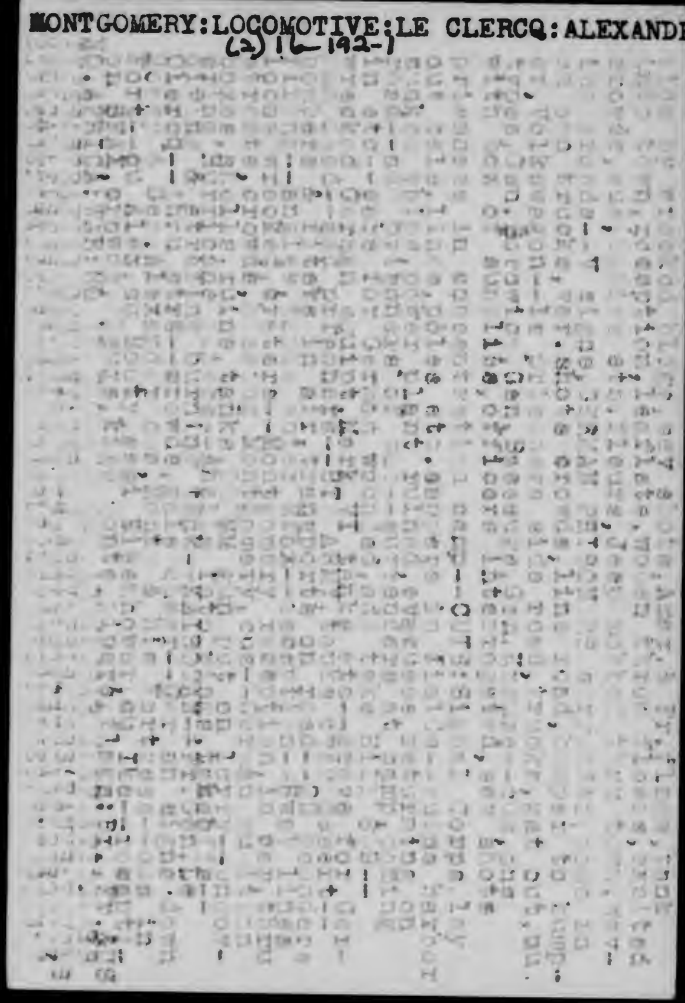
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE
(2) IL-192-1



SHIPWRECK: COAST GUARD SINKS SUB AND PICK UP SURVIVORS ON ROUGH SEAS

Can No. ~~10-104~~ 11-194

Roll No. — 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECKS(Storm blows ships ashore on Atlantic Coastline)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				HARDE JUNKED 1787W, 2, 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECKS(Normandie now ready for refitting in New York City)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324 x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(Wrecked ships & docks hospital ship capsized in Naples, ~~Italy~~)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-1

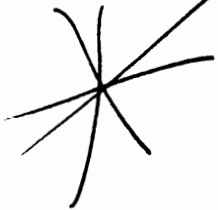
(3) 16-239-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP WRECKS(Normandie once ship wrecked now comes to life again after repairs will sail again under the Navy in New York City)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 4
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4779x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(Landing barges wrecked, jap ~~ships~~ ships wrecked in So.Pacific)

Can No. 16-242 | 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-242-2

SOUTH PACIFIC--

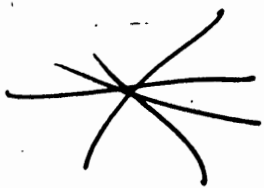
(3) 16-242-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(Transport burning in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x1, 2, 3) 1384x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-1

(3)16-243-1

SHIP WRECKS(shell hole in landing barge)				Can No. 16-343	7
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 138x1, 2, 3; 138x2 Can No.	

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-7

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(3) 16-243-7

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP WRECKS(Ships burning, destroyed, in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x2
73	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOAT WRECKS(burning barge)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 150 8x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-7

SHIPWRECK: CAPTAIN BENNEHOFF GETS D.S.O. AS HIS BATTLESHIP WAS TORPEDOED AND HE BROUGHT IT INTO PORT SAFELY

Can No. 1045X | Roll No. 5

Subject: U.S. NAVY CAPT AWARDED DSO

Cameraman: I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks:

NO AFRICA
ALGIERS, NO. CAPTAIN CLYDE
Tells Bennehoff receives the D.S.O. from
Royal Navy. Com of crew and then Adm Sir Andrew
B.Cunningham, ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET, awards
Bennehoff the D.S.O., ...om of medal...ow of
Adm Cunningham...ue of Capt.Bennehoff...hun
of Adm Hewitt congrat Bennehoff. (B.ship
was torpedoed and he brought it in port safely.
ALGIERS: BENNEHOFF: MEDALS: CUNNINGHAM: HEWITT:
SHIPWRECK: WAR: USN:

Date of Event 6/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS(Ships burning in Sicily) Can No. 1184x | Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS(Wrecked ships in harbors in Messina, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
492x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MESSINA, SICILY--

(2)1192x2

SHIPWRECK (BURNING TANKER SHELLED OFF ARUBA) SPENT TORPEDO	Can No. 4400 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHELLING OF ARUBA	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA

WAR

Date of Event 2-22-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS (Destroyer drops depth bomb Nazi sub- good shot-explosions in water)	Can No. 175 8x	2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U BOATS IN ACTION	BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires gas stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event: 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

liting, faces--smo nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.—

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2)4758x2

SHIPWRECK:(Misc.warships—sunk—WW II 1943	Issue Number 7756x4	

Subject	NAZI RAIDER SINKS ALLIED SHIP	Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
? FTG.				Edit No:3031-12 no caption—libr. subs spotsheet as below	

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In WW II,rushing water—big guns from ship firing—officers on deck—ship (2) sinking—lifeboats with survivors—good shot of ship sinking—ou lifeboats—men rowing in lifeboat—good shots of the ship going down—

Date of Film 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

AT SEA—MISC.WARSHIPS—SHIPWRECK— WAR(1943)—UN ARMY,NAVY(Allies)—GERMAN NAVY— STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(Wrecked boats by the 'Germans in Germany)	Can No. 17-257	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1490X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Used 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-257-2

(3) 17-257-2

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(LCI burning, in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1580x4; 1586x6; 492x3; 479 Jan No. 2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

(3) 17-266-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS (Jap boat wrecked on beach on the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794 #1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-269-9

(3) 17-269-9

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK(Burning LS ship which had been hit in Anzio,Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-272-1

SHIP WRECKS(Ammunition ship exploding on fire,in Anzio,Italy)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1631x3;
Can No. 1634x1;
Can No. 1633x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-275-1

SHIPWRECKS(Rubber from German ships sunk by U.S.Navy in Brazil)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK(LST being battered by waves against rocks, ship splits in tow in Italy)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 5

Subject PRISON SHIP IS	Cameraman

Length	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. GS 16 BBR 6

Description and Remarks

rocks--on bank of
displacement on boat, trying to get off
ife of them leap to safety--a man on rock helping
jumping on the rock--some men in rubber suits along
boat, other man trying to get it out but he can't make it,
so he hangs on ship--ship being battered, and rubber boat
passing rock, men leap off raft up to rock--SHIP SPLITS
IN TWO--men on rock, ship being pounded, other men still on
ship--cut back to ship, and we see where it is split in
half--men huddled on larger rock, huge waves crash over
them--one man gets washed off, but he holds on.
Big ship starts much submerged, rest of men

Date of Event 2/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

big wave comes along and
mast top out of water..water swirling

ITALY--BOATS--SHIPS--SHIPS[illegible]--BARGE(LST)--THRILLS--
STORMS--RESCUES--PRISONERS--[illegible] YEAR--RUBBER BOATS--
U.S.ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

(2) 17-281-5

SHIPWRECKS(Tanker burning in water, ~~sinking~~ sctttling in the Mediterranean)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30			

Cuts ~~Can~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS(Damaged boats,parts of ships on st.big ship blasted up on shore in Bombay,India)	Can No. 17-2A7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No. 197344

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in water--**CUTS:** add. on scenes used shots of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY, INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--NIGHT--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN--

(2) 17-297-1

SHIPWRECKS(Wrecked LST men swimming around in the English Channel)

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

(3) 17-302-Rel

(4) 17-302 - Rule

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Reel

SHIPWRECKS(Harbor scenes, small craft wrecked in Civitavecchia, Italy)	Can No. 17-303	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
671	334			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-303-1

background, jeeps, trucks moving in--[illegible] of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street [illegible] square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd gathering..Badoglio--truckload of soldiers--Gen. Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--men jump on Clarks jeeps load..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--on of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZ sign..pan to square where crowd is--3 scenes of Sergeant Vits, U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vits on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..2 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--is of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Pr.Umberto mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--is of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explodes in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls are no--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

(3) 17-303-1

...to get beer--GI drinking...
...tops--"CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards-
harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad
Gun on track(GERMAN)--close of gun..soldier looking into
muzzle--is of same big gun.CUTS.add. on scenes used and
is St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S.
and German tanks--is tanks thru orchard on way to city..
fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in
"Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--
marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--
big explosion near by from German first that just missed
Gen.Clark--Dig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War
News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj.
Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--
VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..VELLETRI-ROME--infantry moving
ing--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner(civilian)being up--high shot ruined town..
refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs
on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--
soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over
rubble--Natal flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German
dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track
combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--guarding
prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers
working on maps--POW truck of beer arriving..s.o. on
truck--

(4) 17-303-1

SHIP WRECK(Sunken allied freighter in France)

Can No. 17-304

5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(4) 17-304-5

SHIPWRECKS(Cu of portions of hulls of wrecked ships sticking out of water after Navy depot blast in Port Chicago, Calif)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS(Sunken ships near harbor in Leghorn,Italy)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-318-2

SHIPWRECKS(Wrecked hulks of ship sticking up out of water, in Toulon, France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll N 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN SOUTHERN FRANCE	HEARST MTR. & [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
355	06			

Description and Remarks

armored [illegible] into town-- [illegible] girls waving--tank rolling in-- [illegible] waving in crowd--cu Gen Patch and [illegible] officers--gv up s. cu of Gen Eaker, with bandage [illegible] nose-- [illegible] presenting silver Star to Spaatz--cu of Spaatz [illegible] pinning medal on [illegible]--FLS shaking hands with [illegible]--high s [illegible] ...t--ran shot of Toulon harbor, ruins in fg-- [illegible] hulks of ship sticking up out of water--3 shots [illegible] equipment guns etc--2 shots..cu's burned [illegible] wrecked SSP DUNKERQUE--cu name plate on [illegible] shot of big guns on the Dunkerque--CUT [illegible] and infantry walking along road--

Feed 9/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] decoration--	
[illegible] cromez, Gen. Eaker	
[illegible] medal being	
[illegible]--highest [illegible]	
[illegible] harbor, ruins in fg--	
[illegible] water--3 shots	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15N—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...etc.--French marching with flags...
...canal auto thru street--shots of rumor o...
...nists..men herded thru st.--add. on...
...SOUND TALK...Reinaut talking to Mlle Nicole
...chenowitch,woman member of FFI..talking to U S Para-
...trooper--Outside Toulon..two destroyers firing--burning
...bldg.--General Lattre de Tassigny of French Army walking
towards Shrine of dead of World War I..at shrine..walking
back from shrine--Senegalese troops thru Marseille...
...ading with guns...--troops running thru street..ships at
...rue city..or alert..two ships firing machine guns..tank
...firing in street--no body of Frenchman killed by Germans..
...Nancie tied behind his back--parade n. French soldiers thru
Marseille..crowds welcoming troops..FFI parading--two
...anks tanks thru street--people on balcony reviewing--
...Senegalese troops marching..flags on bldg..soldier kissing
girl..CU FFI man with rifle--crowds--Monk and ARMENIANS
soldiers outside wrecked church..steeple church--
FRANCE--WAR--TRUCK--CROWDS--GIRLS--TANK--FRENCH ARMY--
...EN PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HEROES--PARADE--TOULON--
FRANCE--HARBORS--SHIPWRECKS--SS DUNKERQUE--GUN--FLAGS
...GRATY--FRENCH--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS
...OVITCH--TABLEAU--MONUMENTS--BATTLES--SCENES

(2) 17-330-1

SHIPS(High and dry, standing up right near RR tracks, pleasure crafts up on Baliboo Beach, schooner Yankee burned off the East Coast)

Can No. 17-330

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
36'	17+			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	hot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--smashed

agsinst bldg.--

t. hits in rowboat--smashed bungalows

of station platform off house--LONG BEACH,

2 scenes wrecked pavilion--2 scenes boats wrecked

on on shore. No.Shore,L.I.--2 shots boat high and

dry,standing upright near rr tracks--2 scenes uprooted

trees in Queens--telephone pole down --felled trees,side

wall ripped up--NEW ENGLAND:Connecticut./2 scenes felled

cottages--front of cottage blown off. interior visible--

foundation of house,filled with water,pan over to house

good distance away--man walks down front steps,all that

is left of his house--cottage setting in middle of road--

CUTS:add on scenes used and Atlantic City. ambulance

unable to proceed..soldier wades in water..deserted trolley

car--police and U.S.Coast Guardsmen patrol damage store

fronts--mannikins in window,no glass--LONG BEACH AND

ATLANTIC CITY:residents remove belongings from the stained

homes--inspecting bulkheads--bulldozer shoring sand against

bulkhead--shoveling sand --scenes unused at Dorchester,

Mass..pleasure crafts up on Baliboo Beach..2 master

schooner Yankee burned--

(2)17-330-4

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANE--WAVES--WATER
RAIN--BEACHES--RESORTS--DISASTER--PIERS--FOOD--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(WRECKED)--AUTOS--POSTERS--
ROCKAWAY, L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH, L.I.--BOATS--TREES
TELEPHONE--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--CONDITIONS--
AMBULANCE--SOLDIER--U.S.COAST GUARD--TRACTORS(BULLDOZ
DORCHESTER, MASS.--SHIPS--N.L. YEAR

(3)17-330-4

BOAT WRECKS(LCI burning,in the Philippine Islands)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINE ISLAND (LEYTE)..

(2) 17-340-2

SHIPWRECKS(Sunken ships floating pier in forground in France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HARBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY	NAVY(LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:----NORMANDY FRANCE

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP WRECKS(USS Princeton a carrier explodes and lost in the Philippines)

Can No. 17-346

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

NAVY(FOX-HEARST & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2510x1, 2511x6, 2512x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-346.2

SHIP WRECKS(Sunken boats, in Demark)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible] RESTRICTED..

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

COPENHAGEN [illegible] motorcycles

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] sailing around. [illegible] (SUNK BY DANES)--[illegible] BY ARCU[illegible] BY [illegible] PUBMI[illegible]

[illegible] Nazi motorcycle [illegible] ing [illegible] ls of [illegible] Nazis, being [illegible] killed by Allies--[illegible] from King Christian--[illegible] of Castle where [illegible] soldiers standing [illegible] celebrating King's

Date of Event Dec. 11/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] scenes--wrecked store windows in rub[illegible]
by the Nazis--3 scenes piles of broken glass--ou[illegible]
ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers walking thru
deserted streets

[illegible] truck in [illegible] (BARTON CARTAGE)
[illegible] ing stores--[illegible]
[illegible] about, square [illegible]
[illegible] MAP SHOT--[illegible] pan shots overturned
[illegible] people walking in square--ou[illegible] to
[illegible] walking [illegible] street CUTS and on scen
[illegible] people getting water--
[illegible] bldgs on fire--

[illegible] (COPENHAGEN)--WAR--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
[illegible]--FIRE--BOMB WRECKS--DOCKS--SABOTAGE--
DANES--RIOTS--CROWDS--GERMAN NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--
FUNERALS--MOVE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLOWERS--SYMPATHY--
CEMETARY--BLOOD (CASTLE)--FLAGS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLASS
UNIFORMS--STRIKES--POSTERS--WATER--NIGHT--

(2)17-349-4

SHIPWRECKS(Lv Merchantman sinking, survivors on raft at sea)

Can No. 1488x

7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1488x7

(3) 1488x7

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP WRECK(Coast Guard boats & others washed ashore during Gate God hurricane)	Can No. 2397 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GATE GOD HURRICANE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-2 huge elm trees laying on [illegible] Margaret English Mansion--motor boat [illegible] frigerator and pile of wrecked parts of [illegible] on lawn--carrying beds out of cottage--scenes sho[illegible] owing just foundation left of many cottages--huge tree [illegible]ying on telephone cable--train passing,motor yacht [illegible]nging on Highway bridge,Coast Guard schooner and other [illegible]ats washed up on river bank--ONSET,MASS.--huge trees [illegible]ross highway--

[illegible]RHAM,MASS.--HURRICANE--STORMS--TREES--BLDGS.--RUINS [illegible]ECKAGE--R.R.TRAIN--MOTORBOATS--SHIP WRECKS--)

Dupe 9/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS:(Corinth Canal blocked by sunken ship)

Can No. 2492X

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks: MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--gu medical officer--climb into US built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers land and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload piggy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date: 10/10/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

U.S.A.

Allied British---

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT(
-IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

(2) 2492x2

SHIPWRECKS (Warships): (Jap destroyer and transport being sunk by U.S. cruiser)	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	Cameramen PARA(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1:(BkNo: 4148-12-13,14--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

Date of Event April 1944

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacific--var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get shot down----------
---------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

SHIPWRECKS (Sunk in war): Sunk by planes and naval bombardment in Luzon)

Issue Number: 5067x1; 2543x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4902x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen: CROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nvy

See bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Jumbo No. after card made (except 2510x5)

5067x1:(BkNo:4901-12--9815--

Description and Remarks

Nov.1944--In village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass of thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--in Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2543x2:(BkNo:4902-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)---------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangeleon----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Saemte in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

1944

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec
Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao
area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes
and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads
for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell
the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen
George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American
soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--
first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--
the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the
beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Dulag and then
move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------
----------2510x5:(BkNo:8300x11--695ft--Fox(Senick)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--
extensive scenes on battle--good montage material apparently--we filed
the caption on this--sea vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------
----------2564x2:(BkNo:4317-12--96ft--Dec.1944--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RELIGIO
ON ANGUAR--after the liberation of Angaur from the Japanese,U.S.went in

(4) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 -
men to set up a civilian stockade and coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often and most attended----------

----------4932x1:(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proces
--carrier-based Avengers and Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
infantry toops go over the side and assault commences--foloing close
behind are Gen.Krueger and Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground-
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capito
of Leyte----------
----------5179x2:(BkNo:4332-3--437ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an' cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Hell'divers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.SARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MUD----------U.S.FLAG-------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----japanese NAVY---

SHIP WRECKS(Shot of LCI deck after shell burst..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Navy (Release-Area)
				Cut 1990x1, 2, 3, 5; Can 1x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-378-Rec

(a) 18-376-Rev.

(4) 18-378-Real

AMO STAR, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378 Reel

SHIP WRECKS(Sail boat tossed on bank by ice..another boat tossed up in Ohio)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP WRECKS(Ship blazing..in Canada)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS(Ship exploding..streamers of light from exploding amm.ship at Sea)

Can No. 18-385

4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var. angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES-

(2) 18-385-4

SHIP WRECKS (Jap Suicide Pilot Dives on Hospital Ship-- USS Comfort)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: SUICIDE PILOT DIVES ON HOSPITAL SHIP

Cameraman: [illegible] PFC (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5046x1/2
1ft	12ft			Can No. 476 ft

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] moving wreckage where Jap plane hit covered up--Close shot on deck showing hole and shoring--Close view wrecked Jap plane on deck of hosp USS COMFORT--XMS unloading wounded--carrying stretcher off--DU Nurse & stretcher, wounded--man off on stretcher--LS ship, still removing wounded--DU man on stretcher, into ambulance--LS burial--casket with coffin from ambulance covered with flag--DU nurses at all standing as mourners--LS graves, putting one coffin into position for burial--Nurses lined up--LS massed coffins covered with flags--Bugler blowing taps--LS coffins [illegible] graves(GOOD SHOTS)--DU nurses mourners--long shot of graveyard

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add.on scenes used and f'ring salute--

N THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--USS COMFORT--
HIP WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S. NA Y--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
NERAL--CEMETARY--MUSICAL I STRUMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

SHIP WRECKS (Plane directly overhead--Its hit and blows up and see parts flying--section falls on deck--Battleship USS Bunker Hill burning)

Film No. 18-410

Can No. 3

Subject

Cameraman (NAVY) NELSON

5098x3;5099x1,2,5

5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	439		

3160 ft.

Can No. RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

carrier--formation planes
Jup in air being fired
ITS HIT AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ...rp--
...rges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
...field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
...plosions below--formation planes returning--
carrier, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
A/C GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
...SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
...ing--pilot out of plane,sided,no flames--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

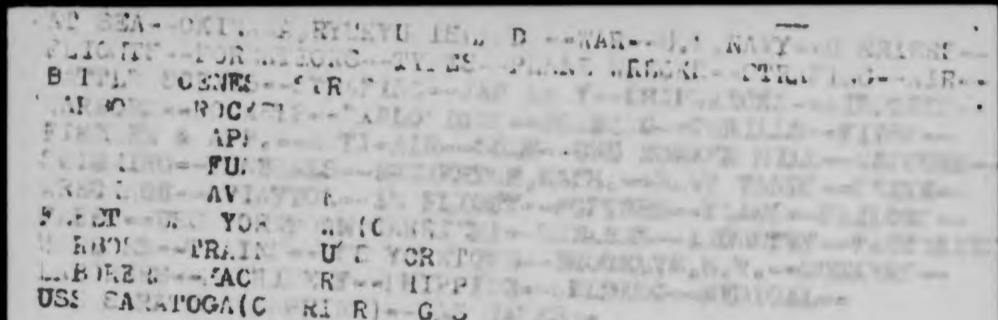
[illegible] planes swiped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU [illegible] gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane [illegible] hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--[illegible] CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker Hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher --SEMI VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--a group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck [illegible] FG planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 353,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(4)18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane . . . aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with caliperS measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work ALS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-- IN USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..MEN RACE..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas mask from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--



(5) 18-410-3

SHIPWRECKS (sailors working around on wrecked deck--pan wrecked destroyer--damaged destroyer--more damage)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] SURVIVE JAP SUB ATTACK

Cameraman

NAVY(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	65		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS--LS column of [illegible] on destroyer, fire [illegible] sailor working around on [illegible] pan wrecked destroyer--LS damaged destroyer [illegible] more damage--men throwing ammunition over- [illegible] nothing on wrecked destroyer--LS scenes of [illegible] damaged destroyer--

[illegible] ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible] WRECKAGE--U.S LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS (Jap capsized plane carrier---sunken ships) Kure, NAGASAKI, Japan)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB HAVOC	AAF, LYONS) HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks ..LS group of Atomic Bomb ..BW--CU plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt.William Parsons CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI,JAPAN.. AIR shots of devestation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg.standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing masks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki OVER

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-7

5124X4..old ground shots of ruins of Hiroshima..bare trees..Japs with wheel-barrow thru st..6is walking--5124X3..AIR SHOTS Mt.Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPS/WRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

SHIP WRECKS (boat beached)

Can No. 18-434 18-474

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2 Can No.
299	293			

Description and Remarks:

MIAMI, FLORIDA--Palm trees bending at waterfront, waves, spray lashing on bulkhead--CU water lashing--shore against palms, water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--5 shots..palms bending, water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over(stand)GOOD SHOTS--3 scenes inland..wind, trees blowing..big bldg.in BG--CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner, auto goes by, people in bg.--traffic signals lying on ground--2 scenes windy rainy sts..getting later in evening--Motorist in st. bucking

Date of Event: 9/15/16/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-434-1

open on car--3 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots var.angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all thats left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. LS hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hanger..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongins in truck.. boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

SHIP WRECKS (damaged camouflaged battleship)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-448	2

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(CARTY) FOX (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				CUT STORY b141x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AV of Japs [illegible] Navor, sunken [illegible]--DY view water, damaged bldgs.--[illegible] battleship--5 scenes, [illegible] carrier on its side--another [illegible] shots Wrecked Jap Min[illegible]-- [illegible], hauling bags of coins from under- [illegible] hole, one Jap and bags of coins [illegible] finish out of hole--girls hauling [illegible] Jap counting on counting [illegible] gold bars on truck--Entry on [illegible] sign JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TOKYO [illegible]...

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KURE, JAPAN--AIR--JAP NAVY--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--
AIR CARRIERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--BLDG. (JAP MINT)--MINT
(JAP)--JAPANESE--GOLD--SCALES--DEVICES--

(2) IP-448-2

SHIPWRECK: (Freighter burns at Vancouver pier)	Issue Number 4993x3	

Subject SS GREENHILL EXPLOSION				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 686ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4372-3 caption junked aftr Cuts made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC(SS GREENHILL PARK on fire at pier--pan burning lumber which was blown from barge alongside freighter--signal flares shoot in air--is burning ship at pier--lifeboats burning on freighter--tugs towing the burning ship out of harbor--fire tugs playing hoses on ship--var.sc. ship towed--lower guns from ship to Navy tug--fighting fire after ship is beached on Siwash Rocks--laying hose on board burning ship--on board the freighter--salvaging crew's kits to Navy tug--lowering gun from freighter--firemen on freighter--var.scs.bridge of GREENHILL PARK--pan burning ship--board up broken windows near pier--shots of beached ship showing damage----------VANCOUVER,BC--SHIPWRECK--FIRE(Ship)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FREIGHTER--

Date of Event 3/45

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (U.S.Battleship torpedoed 3days before Japs surrender0 crew keeps her afloat)

Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6; 3446x4; 3446x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)

PARAPHRASE-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-last

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk nos.after each x-number-captio

Cue No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--211ft--HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Carroline Islands) Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--139ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
----------3444x1(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lewson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigmatsu Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.offic-

SHIPWRECK:(Jap ship damaged in war by USN barrage—1945	Issue Number 5147x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SELECTED SCENES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
186 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)—slo motion shots var.scs.plane burns————ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945————————scu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945————————Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS————LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945———— ship fires rockets,rockets in flight—var.scs.same————————————

[Note: det.in cam 2.6@—this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA—U.S.NAVY—WAR—USS ESSEX—USS LEXINGTON—USS MINNEAPOLIS—SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)—JAP NAVY— OKINAWA—AVIATION—DIVE BOMBING—ROCKETS(Weapons)—

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(passing by sunken ships in harbor--diver going down--pan from rescue ship to half-sunken ship--wrecked German warship--men on deck)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x1; Can 5190x7,

Description and Remarks

by sunken ships in
--CU men turning
r way--
--CU water coming out of pipe--
half-sunken ship--CU pumps
under water to row boat
--BR. Custom men coming
liquor. put with other
salvaged ship--2 scenes
ry--KIEL, GERMANY
ADMIRAL HIPPER--
hole in side of HIPPER--
hole in side--CU hole--
see parts of ships

Date of Print 10 Dec 46 1146

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...

...bows of U-boats on quay--

...--SALVAGE--ENG.NAVY--LIQUOR--

...--KIEL,GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--

...--SUBMARINES--

(2) 19-472-5

SHIPWRECKS(AV of front of SSYukon aground off Cape Fairfield---)	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP BROKE IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF	NELSON-HEARST AAF(LYONS)--FCX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
9a	82			

Description and Remarks

AV of front of SS YUKON aground off Cape Fairfield in Johnstone Bay--flying close over ship--relief plane overhead--men pick up supplies out of water--LS rescue boats--CU rescue boat piling couple life boats full of survivors--SEATTLE, WASH...NIGHT..LS relief ship SS ALASKA--survivors waving coming into port--2 Coast Guard officers with portfolio, they are to conduct inquiry to determine cause of wreck--2 CU survivors coming ashore, kids, men and women--

MXXXX AV SS--ALK--SS YUKON--SHIPWRECKS--RESCUES--DISASTERS--SURVIVORS--SEATTLE,WASH.--NIGHT--SS ALASKA--COAST GUARD--

Date of Event 3/4-13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ship in flames, water being poured on her--shot thru porthole of flames raging--gangway on ship blazing--still spraying--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	2

Subject
BLAZE SWEEPS LINER

Cameraman
BR.PICTORIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			JUNK	

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND..NIGHT scenes..2 scenes
Description of Contents
MAVNEY(ONCE GERMAN SHIP MILWAUKEE) in flames, water being poured on her--shot thru porthole of flames raging--gangway on fire--2 scenes ship blazing--DAY..LS ship still on fire, hose spraying water--name on stern MILWAUKEE HAMBURG--Fireman on deck playing hose, enveloped by spurt of smoke--deck smouldering, fireman playing hose--LS charred ship--charred deck--LS ship & fireman playing hose--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--SS EMPIRE MAVNEY--SS MILWAUKEE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NIGHT--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP WRECKS(boat smashed ashore, bldg
in background--wrecked auto--)

Can No. 19-491

Roll No. 2

Subject

HUNDREDS DIE AS TIDAL WAVE RIPS HAWAII PARA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	109			526ix2	840 ft.

Description and Remarks

HILO, HAWAII--W shoreline, wrecked
station--LS group wrecked homes--
oil tank car washed into bldg.--caboose
under bottom of bldg.--boat smashed ashore, bldgs. in background
wrecked--wrecked boat BG, telegraph poles bent over, two
men walking--closer shot same--house with open air front--
survivors looking among wreckage--taking women & children
survivors off truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU
couple pretty native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog
off truck--LS wreckage of town, cable and wires hanging--
4 scenes wrecked autos, covered with debris etc.--
wreckage of garage atop auto--CUTS:add.o scenes used
and travel shot ink car thru st.--add.shots civilia

Date Received 4/2/46

Lender No.	Date

RECOVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HILO, H. AII--AIR--TIDAL WAVE--RUI S--ER'C AGE--DISASTERS--
(LF WR C.--INLE.. (POP.)--U. .ARMY--OLDI RS--
NATIVES

(2) 19-491-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
USS SOLAR) VARIOUS SHOTS	19-499	2

Subject	Cameraman
AMMUNITION SHIP BLAST	HARDE (PARA. (USNR))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
69	65			N. 5240x4; 365 ft. P. 5296x1

Description and Remarks

--DE Destroyer Escort
, forward part curled up and back
b/ explosion--CU as we ride by--angle showing
CU curled up 2 shots hole in concrete pier--
Pier sign in FG "EXPLOSIVES KEEP OUT", debris near--
Big hunk of the Solar on pier in FG, SOLAR in BG--
CU hunk of metal--shot of SOLAR alongside pier--CU wreckage
of Solar--CUTS. add. on scenes used and SOUND INTERVIEW
Lt.Joe Stucchinsky, Lt.Comm.Gene LaRocque, U.S.A.
Charlie James Farley, Herman Craven, Paul F. Polemeni--
LONG BRANCH, N.J.--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--USS SOLAR--
SHIP WRECKS--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--STUCCHINSKY--LA ROCQUE
--FARLEY--CRAVEN--POLEMENI--

Date of Event: 4/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP WRECKS(wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river)	Can No. 10-513	Roll No. 2
Subject	19-51	Cameraman

Length TORNADO	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SI.O -LARCEY-ABS.JU.K. S.53x0x9,120 ft.
118	113			Can No. LARCEY & ABS.JU.K

Descriptive and Remarks
WINDSOR,ONTARIO,CANADA..CU frigidaire door blown open and closing--INTERIOR CU walls of house,wrecke and bare of plaster--side of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked auto amongst debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men with furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over--DETROIT,MICH...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrebbed cars in garage--2 scenes bldgs.wrecked and wrecked autos among debris--OHIO(NORTH ERI)...wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river--LS trees down,across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--Big tree across baloony of home--sawing branches of tree that fell on car--CU car--CUTS:

Date of Event 6/16-17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 19-513-2

on trains in Detroit..

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRIGIDAIRE--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--STORMS--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, ICE.--
AUTOS--OHIO--RIVERS--SHIPS--WRECKS--TREES--

(3) M-526-2

or scenes aboard one of the target ships testing
[illegible]
sea--B. Blandy looking at battered ships including
Jap ship ex NAGATO--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CONT:add on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch, Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver. shots at press conference--5378x6..add unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking USS ARKANSAS in tow--5375x3..(scenes aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(4) 19-526-2

[illegible] reading from radar--television of Able [illegible] watched by Capt [illegible] Engleman, Capt Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of N.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. T.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--A/s Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS CONGAL--dressing divers..divers into water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(5)19-526-2

[illegible] EARLY CLOUD SCENES--CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACIFIC..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
slick--

...SHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
...--JUDAH--BRANDT--U.S. MCKINLEY
...(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
...TON--HOLLOWAY--...--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
...--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
...SION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
...--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
...NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
...--WHEELER--SHEROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
...--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
...PIA--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
...SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
...--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(6)M-526-2

SHIPWRECK(CATTLE BOAT CAPSIZES) OFF ENGLAND.	Can No. 19-558	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CATTLE BOAT CAPSIZES	BR,PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	63		.	Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s SS Stormont capsized--1s SS Empire Brent with broken bow--1s,cu name plate,pan down dent,cattle boat on side, 2 shots,dead animals at side,2 shots dory alongside,see dead carcases--CUTS:add

OFF ENGLAND:SS STORMONT:SHIPWRECK:SS EMPIRE BRENT: CATTLE:

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS(BB Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship BB NAGATO--CRU Nagato USS HUGHES,destroyer,partly submerged--damaged sub--var shots see [illegible] underlined)

Cap No. 19-526

Roll No. 2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCK ISLAND

Cameraman [illegible] FOX-MARA COUNT--AAF--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4; 5383x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Date 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

(ROCK ISLAND)--AV ships in line (going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah of Bikini Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT. McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft ISM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being lowered off Bomb Raft--Adm. Parsons checking off, leaving ground--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away, he looks back--King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship, salutes and goes to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS [illegible]--Interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- LS Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

SHIPWRECKS(2 shots Europa at dock-- cu name AS sunken Paris and Europa,2 shots,cu's decks awash, LE HAVRE, FRANCE people walking around,AS europa sitting-- flashbacks 1939 AS & gs of Paris fire)

Can No. 14-544-2 Roll No.

Subject:

SS EUROPA FOUNDERS

Cameraman

~~BR PICT. TOLAIR~~ GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	70		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 shots Europa at dock--cu name AS sunken Paris and Europa,2 shots,cu's decks awash,people walking around,AS Europa sitting--~~CUTS~~:flashbacks 1939 AS & gs of Paris fire--add shots of Europa at dock after the war.

LE HAVRE,FR.SS EUROPA:SS PARIS:SHIPWRECKS: ~~SINKINGS~~:FIRES.

Date of Event 12-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS(Sunken ships in the harbor. (on Trieste, Italy.)	Cam. No. 5086 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRIESTE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
264				

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE, ITALY...HS city, harbor in BG, sev. Br. warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbor. SS STOCKTON...SS DUILIO...S.S. JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls...pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br. tanks--Mounted patrol, Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city, machine guns--Br. soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding same entrance--pan on guards--Br. destroyer

OVER

Date of Rel. 6/45

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.

harbor with city in BG--Br.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of Tito--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--SCENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--SS STOCKHOLM--SS DULIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LIN--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(a) 5086 x 5

SHIPWRECKS: (British ship runs aground & American ship breaks in half)	Issue Number 5180x7; 5404x7; 5413x7; 5456x5

Subject	DISASTERS-ENGLAND- 1946 (four stories)	Cameraman	BR.PICT.RROD.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK nos.after each x-number--captions for cards after card made

Description and Remarks

5180x7;(BkNo:4585-6--871ft.--Jan.1946--"RAIL SMASH AT LITCHFIELD"--at Trent Valley,train ploughs into a stationary passenger train,killing a score of people and injuring many more--fire engines,ambulances,etc at the scene--night scenes,floodlights,etc----------

5404x7; (BkNo:4775-2--124ft.--Sept.1946--"STORM AND TRAIN WRECK---floods caused by rain and 100-mph winds--devastation of homes,businesses,etc------at Catford,express train plunges down embankment and into stadium grounds--16 people injured but miraculously no deaths--vars.scs.wreckage----------

5413x4;(BkNo:4781-4--[illegible]ft.--[illegible].1946--"THE FORT VERMILLION

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x7,etc. "Disasters-Eng,1946"
AGROUND ON THE GOODWIN SANDS"--var.aerial views of the 7,000 ore ship aground--ore being dumped to lighten her so tugs can move her off with high tide--nearby the American "HELENA MODJESKA",broken in half,has bee stranded on the Sands for two weeks and will apparently never come off-she broke up from the strain as the sands wore away under her bow and stern,breaking her up midships--crane lifting cargo from the stranded American freighter----------
----------5456x5:(Pk No: 4831-4--84ft.--Dec.1946--"COLLIERY DISASTER"--Coal mine disaster buries 15 men when a nearby explosion shifted the rock and sand--men into elevator to go shaft--bringing out bodies--all men died that were trapped----------
----

ENGLAND--DISASTERS(Misc)--TRAIN WRECKS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

SHIPWRECK: (Russian tanker breaks almost completely in two in storm)	Issue Number 5250x1	

Subject	Cameraman
HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES PORT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
605ft.				BK NO: 4630-8 Caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 35 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspection--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who delivered a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

Date of Event MARCH 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

SHIPWRECKS(bow to stern shot sunken jap freighter--graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships MANILA, P.I.utting out of water-- sunken Jap destroyer Hatsuhara gun turret

Cat No. 5374 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No.

Description and Remarks: bow to stern shot sunken jap freighter--graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships jutting out of water--sunken Jap destroyer Hatsuhara,gun turret--face-mask divers with dynamite over side--diver going down,detonator cord,connection to plunger,firing--var.shots of blasts--loading TNT on LSM--

MANILA,PI:JAP NAVY:MISC SHIPS--DYNAMITE: EXPLOSIONS--DIVING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS.

Date of Event: 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—TSM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS: (Hunting treasured burined in old shipwrecks)	Issue Number 7850m4	

Subj CAPT. EDWARD ROWE SNOW-COLLECTOR OF PIRATE LORE (Prod. Quality-unreleased "Fiction"	Cameraman SEARS

Length 536ft.	neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr	Dk.No.4772-1

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (Capt. Snow re-enacts Treasure Hunt, shores of new-made island by the ocean: Snow and "Good Walter Eldridge" start looking for ruins of wreck; locate ruins of Schooner Edith Nute, in fg--3 [illegible] send cus of wreck and a cu--Snow uses medtal detector which can detect metal 8 ft. in ground--var. scs. using Detector, find Pirate chest-jute chest--open it with shovel--var. coins dated 1681 to 1812, old pistol, bone of human--cu chest--Snow and Eldridge--var. scs. them--more of the wreck of the ship--cu copy of book dated 1690--thru code in this book, they were able to locate treasure--------this area was once in ocean and is now an island with ruins of wrecks buried in sand--Old Harbor Coast Guard Sta

Date of Event: Spt. 1948

SEE OVER

with Chatham in distance--wreck of hull on beach--scu the Station--long shots of the island,see Chatham in distance--------(INFO:in using the old book,Capt.snow located the treasure thru pin-pricks in the book)----------

CHATHAM,MASS--SHORT(Prod.-unreleased)--TREASURE--SHIPWRECKS--OCEANS & SEAS(creates an island in Mass.)--

SHIPWRECK(AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gal of wine,waves washing GREECE & ENGLAND overit,cliffs in bg)

Can No. V-80 B-6-7

Roll No. 20-6-2

Subject: GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES

Cameraman: E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~120~~	110		

Cut: GAZIADIS:BR.PICT PROD.

Can No. ~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks

Ministers on tour:--prisoners waving--group with Archbishop--cu flag--enter hospital--wounded in bed,types--river with bridge,ragged dirty prisoners--pan to feet walking--AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gas of wine, waves washing over it,cliffs in bg--CUTS: ditto.

GREECE:ENGLAND:GREEK ARMY:PRISONERS:

VENTIRIS:AIRVIEWS:SS VARVISI

Date of Event

Used No. 12-4 Date

~~Vice pres.meets~~ --Gen.Ventiris

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U SHIPWRECK OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK (ADMIRAL SIMS AGROUND: bow on rock, in bay, anchor up, bow & derrick, passengers debark, are helped down) YOKO (JAPAN)

Cam No. | Roll No. 20-61-3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH TRANSPORTDM. SIMS AGROUND	SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
74-68 73				5601x2 340ft.

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: ship at dock,crowds pier,aboard Date of Event 7-30-47
Sister Kenny,2 shots John Cobb auto racer
tennis stars l.to r.Joya Gannon,Jean Quertier,Betty Hilton,Kay Stammers Menzies & Jean Hostack--photos shoots up,cu upshoot gal's faces--
ADMIRAL Blandy, ls Forrestal pins medal on Admiral,shakes,cu's same--SS ADM.SIMS aground--bow on rocks in bay--anchor,up,bow & derrick, passengers debark,kids in arms,others helped down--CUTS:" TOKYO,JAPAN:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:KENNY:COBB:TENNIS: PRESS:ADM.BRANDY:FORRESTAL:MEDAL:SHIPWRECK: ADM.SIMS:TRANSPORT:US ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK: (Tanker broken in two in Pacific heavy seas)	Issue Number 5521x1	
Subject MERCHANT TANKER "DEARBORN" BROKEN IN TWO		Cameraman GAUMONT(U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495 ft.				BK NO:4904-9 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(in the Pacific,we see aft portion of the SS DEARBORN which has broken in two by storm--sea too rough to get alongside to take crew off the tanker althe the USS ELDORADO stood by for assistance when possible--these pix were taken from the ELDORADO--attempt to get line to the DEARBORN by floating away a life raft with a messenger attached to it--rough seas claimed two life rafts and line so attempt was abandoned---

AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS ELDORADO--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE(Attempt failed)--

Date November 1947

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Scuttling): (Poison gas ship "Empire Lark" Scuttled by British)	Issue Number 5652x3; CS 5618x3; 5524x3
BRITISH NAVY STORIES-1947	Cameraman BK.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 80ft. respectively				BK NOS:5034-7,5000-11 4907-9--captions joined aft.card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1947

947--HMS GLORY HOME--carrier HMS GLORY home from
he War--at Devonport,centyr-old colors are brought ashore with cere-
ny after these colors of the West Surrey have served well in Singapore
--parade--ceremony--unloading supplies of gift food from Australia--
1 ft.----------
----------CS 5618x3:(BkNo:5000-11--173ft.--August 1947---POISON GAS
SHIP SCUTTLED-----former German ship "Kersten Miles" is loaded with cans
s poison gas--men with masks do the work--men rub bleach powder on
oots-----var.scs. of the Barry Docks as the "EMPIRE LARK"is towed away
o be scuttled--var.scs.taken from tug as the ship passes lighthouse,etc

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x5; CS5618x3; 5524x3
signalling the Lark by Aldis lamp--Capt.Clouston of the tug studying charts on board the tug with Mate Campbell(2nd Mate)--Clouston on bridge of the tug--var.scs.----var.scs. of the Lark sinking----------
----------5524x3;(BkNo: 4907-9---80ft.--April 1947----NAVAL SHIPS LAID UP-----at Harwich,destroyers and mine sweepers are being laid up in mothballs--var.scs. of preparations ("mothballing")--line of the ships.

ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--FOOD--FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--
SHIPWRECK(Scuttling)--

SHIPWRECKS("GULF STREAM" WRECK)	Can No. 5654X	Roll No. 4

B.C., CANADA

Subject: GULF STREAM WRECK

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/47

var. shots-overturned M/V "Gulf Stream"--sev. [illegible] Used No. Date
shots members Coroner's Jury & B.C. Police view wreckage-
op shots angles-wrecked vessel--cu-cu-damage to keel near
om- very slight--top shot--wreck and salvage vessels stand-
ng by--cu lifeboat upside down--ls salvage men--cu diver
eo. Unwin gets his helmet on--ms diver entering water--ms
roup on diving scow--sev. shots bodies Mrs. Elliot, her son
yle, aged 3 and nephew Douglas Lipsett taken from water.
.C., CANADA: SHIPWRECKS: "GULF STREAM": SHIPS: DISASTERS:
IVERS: RUINS: ELLIOT: LIPSETT: LIFEBOATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK (NAVY TANKER BREAKS IN TWO) Can No. 5689x4 Roll No.

E.BOSTON,MASS.

Subject
NAVY TANKER BREAKS IN TWO

Cameraman
STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks
20,000 ton 500 ft. navy tanker Ponagansett breaks in two at dock--var. shots angles of ship, break, midship, etc.

E.BOSTON,MASS:USNAVY:TANKER:USS PONAGANSETT
SHIPWRECK

Date [redacted] 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECKS (46 SAVED AS SHIP BURNS AT SEA)

Can No. 21-109

Roll No. 1

LA GUARDIA FD,NY SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
46 SAVED AS SHIP BURNS AT SEA	FORDHAM PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 46 ship floundering at sea,CG boat standy(LIBR)--still of Joseph V. Connally ship burning,nite crew out of plane at field,Capt.Collins greeted by Mrs. and kids,more crew members reception,Capt. Bostelman & Mrs.kisses him,daughter,cus types-- pan crew at mike,16 crew and cameras,Army Capt.Collins talk,crew waves--CUTS:add shots also Capt.Bostelman talk LA GUARDIA FD,NY:DISASTERS:SHIPWRECKS:FIRES:COAST GUARD SS JOS.V.CONNALLY:NITE:COLLINS:BOSTELMAN:RESCUES.

Date of Event 1-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP WRECKS(U.S.S.Salt Lake goes down under barrage by the Navy)	Can No. 21-148 ~~21-148~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameramen
BOMBARDMENT:FAMOUS CRUISER SUNK IN TEST	JOHNSON,PATHE,FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5902x1,2,4
116	109			Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT LAKE-- couple warships going toward Salt Lake-- on board observer's ship Navy and civilians-- cameramen 3 shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- Rear Adm.Rodgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs-- at circle of explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt Lake--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub being brought into action to torpedo--another explosion aboard Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship burning over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlisted men saluting--guard firing salute--cutin ~~Adm Rodgers salute~~ Davy Jones bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- misc.scenes firing on and sinking ship--~~sub deck shots~~ SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ABOARD observer ship--

SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

SHIPWRECKS:(Shipwreck off the Coast of Jutland-see below for details)

Can No. 21-153 | Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BALLER.(A) SHIPWRECK (B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP

Cameraman: S ITH-H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77 88 68			ALL JUNKED

Can No. (SEE COPENHAGEN)

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Descriptive and Remarks

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck-same with boat standing by--nice cu flying o'r wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview people landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--reading Danish newspaper about tragegy--ls of dock with ship in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--stretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambulance--another stretcher along,woman--old guy with lotta bandages along--another guy being helped by relief workers. NEW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting to go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of plank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plane--another one up plank--another one going into plane see

(hit by mic)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-153-2

[illegible] and walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
[illegible]im in--several plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
[illegible]n rigs in bland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
[illegible]en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
[illegible]achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
[illegible]ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
[illegible]utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
[illegible]en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible] IPS--DOCKS--
L[illegible] PEOPLE--[illegible]--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
[illegible]--A[illegible]LANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
.S. KOPTERAVIA--[illegible]RTS.(RADIO [illegible]PARTS)--
IVES([illegible]ACHUTS?)

SHIPWRECKS:(COASTAL SHIP GOES AGROUND)	Can No. 22-164	Roll No. CANADA
Subject COASTAL SHIP GOES AGROUND		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ALSE BAY,B.C.:2 air shots--high and dry
rock--cu salvage crew clearing rocks from
derneath ship--unload cargo--3 shots unloading cargo
oming over side--guys checking tide tables--tug pulling
off stern first--ship leaving rock--cutin tug--ship
float-

ALSE BAY,B.C.--SHIPWRECKS--AIRVIEWS--TUGS--S.S.CARDENA--
OCKS--

Date JULY 20-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECKS(thousands loose lives in China shipwreck)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 2

Subject	DISASTER; THOUSANDS LOSE LIVES IN CHINA SHIPWRECK	Cameraman	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	82			Can No. 6044x1..493ft

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:ls ship Kiangya underwater in bg see resoue ships--med see people looking for bodies--body dragged out of water--another cut see diver-guy being led away--hs relatives waiting--cu woman crying two gals crying--ship in bg carrying body past camera--two gals hysterical--loading bodies onto truck--hs taking bodies off truck into bldg--CUTS:add.ls divers working in teams bringing bodies up--unloading bodies onto warf--thousands of bereaved family members o the warf trying to identify relatives--bodies at Tungjen Benevolent Society where they will lie for final identici ation--SHANGHAI,CHINA--DISASTERS--DEAD--KIANGYA--DIVARS--CHINESE--WOMEN--SHIPWRECKS--

Date of Event DEC 6-48

Cued No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIP WRECK:(During hurricane in Holland)

Can No. 22-228

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. (B)RADIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE

(TELENEWS) EDGAR SMITH PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	69 76 74 78			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

PORTO, PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after president's car-- 3-49

hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots

hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they

carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots

crowds--in RR station,crowd going mad--he waves as train

pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys

looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set

down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod

guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench

and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose

water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med

shot of council table--Isreal group--cu Aubrey Eban

Used No.	Date
	3/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

hief delegate--hs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioan delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lowing snow and sand--reople blown in gale--heavy seas,
ee ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
oard--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ull away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
srence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
mpty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland
urricane--PORTO PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARIONA--
R STATION--ST. SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL GO VT.--

(3) 22-228-2

XXXNX

CUBAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS--
ROWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
SPEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

SHIPWRECKS:(War Mines sink Channel steamer, Dunkirk)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-261	1

Subject	Cameraman
DANGER:WAR MINE SINKS CHANNEL STEAMER	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OFF DUNKIRK:steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then see mine and then explosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--16mm blowups of sunken ship and water--another small rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into lifeboats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in lifeboats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--

AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID--MISC.SMALLCRAFT**

DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Event JUNE-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS:(During Sail Week in Holland) See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)SAILWEEK (B)ARLINGTON CLASSIC	Cameraman POLYGOON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6164x5..132 Can No.(B)JUNKED
6	81 131			

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:med shot boats going to starting line--4 four boats storm comig up it starts to rain like crazy boats moving fast with squall run from water to boats moving fast--one boat going fast see two guys stretched out balancing the boat par up to sails--carsized boat guy hanging on--another towed in by motor boat half submerged--another carsized see smoke coming from it--another carsized launch alongside pan to another casualty also getting aid two guys in water--longer shot get towed in--another before the wind with spinnaker--weather clears almost dead calm is--med cu group of boats along very slow--isfull fleet ig bunch sails reflected in water2 shots--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-270-3

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.:ms stands with crowds--different enteries coming out onto track #1 is Ponder #2 Capot #3 Palestinian #4 Saint Nicholas #5 Johns Joy #6 Admiral Lea--guy with bincos--they're off and running,Ponder is in last place andron rail we have Nos.6,5,2 funning 1-2-3 around 1st turn--ms crowd--backstretch--crowd--backstretc and see Ponder running 5th but really comes up and keeps pouring it on at turn coming into home stretch and he passes em like they're standing still and makes bid on lead horse Adm.Lea and passes him and they come into stretch--crowd egging him on--Ponder with Adm.Lea coming up and Ponder takes it--CUTS:add.sailboat race--
HOLLAND--AT SEA--SHIPWRECKS--STORMS--RAIN--SAILBOATS--
SCENIC--ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--
PONDER--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--ST.NICHOLAS--JOHNS JOY--
ADM.LEA--THRILLS--

SHIPWRECKS:(See title)

Can No. 6059 x 7

Roll No. 6061 x 4

Subject: S.S. Suzanne arrives with survivors OF COAST GUARD CUTTER "EASTWIND" WHICH WAS RAMMED BY OIL TANKER "GULFSTREAM"

Cameraman: HICKMAN-BAKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	250		200	Can No.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (PIER 23)..shots of freighter S.S. Suzanne arriving at dock..name of ship-crew and survivors at rail--survivors off gang plank and stretcher cases carried off--placing stretcher in ambulance--ambulance pulling away--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.---SHIPWRECKS--S.S.SUZANNE--COAST GUARD--FREIGHTER--USS EASTWIND-- SS GULFSTREAM--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--

Date of Event: 1/19/49

Used No.	Date
SUZAN 1...	down

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Ships collide in Delaware Bay)	Issue Number 6104K1D	
Subject: SHIP COLLISION		Cameramen: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BK NO: 5439-4
201ft.				Cap No. exception junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRIDGETON,NJ:(in Delaware Bay,gen.scs. of "SS PENNSYLVANIA SUN" which collided with freighter "SS AMERICAN ATTORNEY"--other ship is a tanker--burned fiercely for hours but was able to navigate under own power--scs.shot from fishing schooner in heavy fog----no pix of the freigheer---------

Date of Event: 4/13/66

BRIDGETON,NJ--TANKER--SHIPWRECK--"SS PENNSYLVANIA SUN"--FOG--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Panamanian freighter catches fire and runs aground in Neah Bay)	Issue Number 6217x2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEAH BAY SHIPWRECK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611ft.				Bk No:5564-8 caption junked aft card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

NEAH BAY, WASH: (secs. of the scene of shipwreck of Panamanian Freighter "ANDALUCIA" which (after having navigated safely the Juan de Fuca Straits) drifted back into the straits and went aground on reef as her crew fought a raging engine room fire--CG motor lifeboat approaches the foundering ship, hopelessly impaled on reef--tugs trying to free her--circling the ship--see damage--see effects of fire on midships superstructure--Capt and crew still aboard--name on bow--crew beginning to abandon ship--lifeboats towed away by CG--men in lifeboats watch their stricken ship --var. salvage attempts--NIGHT SCENES: Flares, etc--survivors come ashore at PORT ANGELES C.G. Station from CG Tender "FIR"--------NEAH BAY, WASH--

Date of Event 11-6/5-49

U.S. COAST GUARD

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK:(Swed.Tanker rams and sinks Eng.HMS TRUCULENT and sinks her with 64 aboard)

Can No. 23-318 ~~23-319~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible]--64 [illegible] AS TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141				6245 x 6	

Description and Remarks

ON ICE THAMES:2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--DIVER--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--[illegible]

Date of Event 1-13-50

Date [illegible]

DIVERS--SWEDISH NAVY--SHIP [illegible]

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECK:(Collision between EXCALIBUR & COLOMBIA--see below and over)

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~

R... 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP COLLISION (B)PLANE WRECK (C)CANONIZATION (D)S.S.PRES.JACKSON LAUNCHED

(A)BARA(CG),HARDE,FOX HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW.& BRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 50 50 57 55			

Cat. No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs.

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

(2)23-365-2

closeup of hug- hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing he debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same-- CAMDEN,NH NJ--99 PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

SHIPWRECKS:(SS EUROPA,library shots of it on bottom in France,later made in luxury liner LIBERTE)

Can No. 23-381

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.S.LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen (A) HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 76 58 61 23			

Can No. (A)6418x4,6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1 others junked

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S.LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French skipper of the #LIBERTE"?Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-281-2

CUTS:(ALL ARR.SHOTS ON HER ARRIVAL--NY skylinge-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots "ountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H, Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

The of (3) 23-38-2

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Obs/ Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo. ban to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALES--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--[illegible]--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT--SHIPWRECKS--

FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

SHIPWRECKS:(USS Benevolence sunk by freighter collision--1950--off Frisco coast)	Can No. 23-382	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION	SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99 ~~22~~	91			6406x7, 6413x3	6406x9

Description and Remarks

1. TILT...OFF SAN FRANCISCO:(2 shots of ~~[illegible]~~ ship "REPOSE"--salvage/of "BENEVOLENCE" buoys marking spot--American freighter ~~[illegible]~~ st...R LUCHENBACH",with bow stove in--now cu torn bow section--nite scenes,survivors rescued,brought back--stretcher put into ambulance--guys sitting,blankets,etc--get into ambulance, 2 shots seated,etc----6406x7;stretcher coming off tug boats--more of same,picture of tugboat unloading in front of crowd at port of debarkation----------6413x3:CG Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys,nav.scs.unloading the buoys---shots of where "BENEVOLENCK" sank,fog bad.

Date of Event Aug. '50

SEE OVER

6406x9: add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--
MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--
U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST
GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER-- DISASTER
U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 27-382-2

SHIPWRECK: (Ancient wooden ship from I6 Century is found in Holland)

Issue Number 6613x12; 6616x8; 6600x10; 6449x3; 5490x4

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Camera use POLYGCON(ALL)

Length Add after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe All Pos. LAV.

Cuts Use BK.Nos.after ea. x-number--captions to be made after card made

Description and Remarks 6613x12:(BkNo:5643-8--79ft.--March 1950--"BOOKS FROM U.S.A. TO LEYDEN INIVERSITY" -- more than 150 books of medical and exact sciences are sent from US for the library at Leyden University--Prof.van Groningen,Vice Chancello of the Univ.receives the gift from Mr.Wilson----------6616x8:(BkNo:5727-5--117ft--July 1950--ARRIVAL SS ATLANTIS--In Amsterdam,the "SS Atlantis" arrives from Indonesia--the passengers are wives and children of Royal Dutch Indonesian Army personnel--the oddity here is that there are now 62 more passengers aboard than when ship left Indonesia as 62 babies were born enroute--the last one was born as the ship docked--Navy vessel take over the care and transporta-

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
tion--we see babies weighed and checked before being taken off ship--
----------6600x10:(BkNo:5764-2--193ft--Sept.1950--OLD SHIPWRECK--
while draining a polder near the former island of Schokland,remains of
a wooden shipwreck are found--it was an old fishing boat--var.scs.of
the old wreck--its a 16th century ship--many objects from it are now
on display in the Archaeological Museum----------
----------6649x3:(BkNo:5793-12--417ft--Oct.1950--MARRIAGE AT CASTLE IN
HAARZUILENS--22 yr.old Marie Helene Naila Stefanie Josinavan Nyevelt,
daughter of owner of the Castle,Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt tomarry
Fr.Count Francois Henri Marie Joseph de Nicolay--after ceremony in the
castle,group walks to little chapel--the marriage is consecrated by
Bishop from Belgium,Msgr.Grente--couple and party go back to castle--
among guests was For.Aff.Min.Paul van Zeeland----------
----------6490x4:(BkNo:5836-10--99ft.--Dec.1950--DISPLACED PERSONS
FROM THE EAST--35 elderly folks from Austrian and W.German refugee
camps arrive at Eindhoven--var.scs.of them,average age 70 years--------

(3) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES--HOLLAND-1950

HOLLAND--LIBRARY--BOOKS--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--PRESENTATIONS---------
"SS ATLANTIS"--BABIES--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen families)----------
MUSEUM--SHIPWRECK----------WEDDING----------REFUGEES--OLD
PEOPLE----------

SHIPWRECK: (PANAMANIAN FREIGHTER sinks off Holland and blocks port)	Issue Number 25-413-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Moreau)

(A)[illegible]th (B)76	(C)81 (D)57	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6989x8, 275 ft. rest jkd but C only. (B)6987x9,(C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--aa same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (Nov 1952)

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STANFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

SHIPWRECK: (Tanker driven aground by pounding seas near Seattle)

Issue Number 25-621-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B) FREIGHTER AGROUND (C) PEBUN (D) OPERATION MORALE (E) CRUCHSHANK (F) CURTAINS

Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) NELSO (C) FATHE (D) LEDERER (E) MARKHAM (F) MARS

Length (A) 76 (B) 28 (C) 37 (D) 36 (E) 49 (F) 38

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F) cuts jkd. (A) +CUT 7009x3, 7007x3 (B) 7007x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) AT SEA: (Heavy cruiser USS HELENA, ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford, pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking, Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS: 7009x3: (CS in this roll, too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima, ls HQ, quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top, Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley, Adm. Radford, Col.N.W.Buchanan (USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox (USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons (Pres.aide designate), Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--acu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--as same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.she ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--he looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--
(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--
(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
[illegible]--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SHIPWRECK: (Freighter sinks after battling 8 day storm at sea)	Issue Number 25-425-7	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: "FLYING ENTERPRISE" ship lost	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	44 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	no cuts

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(American Freighter "FLYING ENTERPRISE"foundering in heavy seas--bow, see name--ship keels over,ready to go down--after she went down,Capt. Kurt Carlsen was welcomed to England,3 scs--(he heroically tried to sav the ship and stayed on it long after ordering the crew to abandon ship)

Date of Event 1952

AT SEA--FREIGHTER--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--SHIPWRECK--CARLSEN,Capt.Kurt--
HL YR--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS: ("SS FLYING ENTERPRISE" sinks after near-rescue--1/52)

Can No. 25-525 ~~525~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman HEARST(BR) HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6782x3

Can No. 1747 ft.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship side sea sign 2 shots showing tilted deck--AS tugs alongside--putting supplies in container,2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy sea washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--En terprise wallowing,2 shots--closer heeling over almost horisontal--ls Enterprise,heavy seas--disappears behind crest--

CUTS:6781x1 sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship--6786x3 (more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled--var.shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)--

6782x3 more of same

Date of Event Jan 1952

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] ISM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)' 25-525-1

AT SEA--DISASTER--"FLYING ENTERPISE"--WEATHER--WATER--AIRVIEWS--
DESTROYER--U.S.N.--TUGS--SUPPLIES--CARLSEN--SPEECH(Carlsen)--SHIPWRECK-
"USS WEEKS"--INTERVIEWS--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

SHIPWRECK:("SS FLYING ENTERPRISE"sinks after Captain's heroic efforts to save her--1/52)

Can No. 25-526

Roll No. 1

Subject HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			Cuts 6789x1,2 & Can No. 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(the "Flying Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating--bow of ship,name--very rough,debris in fg,ship in bg--starts down,bow up--Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray,disappears--ls harbor of Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots,parents and sister--Capt.Kurt Carlsen walking,carrying flowers,Lord Mayor nearby--press--cu Carlsen--mad.of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking,2 shots--crowds waving--Carlsen walk away,crowds cheer----------CUTS: Add.of welcome--more on Carlsen's speech, etc.---------- At Sea -- Shipwreck --

Released Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSEN--DANCEY--[illegible]--RESCUE--SCENE--REACHES--HARBOR--RECEPTION--[illegible]

[illegible]--CH(Carlsen)--FALMOUTH--CROWD--FEATS--HEROES--

OVER

SHIPWRECK-(4/52-Destroyer "Hobson" sinks in 4 minutes after ramming by carrier) 6853x4	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER	PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-76		Navy cuts Junked Can No. PARA: 6853x4

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s Carrier USS WASP,damaged heading home--looking overside--see hitting broken bow--destroyer USS RODMAN doming--helicopter pproach flight deck--wounded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter,4 shots--stretcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS:additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before an earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP,therefore pix after crash)----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISAS USS WASP--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK-- HL YR--

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Tanker): Navy tanker torn in two by terrific gales off Cape Cod)	Issue Number 6809 x 4	
Subject SS PENDLETON WRECKAGE (after gale tore her in two and sank her)	~~6809x4~~	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6137-3
196ft.			B.G.POS	Can No:	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/52

AT SEA:(Off Cape Cod, stern section of the tanker SS PENDLETON laying on its side--bow section,same---was torn apart by gale----------

AT SEA--SS PENDLETON--SHIPWRECK(tanker)--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Scottish coaster finally refloated)	Issue Number 6816x11	
Subject: REFLOATING THE GLASGOW COASTER "ST.KEARAN"		Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
59ft.	FC	DUPE		BK NO: 6148-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CLYDE, SCOTLAND: the ship ran ashore in gales at end of 1951 and now salvage men try to salvage her and refloat her by cutting achannel deep into the farmland where she ran aground--week later, still stuck fast--week aftr week, little ship stuck fast, started at by the sheep and jeered at by the hens on the farm--many a sailor longs to leave the sea and buy a little farm; but they changed their minds when the Bo'sun cried "Belay there" and the hens cired back "O.K."----------probably there are shots of the sheep and hens near the marooned ship------we copied the short caption--no spotsheet at all----------SCOTLAND--SHIPWRECK--SALVAGE--LAUGH PARADE--SHEEP--HENS---

Date Made/Rec'd: 1952

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Grounded, not much damage) Turkish ship off coast of Holland)

Issue Number: 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952 (three stories)

Cameramen: POLICCON(All three)

Length: 160ft. 10ft. 6ins.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut: BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1; 6339-11--caption jkd after card made

Cue No.

repetvly

Description and Remarks: 6881x4:(BkNo:6211-12--June 1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 scs.ext.Peace Palace--Iranian Amb.Hossain Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock,Prof.Int'l Laws in Oxford arrives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohammed Mossadegh----------6971x2:(BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amsterdam,ext.of "Trippen House"in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Research--Swiss delegation with Picot and Roesch--from FRANCE,Prof.Perrin and Valeur--from Denmark,Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland,Prof Bakker and de Groot--from Italy,Calonetti and Bozzi--from West Germany,

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winner Prof.Heisenberg,etal--Pres.of meeting is Swiss physicist Prof.Scherrer--from UNESCO,Prof.Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner, Prof.Niels Bohr--they decided on building a lab in Switzerland in which all Europeans will be able to do their research on atom energy---------

----------7009x8: BkNo:6339-11--Dec.1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND ---on Isle of Schermonnikoog,Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance to come free--at low tide,trucks took off much of her cargo and the oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no film of same--sunrise scene on end of roll----------

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL(Discussions of Iranian oil) --------SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY----------"BAKIR"-- SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded,not much damage,tho)--

SHIPWRECKS:(Hole in ships side stuffed with barrage balloon,aground on Cornish Coast.)

Film No. 6964 x 2 ~~6964 x 2~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject: AT ST.IVES
GALLANT BATTLER NAVAL VESSEL

Cameraman: HEARTT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154		154		

Description and Remarks

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--shots of H.M.S. WAVE, Fisheries Protective Vessel, aground on Cornish Coast--shots of crew being rescued by breeches buoy during height of the gale--scenes after the gale of the minesweeper aground high and dry--almost on the main st.--hole in ships side stuffed with barrage balloon,inflated--at high tide tugs pull the H.M. WAVE back to sea--
ST.IVES,ENGLAND--SHIPWRECKS--H.M. WAVE--STORMS--RESCUE BREECHES BUOY--TUGS--BALOONS--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (British railway ferry cut in two by oil tanker in heavy fog)

Issue Number 26-464-1

Subject: SEA IS CHEATED--500 SAVED AS FERRY IS SLICED IN TWO

26-464-1

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-94:				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the North Sea, British railway Ferry "DUKE OF YORK" after being cut in two by American Oil Tanker--Captain and Crew--people on deck, look--ls and cu bow of the tanker "HAITI VICTORY"--rescued up gangway at HARWICH,ENGLAND--kids,dolls,etc--2 sc.stretcher--ls and cu life-boats--ferry cut in half--(Miraculously only five died but scores were injured)----------

Date of Event: May 1953

AT SEA--FERRY--"DUKE OF YORK"--"HAITI VICTORY"--FREIGHTER(Oil tanker)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Two giant oil tankers collide and ships go afire)

Issue Number 26-472-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) OIL TANKER FIRE (B) SIAMESE TWINS (C) IKE & SPORTS FIGURES

Cameraman (A) FOX (B) HOLLOHAN (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 67 (B) 48 (C) 48	A STORY			11 cuts junked (A)(C) only 7111x7

Description and Remarks (A) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (in the Delaware River, is tanker smoking, pan to other me aflame--ms pan blazing ship--ls same--ship and smoke--bow of the "PHOENIX", partly submerged (it broke in two)--stern of it--crewman in ed, wrapped in bandages---------- ---------- (B) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (20 month old Rodney Dee Brodie out in arrier with nurse--mcu as he is pushed toward the camera--(NOTE: boy as a siamese twin, joined with his brother at the HEAD--twin died durin the operation which took 12 hours and 68 surgeons and doctors)--nurse ocks up boy and seats herself on lawn with him--mc and cu Rodney who s considered to have an excellent chance of normalcy after further

Date 6/58 Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

perations--is now considered a normal,healthy youngster but further perations will bring his appearance to normal state----------
---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower out f White House to steps,with Clarke Griffith of baseball fame--Griffith n Ike's left and tennis great Helen Jacobs who is in Lt.Commander's niform on right,pan to others--Ike Smiling--Jacobs and golf great ene Sarazen--Ike looking at Rocky Marciano's fist--Ike put hand to ace ("not for me,thanks" gesture)--crowd smiles----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Ship)--SHIPWRECK--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HUMAN INTEREST--BRODIE,Rodney Dee--MEDICAL--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GRIFFITH,Clarke--JACOBS,Helen--
ARAZEN,GENE--MARCIANO,Rocky-- DIMAGGIO,Joe--

SHIPWRECK: (Liberian steamer founders in mid-Atlantic gale)	Issue Number 26-304-1	

Subject	SEA DRAMA--24 CREWMEN SAVED IN RAGING ATLANTIC GALE	Cameraman MARKMANN & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7185x8, 7184x11 - Can No. 375 ft.cuts
8-87				

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(lowshot of Liberian steamer "S.S.GREENVILLE" in rough water--bos'n--men clamber down side--3 sc men in water,swimming--lifeboat--boat wallowing in rough water--mcu rescue boat on davits--cu Capt.Franck Garrigus of the rescue ship "ILE DE FRANCE" with radioman of the Greenville--another--in NEW YORK CITY:("Ile De France" in harbor--med.pan group of rescued and rescuers--another group,wave----------CUTS:additional material on rescue in rough seas with 35 ft.waves--more on arrival in New York----------AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--"S.S.GREENVILLE"--"ILE DE FRANCE"--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/5 9

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK (Believe no pix-just survivors)

Issue Number 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1953

Cam[illegible]ST(All three stories)

B&Nos:6368-12;6369-11

Length 343ft.c 318ft 52ft.

Neg. all Pos

Dupes

Pos.

Cuts 6374-10--captio

Cap[illegible] marked after card made

Description and Remarks

7038x6:(SINKING OF THE "PRINCESS VICTORIA",British Motor Vessel-----harbour of Danaghadee,Co.Down,IRELAND--two Army survivors to motor car--harbor-little debris washed ashore--treated at Victoria Hotel are victims of the sinking--(135 people drowned in the tragedy)--Red Cross workers with victims--rescue operations continue into night--lifeboat bring in dead-----among dead is J.M.Sinclair,Northern Ireland Min.of Finance-----7040x10:(B&No:6369-11--318ft.--:-----FLOOD AFTERMATH ----AV Canvey Island in Thames Estuary--cattle stand marooned on seawall--try to make repairs on seawalls--rescue workers,troops,sandbagging,etc-copters fly rescue missions--night:work goes on under floodlights---

Date of Event Feb.1953(all)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

members of Royal Family visit the victims in the English countryside--Duchess of Kent at Strood near Sheerness--rescue work and recovery work continues all around--Southend General Hospital,some victims there--lil gal who floated on a cot for 12 hours before being rescued--animal victims cared for in North London Dogs' Home by Out Dumb Friends League--WVS centre handling relief supplies pouring in from all over the land--clothing,medical supplies,etc--Red Cross workers in action----------7043x6:(BkNo:6374-10--52ft.---:----at SHEERNESS NAVAL YARDS, several ships which were badly damaged by the recent gales and floods--submarine SIRDAR was swamped and sunk at its mooring--frigate BERKLEY CASTLE capsized--(fortunately,no loss of life)----------

IRELAND--"PRINCESS VICTORIA"--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK(Believe no pix-just victims)--DISASTER(Shipwreck,135 die)--FLOODS--HUMAN INT.(Animals stranded)--RESCUE--TYPES PEOPEL(British)--REFUGEES(Br.-from floods)--

SHIP WRECK: (Swedish freighter sunk refloated, repaired, sails again)	Issue Number 27-576-Canada	

Subject	SUNKEN SHIP MAKES TRIP ON SECOND TRY	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description: [illegible] Swedish freighter RYHOLM,sunken,lying in water--pumps going--top holds,water coming out--in spring 1953 ship beginning to float--drydock--now in 1954,her flag flies and 2 sea.her name--cargo of autos loaded--NATO sign--in locks--man turning wheel--ship in canal--looking down at bow thru water--passing by town--rapids--canal,ship in it,on her way to complete the journey abruptly ended by collision with Swiss vessel in 1952----------
NOTE:Collision occurred on her maiden voyage)----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--"SS RYHOLM"--SHIP WRECK--CANAL--FREIGHTER--

Date of Shoot May 1954

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Cargo ship lands on reef near Casablance - passengers rescued by helicopter)

Issue Number
7236x3; 7248x10; 7251x10; 7287x3; 7326x5; 7341x10; 7344x13; 7344x6; 7347x11; 7370x6

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES--1954 (ten stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7 stories)
NO DO (3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7341x10 only	rest-BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--all Eclair captions filed - NODOS jumbled-as marked below

Description and Remarks
7236x1:(BkNo:6597-9--105ft--Eclair--Jan.1954--ANCIENT CAVES DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO--var.scs.interiors--- see caption(French)----------
----------7248x10:(BkNo:6618-11--163ft--NODO--Feb.1954--GRAND VISIER OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN---Grand Visier,79 yr.old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek Malak arrives in ElPardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he and entourage arrive Palace,greeted by Span.High Comm.Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of friendship between the contries--Almotacen of Tetuan gives Grand Visier the First Medal of the City from the three races in residence:Moors, Jews and Spaniards----------

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7251x10, 7236x3, etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

---------7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March1954--SULTAN IN CASA-BLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)----------

---------7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by copter---see French caption----------

----------7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res. Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption----------

----------7341x10:(BkNo:6739-5--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him enthusiastically and shout praises of him,France and Mendes/France-----see caption(French)----------

----------7344x12:(BkNo:6741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE PASCH OF "AID EL KEBIR, CELEBRATION IN TETUAN,SPAIN--crowds welcome the Moroccan leader,Caliph Prince Moulay Hassan(son of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var.leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--(commemorates the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of gifts to the Prince--he goes to Mesal-la to attend Passover rites----------

----------7344x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft--BW--Aug.1954--SITUATION IN MOROCCO--apparently this shows the comparative calm after terrorist attacks vs.French troops and inhabitants---please see French caption----------

----------7347x11:(BkNo:6746-3--174ft--BW--Aug.1954--DEMONSTRATION OF ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first anniv.of dethronement of Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,Moors gather in TETUAN,SPAIN to pray for return of their leader to his rightful place in Morocco--leaving the Great Mosque,Sidi Abdeljalak Torres(Leader of Reformist Party) heads demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade,procession,carry portraits,etc--they present a written protest at the Palace of the Caliph of his dethronement and voice their support,demand his return to power----------

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

----------7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--158ft--BW--NOV.1954--STRIKE IN CASA-BLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES----------SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Fran cisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdek----------BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mo-hammed----------SHIPWRECK----------RESCUE----------MANEUVERS--FR. ARMY--LATOUR,Boyer----------CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)---------- WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)----- STRIKES(in Morocco)----------

SHIPWRECK (Br. Troopship): ("Empire Windrush) Burns at sea at Gibraltar)

Issue Number

7273x11; 7378x6; 7378x10

Subject: MISC.ALGERIA STORIES-1954 (three stories)

Cameramen: GAUMONT(first) ECLAIR (other two roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos. & BW	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--filed captions for last two rls

Cam No.

Descriptive Remarks: 7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--87ft--Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix ----------7378x6:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------see caption----------
----------7378x10:(BkNo:6794-12--69ft--B.W.-Nov.1954--INCIDENTS IN

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS----------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptères)--

SHIPWRECKS (Misc.): Lightship under water, rescue ships in background)

Issue Number

C37383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

Subject: STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Category: NEWSREEL (All stories)

Stories: 6808-6,7;

Length see after x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6808-3;6808-9

Caption: continue junked after card

Description and Remarks: C37383x5 (we filed only a[t] story-) Pkg.on the wreckage of the"South [G]oodwin"Lightship,England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop[t]er Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Pregmen dropped into water saved [a]ll of"the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into [p]lace later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank----. ----------7388x5(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails [i]nto CLYDE,England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"--[t]ug "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise"fame) tows it in after the 20,000 [t]anker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBB,other side of the [I]rish Sea,Irish Naval Corvette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

sunken cargo ship"TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them up originally and then the "MAEVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors aboard and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost their lives in the tragedy)----------(Tresillian" broke up in the Irish Sea storms)----------156ft.F.G.Dupe----------

---------7389x8:(83 ft.F.G.Dupe)---LONDON,ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foleing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.---RESCUE--TUGS--IRISH NAVY----AT SEA----------TORNADO--

SHIPWRECK (Grounded Sub)-off English coast)	Issue Number CS 7391x6	
Subject: SUBMARINE "HMS TALENT" AGROUND		Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328ft.	F.G.DUPE			CENS: 6813-10 caption junked aft Cut Card made

Description and Remarks CHATHAM, ENGLAND: (shot from [illegible] Date of Event 12/54

rug of submarine and salvage--vessle on mud bank--men
t dock with door intact--looking into dock from River end--dock,from
and side,showing Caisson at wrong end of dock--men put new plate over
ole in Caisson--dock wall damaged--dock----------

HATHAM,ENGLAND--SUBMARINE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded Sub)--SALVAGE--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (In France - rescue attempts etc.)

Issue Number
7387x12,etc.
see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)

Camera 16MM IR(all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cuts	see bk. notes after each x-number--captions filed untranslated French

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

Jan 1955: SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"---
ver.sea.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines-- towing ship,e
7396x9:(BkNo:6825-6--99ft--Jan.1955--FLOODS in France----
please see French ception for information
7400x3:(BkNo:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS-----
inundated streets,houses,cars,etc
CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-3--163ft--Feb.1955--still more on
Flood from the Seine River
7424x8:(BkNo:6870-7--165ft--March 1955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L
--street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes--
bells on truck

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x12, etc

(2) MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 -- 12 stories

7442x5:(BkNo:6888-9--69ft--April 1955:--PROF. LEPINE, SCIENTIST he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--believe he discovered a vaccine of some sort---please see French caption for details

7442x7:(BkNo:6901-2--36ft--May 1955--BAO DAI OF SOUTH VIETNAM VISITS---please see film--we had no caption at all on this

CS7455x8:(BkNo:6923-9--153ft--June 1955--FLOODS IN ST. JEAN DE MAURIENNE-M.DANE-GRENOBLE--var.flood scenes--on highway,etc

7485x2:(BkNo:6977-7--190ft--Sept.1955--MARRIAGE OF MARQUIS DE CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at Castle and of the castle--var.scs. of wedding night scenes--shot of the MOON

7494x4:(BkNo:6994-4--93ft--Oct.1955--PILGRIMAGE SAIE--var.scs. assorted "junk" on counters and all about

7503x7:(BkNo:7013-11--100ft--Nov.1955--CATACOMBS in Paris,var scn. of graves,etc-M.Charchemble

7506x2:(BkNo:7018-12--134ft--Nov.1955--MME. COTY DIES--library scenes of her with Pres. Rene Coty her husband--pencil stand up for wake

7387x 12, etc

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

--funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE--------FLOODS-------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundr
--BELLS----------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC----------BAO DAI--
VISITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT----------WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)----------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
------COTY,MME Rene---FUNERALS----------

SHIPWRECK (Grounded); Norwaigan liner runs aground)	Issue Number 7427x11	
Sub NORWEGIAN LINER "VENUS" AGROUND IN PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND		Cameraman HEARST
Length 177ft.	Neg. FS DUPE Dupe	Pos. Cuts 6874-3--caption junked after card made Camera No.

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND (var.scs. Length: 177ft.

Date of Event March 1955

f the liner grounded at morning tide--cu name of
hip--var.ships,tugs "Freebooter","Careful" and "English",try to free
er--gale-force winds give trouble--sev.scs. of the ship seen from
ier and from tugs--message to vessel asking if all is well--launch
rrive,unload pumping gear--two men go aboard--tide receded,showing
agged rocks--mail goes aboard--sev.scs.bow and stern of Venus--estab-
ishing shots showing Plymouth in bg--crowd watching----------

LYMOUTH,ENGLAND--"MV VENUS"--TUGS--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded)--
ONTAGE(Ship salvage attempts)--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Luxury liner wrecked and sinks after collision)	Issue Number 29-61-1	

Subject	Cameramen
MIRACLE AT SEA--2500 ESCAPE DEATH IN SHIP COLLISION	HARKMAN EDWARDS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-248				CSonly 7558x10 7559x2	?ft.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Nantucket Island in the Atlantic--AV listing Italian cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--life boats & destroyer nearby--over on side--see deck area--Swedish liner "STOCKHOLM"--2 sc.her bow stove in--survivors into Nantucket by copter--2 more scs.same--"ANDREA D'ORIA"almost capsized--debris--settling fast--destroyer nearby--still going down--closer of stern above water--in NEW YORK HARBOR the liner"ILE DE FRANCE" which brought in some survivors--people line deck,waving--survivors--large family--hs survivor waving--Capt.Raoul de Beaudeau of Ile de France & his radio operator--pier,unload stretcher cases--survivor down gangway--crowd on pier--aid station--mother with child--hs crowd--elderly lady

Date of 7/26/56

SEE OVER

n shock--look down on pier--2 men embrace--young girl runs to man--hs
ier,crowd----------CUTS:(7559x2;more on ship sinking--Navy vessels
tand by--more shots of STOCKHOLM--copilot pinpointing impact area as
0-34N x 69-46W----------

T SEA--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--DISASTER(Naval)--SHIPWRECK--
UMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--HARBOR--ILE DE FRANCE--MONTAGE(shi
inking)--

SHIPWRECK: (Survivors of Andrea Doria picked up by Ile de France)

Issue Number 29-104-6

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DISASTER AT SEA (Andrea Doria)

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-65				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA" on side--another same--Swedish ship "STOCKHOLM", AV,crushed bow--Doria goes down,debris around--"ILE DE FRANCE"arrive in NY with survivors,2 shots--survivors on decks,5 sc. (50 died but 2550 survived)----------

Date: 1956

AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship)--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--SHIPWRECK--"ILE DE FRANCE"--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Survivors of "Andrea D'Oria arrive aboard Stockholm)

Issue Number

7562x5

Subject

"STOCKHOLM" arrives NY WITH SURVIVORS OF FATAL COLLISION WITH "ANDREA D'ORIA"

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252ft.				Bk No: 7169-11 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s of the STOCKHOLM which-tho battered-survived the crash at sea with the "ANDREA D'ORIA" which sank--var.scs.smashed bow--shots of name of ship--shots of passengers aboard---(shot from Cutter in bay)---not permitted to board----------

NEW YORK CITY--SS STOCKHOLM--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK--

Date of Event

7/27/56

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:('SS JEANNY' Oil tanker, rocked by explosion which kills 6 and injures 55 sailors aboard)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 3

1/57)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HEAVY SNOWS(Calif.& Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION(Calif.)--(C)FRENCH POSSESS DELICATE MAIL, U.S.

Cameramen (A)MARQUETTE-NOIX (B)LEDERER (C)HARDS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 83 50 ~~82~~			

Cut (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(title) cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-laden trees with oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN: interior of snowplow,windshield wiper going,thru snow-blanket area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--ls and cu houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leads snow-covered building into deep snow---------- (B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY"at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 sc. bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 55 injured)--another scene

Date January '57

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 30-11-3

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXXX MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--[illegible]Mail by car[illegible] HL OF YEAR -

SHIPWRECK: (German windjammer hit by hurricane - 5 survivors returned home by USAF plane)	Issue Number 7663x17;	7665x2

Subject "PAMIR" SURVIVORS (ILL-FATED GERMAN WINDJAMMER)	Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos. (both)	Cuts	
46ft. 153ft.					BUNOS:7399-8;7399-9 captions junked & No. card made

Description and Remarks

7663x17: (At Frankfurt, GERMANY: Date of Event 10/57
scene of airport lit up--plane taxiis--is huge crowd waves--plane door opens, men out--people wave--cu they descend steps--crowd on steps--Dunmer kissed by Aunt; Friedrichs with mother on steps--boys leave plane ramp--inside room, var.scs.--var.scs. interview----------

7665x2: (In Frankfurt Airpot--USAF plane comes in with the five survivors (rest of crew of 86 died in the sinking of the [illegible] caught by Hurricane Carrie)--var.scs. of arrival, greetings, etc---------- the PAMIR at sea--water rises onto deck----------

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--USAF--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--"PAMIR"--SHIPWRECK

SEE OVER

SHIP COLLISION: (in New York Harbor—2 died and 35 escaped—6/58)	Can No. 31-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIERY DISASTER—2 DIE, 35 ESCAPE IN HARBOR WRECK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (es night shot—as silhouette—boat passing—es bridge, pan to sunken ship—as sunken ship (tanker)—cu same—ls same—es ship, the freighter "NEBRASKA"—cu hole in bow—es scorched ship—as same—as same—es of ship————————

NEW YORK CITY—WATER—SHIP COLLISION—DISASTERS—FIRE—[illegible]—TANKER—FREIGHTER—"NEBRASKA"—HL OF YEAR—NIGHT

Release 6/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECKS: (Collision in NY Harbor in fog between SS CONSTITUTION AND "JALANTA" a Norwegian tanker—2/59) no serious injuries ~~or~~ deaths but extensive damage to both ships)

Can No. 32-18

Roll No. 1

CRASH AT SEA—SUPER-LINER RAMS FOG-BOUND TANKER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7½	67			Can No. none

Description and Remarks [redacted] ls makeup 2/2/59
pan of bow of SS CONSTITUTION—as same— cu same—ss hole in bow after collison with fog-bound Norwegian tanker, pan—ss bow of Constitution, pan to wrecked bow (sheared off) of tanker JALANTA cu hole in tanker—as wrecked tanker—as same—ss wrecked bows of both ships, docked side by each———————

AT SEA—HARBOR—SS CONSTITITUION—"JALANTA"—TANKER—WRECKAGE—SHIPPIN SHIPWRECKS—

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:(Tanker "Pine Ridge" breaks in two--seven seamen die-12/60) "A"story	Can No. 34-3	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-64 3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(1s AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckag more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

Date of Event 12/29/60

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL YK TANKER--
VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK: (Ferryboat burns, sinks in Argentina, killing 60 people--6/63)	Can No. 36-58	Roll No. 1

Subject: FERRY DISASTER--ARGENTINE SINKING TAKES HEAVY TOLL				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg. 7-116	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA: (Between Montevideo and Buenos Aires, on the River Plate, ha ferry in fog, sinking--same,sa--cu boat,2 shots--cu sinking--ls spraying water on burning boat--cu same--ms boat--side shot boat--cu another boat near wreck--cu boat under water--ls boat--cu crowd--ms survivors coming toward camera--cu same--pan,feet to survivors--survivor being hugged--sa same--cu man with child--crowd,woman crying--ls woman on stretcher--cu same--ls into ambulance--------ARGENTINA--RIVER--FERRY--SHIP WRECK--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--ARGENTINES--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--

Date of Ev 7/63

SEE OV

SHIPWRECK:(2/64--of Br.Frighter "Ambassador")	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE (BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-102		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls foundering ship and rescue,vessels around--water,show rough seas--pan rescue boat and founderling ship Ambassador--threw tow line from plane pilot--ms boat listing--closer same--ms radioman--boat listing--threw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel----------

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA--DISASTER--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECKS--WEATHER--WATER--RESCUE--"AMBASSADOR"--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:(No pix of burning "Yarmouth Castle"cruise ship-only survivors arriving Bahamas--11/65)	Can No. 38-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	TRAGEDY AT SEA	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-75		none

Description and Remarks NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(rescue ship coming in with survivors,2 shots--crowd--ship--crowd--survivors come off,9 shots-------(no pix of burning ship "Yarmouth Castle" from which these folks survived but 81 perished)---------

Date of Event 11/15/65

NASSAU ,BAHAMAS--SHIPWRECK(No pix)--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:(nearly wrecked in mud but saved by hard work in Germany--11/65)	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	STORMS LASH EUROPE--WIND AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDE DAMAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe. 7-16	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss ships--truck thru water--ss water in building--more same--ss mud pan Date of Event 11/24/65
to ships--cu ship--ss ship "GERTRUDE LUKES"in mud--pan of ships--pan
work in mud--cu mud--ss ship--ss using power hose to wash mud away fro
hull--cu man--cu boy take pix--ss removing mud from around ship--ss m
watch--ss working to free ship--cu same--ss ship in mud--cu man--pan
water flowing around ship--cu man--pan water flowing--ss man--cu cable
pulling ship--cu controls & man,2 shots--cu cables & machinery, 3 shot
pan pulling ship--cu men on ship--ss ships--ss water around ship--pan
ships----------GERMANY--STORMS--MUD--SHIPPING--DISASTERS--LABOR--MONTA
WATER--MACHINERY--SHIPWRECK--

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:(Fire at sea aboard the cruise ship SS Viking Princess--4/66)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 2

Subject	FIRE AT SEA--DISASTER AVERTED BY CREW HEROISM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-135	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AS burning "Viking Princess"Norwegian cruise ship--2 shots,same--another same,with rescue boats nearby--MIAMI,FLORIDA:rescued people arriving at airport--man in wheelchair--women greeting each other--another same--people get into car--more same----------

AT SEA--"SS VIKING PRINCESS"--FIRE(Ship)--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--MIAMI, FLORIDA--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting survivors)--HL OF THE YEAR--SHIPWRECK-

~~makeup 4/11/66~~

Date of Event

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:(SS MICHELANGELO damaged in storm in Atlantic trip--4/66)	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 2

Subject	SEA KILLS THREE--HUGE WAVE DAMAGES LINER IN ATLANTIC	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot highway to ship "SS MICHELANGELO"at pier--cu name of ship--people looking,pan to damage to ship from storm--pan destruction--cu same--looking down stairs--pan int.destruction--another same,2 shot look thru side curtain--people look at damage--people wave--passenger down gangplank--woman kissing man--two women kissing--woman embraces man,crying--is ship--------NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--WRECKAGE--"SS MICHELANGELO"--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting passengers)--SHIPWRECK(damaged in storm at sea)--

Date of Event [illegible] 4/18/66

SEE OVER

SHIPWRECK:(German damaged tanker sunk by Br.sub at owner's request--7/67 "D"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts location

Can No cuts

(A)BORDAWK,CALIF:(RUSH)1st part

Copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Date of Event July 1967 Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--is in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-2

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--1s couple pickups in succession----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: 1s Mosque in the old city --Israeli Arabs walk--at fountain,wash feet,3 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-54-2

bout to enter--take off shoes,first--int.at prayer--ext.women,kids alking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its ledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(RdNo:2)1-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. ub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the anker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ng hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos- ion--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners rdered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who laims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and hakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old ife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he alk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--
VIATION--AUTOGIRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

SHIPWRECK:(lightship sinks--we .watch er go down--8/67--at sea "A" story

Issue Number 40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				See BK nos.after ea. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(OFF ENGLAND):(BK. NO:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARK" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--als ship,pan to lifeboat--acu 3-man crew on hull--Polish trawler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------

Date of Event 1967

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk toward famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrims walk,kiss Mezouza on wall--cu hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and

SEE OVER

(2) 40-67-2

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it--
---------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

WATERCRAFT, SINKINGS.

See

WATERCRAFT -- SHIPWRECKS;
DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES -- NAVAL; SHIPPING in GENERAL division;
U.S. NAVY division;
foreign navies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

NASA GSFC 11/84

WATERCRAFT,
SPEEDBOATS

See also

WATERCRAFT—MISCELLANEOUS, SMALLCRAFT;
" SHIPS-BOATS [by name];
" MOTORBOATS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

HMD ans 9/09

SPEEDBOAT	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 8

Subject CHAMPION SPEEDBOATS ROAR OVER GULF COURSE	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15		S-61		Can No.

Description and Remarks Biloxi, Miss.

1- America's fastest racing craft open season with sensational trials.

2- Various pan shots of the craft racing in the water.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/60
	SEE OVER

OVER

~~WATER SPORTS~~ (MOTORBOATS)	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Champions rade in 5th annual midwinter outboard regata.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	3½	38½		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Miami, Fla.**

l.s. of outboard motors tearing around
l.s. at the turn,
pan shot of boats speeding
a bad spill at the turn
boat capsizes.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SPEEDBOAT:("Miss America" Gar Wood's newest shown in Florida--3/35--see 6th story below)

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 3

MAR 29

Subject THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Formation of Univ. Anniv.: Movie Gun: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boats: Gar WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	196		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks METROPOLIS,ILLINOIS:(3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked house,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS OF Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Arnetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing,"culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--KID has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,ESSINGTON,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-26-3

AS underway fast, beating plane in flight———————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN

CULV.CITY,CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—

CLEAVELAND,OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

ODDITIES— WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI,FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—FOOD—

SPEEDBOATS:(1939	Issue Number 2354x2	
Subject SPEED CRUISER		Cameraman g.o. Russell

Length 147ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no:2167-2 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUNSWICK,GA:(the "SEA HYDRO NASSAU CLIPPER"at dock--people board for trial run--boat pulls away--trial run about 25mph--Capt.M.L.Gilbert,designer and builder----------
(found in stock shots--1967)

Date August 1939

BRUNSWICK,GA--SPEEDBOATS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOT ("SO LONG" SETS NEW RECORD OF 97 mph	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SKEET SHOOTING: NEW BOAT RECORD: SUMMER SKIING: YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHEVILLE N.C.

BOAT RACING

Date of Even 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS!(Race in Picton, Ont. Canada)

Can No. 22-290 ~~22-292~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject #MISS CANADA IV#BREAKS NORTH AMERICAN SPEED RECORD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 80				Can No. JUNKED

PICTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--Lowering boat--Pilot Harold Wilson climbs in--taxiing out to course--35 timers--takes off, 2 shots--CU watches--more speed coming back--CU timer--more speed--kisses wife--

PICTON, ONT. CANADA--SPEEDBOATS--WILSON--RACES--OSCULATION--

Date of Event 10-7-49

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS: (Made of aluminum attempt to break speed record)	Issue Number 6149x4	

Subject	KAISER SPEED BOAT RUN	Cameraman Edwards

Length	277ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Dr No: 3462-8 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID,NY(var.scs. Date of Event June 11,1949

Of the speed runs by two new Kaiser streamlined aluminum speedboats the "ALUMINUM FIRST" piloted by band leader,Guy Lombardo and the HOT METAL" piloted by Max Collins of Kaiser Co--var. scs. of the boats passing us---------- please see film--we ha no scene listing----------

LAKE PLACID,NY--SPEEDBOATS--LOMBARDO,Guy--"ALUMINUM FIRST"--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOAT:(In speed trials in Seattle,Wash.SEE OVER	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE FOLDING & JUMPING (B)ARMY CRATE TESTING (C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Camera (A)PRIESTLY-PATHE (B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 116 111			(A)6311x4,2 ✓ (B) 6311x5 ✓ (C) 6-6311-2 ✓

~~LAKEHURST,N.J.~~ JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station, ~~Lakehurst~~ on ~~Aug~~ of 1930
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pins over her--gal adjusting ring into chute,walks away with it--group adjusting chutes & helmets--CU ~~Seaman~~ adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane,gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air,parachutes floating down--group chutes in air CU one hits--gal lands--~~dragging~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add.same----------FT.BELVOIR,VA: ls,the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button--starts to turn--now see crate inside,falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again,nine

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—5-32-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--1s 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS; Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS; Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS
PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-
MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--
MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chut--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------
Lt. Taylor D. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

SPEEDBOATS:(Record in 1950-at Seattle-(see 2nd story below)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) MARBLE TOURNAMENT(	(A) HARDE
(B) SPEEDBOAT RECORD	(B) NELSON, PATHE, HEARS
(C) TRACK MEET	(C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Junked
5 66 74 116				(B) 6374x2, 6367x5, 6372x6

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK N.J.:set up cross effect,middle one out--hs action--girl shooting--crowd--14 yr.old Bob Rerzlaff hits out--he shooting away, good eye--crowd--last one out--crowned king--(he's from Montgomery,Ala)--Bob wins--------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:boat at slip (SLO-MO-SHUN)--Stanley Sayres,racer, and Ted Jones, designer of SLO-MO-SHUN IV get into boat--boat gets away--racing along,really bounding--timer following boat,three runs--speed run...leave plane behind--[illegible] Sayres--test runs--crew working on deck--folo shots--[illegible] test run--add se[illegible]

Date of Event June '50

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-3

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(At Byrd Stadium, crowd--pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards retains title--shot putt, Jim Fuchs heaves fifty seven feet plus to re-equal his record--110 meter high hurdles..start--highshot race--winner Dick Attlesey in near lane--CU Attlesey--13.6 second for new record--300 METER STEEPLECHASE..over water hazard--over hurdles--water jump, fall--into stretch, 2 men, Warren Druetzler pulls away from Curtins Stone to win--CU Druetzler--ASBURY PARK, MARBLES--CONTESTS--GIRLS--CROWD--HERZLAFF--BOYS--SEATTLE, WASH--SPEEDBOATS--SLO-MO-SHUN--SAYRES--JONES--TESTS--ODD.-ENDURANCE--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--COLLEGE PARK, MD--CROWD--STADIUMS--TRACK MEET--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SHOT PUT--FUCH HURDLES--STEEPLECHASE--ATTLESEY--WATER--SPILLS--DRUETZLER-STONE--STONE--

SPEEDBOAT:(In Regatta,1950,in Canada)	Can No. 23-369 ~~23-359~~	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDBOAT REGATTA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
147	141			6375 x 2,600ft

~~VALLEYFIELD,QUEBEC,CANADA:~~(outboards skip- Date 7-11-50
Jacking along,bouncey & fast,sev.shots--crowd
shot--now big boys,hydroplanes,around fast and powerful--
one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--
checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Haineault at the
helm across finish line--he kisses his gal(unidentified)--
CUTS:(1s of car arriving at pits,towing boat--var.shots
boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont
Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU
Perkins Family,16 yr.old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also
racing--Carol,mechanic & father Arthur--Jean prettier up

Used No. Date

(2) 23-369-Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var. shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANDA--REGATTA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

SPEEDBOAT: (Three records broken by speedboat on Lake Washington)

Issue Number 6373x 4A

Subject THREE SPEEDBOAT RECORDS BROKEN

Camera PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
277ft.			

Cuts caption junked aftr
Can No. card made

Date of Event 6/26/50

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH.(On Lake Wash-
ington)--Preparations of Stanley Sayres on two test runs (timing gear broke on first run,ran out of gas on secon) and the official run in which he broke the World,North American and USA records--var.scs. during the run--he and rider Ted Jones with life jackets and helmets return after breaking the three records--Sayers kissed by his wife and daughter--crew of mechanics with Sayres--cu of daughter with her good luck pigeon,Herman----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT--FEATS--SAYRES,Stanley--HISTORICAL(3 records broken at one trip)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPEEDBOATS(speed record broken)	Can No. 6373X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED BOAT-LAKE WASHINGTON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.:1st run 25 ft of film the timing apparatus field--2nd run 25ft slo-mo-shun ran out of gas on return run--3rd run 25 feet official return run 163.785 mph--4th official run 156.862 mph 25 ft of film average official speed 160.3235mph--

SEATTLE,WASH--LAKE WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--

Date of Event 6/50

Used	Date

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS("Slo Mo Shun breaks world's record for speedboats)

Can No. 6374X

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPEEDBOAT "SLO*MO*SHUN" BREAKS WORLD'S SPEED RECORD

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

6/26/30

Used No. Date

Description: (LAKE WASHINGTON) begins sunrise scene over Cascad Mts. to east & Lake Washington--shot slo-mo-shur coming from left to right over finish line--returning from right over starting line for return run--start from right to left over line, balloon starting bouy bg--panning to left with boat and rooster tail thru sun--left to right over finish line on riturn run--(NICE SCENIC SHOTS OF LAKE)

SEATTLE, WASH--LAKE WASHINGTON--SUNRISE & SUNSET--SPEEDBOAT SCENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRBOATS:(Racing in Florida on grass & mud--4/5/51)"B"story	Can No. 24-447	Roll No. 2

Subject	SPORTS:(A) WHITE WATER RACES IN OREGON (B) AIRBOAT RACE	Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) R.EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Jked Can No. (B)6588x1, appx.400ft
6 76 91				

Description and Remarks OREGON:(On McKenzie River, nr. Eugene & Springfield cities, boats on banks with balloons hanging above--start--he boats down rapids, group--fast shot, shooting rapids--guy kicks legs up--guy with two girls steaming down rapids--three men in boat, with balloons--wave hits em--hit hard--guys in rubber life boat----------EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(hs running boats, starts props--old man start motor--starter gives 'em flag--running shot, grass and mud going by, smack into grass group pass camera--running shot, water, mud and grass by--bs guy turns boat around. motor silhouetted with grass in bg--camera, another passes RUNNING thru grass--one past him--group steam along------CUTS:add, sale--winner

Date of event (A) 4-8-51
(B) 4-5-51

Used No. Dup.

OVER

(2) 24-447-2

Ramsey----------

OREGON--RIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--XXXXXXXXXX--WATER--THRILL
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--RACE--
EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--AEROBOATS--ODDITIES(Sport)--RAMSEY--

SPEEDBOATS:(Valleyfield,Que.Can.--race..boats are off,going around, first turn..winner "Canada Maid"--
7/51)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. Canada

Subject
FAST CLIP SET BY SPEEDBOATS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. 6697x4,200ft.

Description and Remarks: VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA: start of regatta, gun goes off--around they go first turn and around and around, guys whooping it up two come right at camera then whip right past--1s 2 guys bouncing along--one past camera and then two start jockeyin and 1s winner Bernie Daoust in "Canada Maid" finishing with others following--flag goes down--cu winner being kissed by girl----------CUTS:Add.shots of race--preparing for race--boats lowered into water--worked on--Judges' barge--finishing flag,etc.-- VALLEYFIELD,QUE. CANADA--REGATTA--WATER--SPEEDBOATS--DAOUST--OSCULATION--GIRL--FLAGS--JUDGES--

Date of Event 3/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPEEDBOATS:(Gold Cup Speed Boat Race..Seattle,Wash.--8/51--(B) below & over)	Can No. 34-480	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) GOLF (B) BOAT RACE (2 killed) (C) RED HILL KILLED	(A) TRAYNHAM (B) NELSON (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)81 (B)99 (C)106				(A-B) Junked Can No.(C)6700x1,800ft

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.:(Bobby Locke tees off--Dr.Cary Middlecoff tees--Jim Ferrier--Fred Hawkins putt just misses--Middlecoff up to crowd--crowd--Middlecoff chip on to applaud--he holes out--shake--Fred Hawkins--Cary Middlecoff cu----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(tilt down on boats in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--cu "QUICKSILVER"--see "SLO-MO-SHUN V" pull away--starting gun--speeding past start line--timing device--fast shot "HURRICANE" pass two others in turn,spray kicked of speed--"QUICKSILVER" along fast--at turn,spray kicked high--crowd point--nothing but water & mist--bubble,rescue boats,divers down--bring up helmet--and cushion--wre

Date of Event 8-51 8/51

Used No.	Date
putt and in--pan green,close--crow	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lettering--shot bow out water----------

(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(ls the falls--the "Thing",barrel made of inner tubes,lashed together--cu "Red" Hill--Red with his dog,bids him G'bye--crowd--Red gets in the Thing--crowd watches--being towed along,2 shots,then cut loose--shot of falls--gal screams,2shots show what's left of the "Thing"--mat he laid on floating--shot of "Thing" all broken up--2 brothers sitting dejected--the dog inside boat--brothers walk away--shot the falls,ls----------

CUTS::All add.material--preparing"Thing",etc----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--LOCKE--GOLF--MIDDLECOFF--FERRIER--CRWOD--HAWKINS---

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--"QUICKSILVER"--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO-MO-SHUN"--DISASTER(Quicksilver sank)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WATER(2 stories)--

(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ODDITIES--HILL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--WATERFALLS--CROWD--

SPEEDBOATS: (In Canada's first one hundred mile speedboat marathon)

Issue Number 25-406-Canada

Subject: 100 MILE SPEEDBOAT RACES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-97				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: PORT VIAU,QUEBEC,CANADA:(ou "CANADA MAID" goes by in the "Silver Classic" boat race--"THETFORD SP"--Jay Pee and Star--is in back stretch--ou Jay Pee past us--is race--is round turn--ou the "SALLY ANN" --is race--"SALLY ANN" & "JAY PEE" battle it out--flag as Jay Pee crosses the line,driver waves--presentation of the trophy,2 se----------

PORT VIAU,QUE,CANADA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS----

Date 10/30-10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEED BOATS: ("Slo-mo-shun sets speed record of 185 miles per hour)	Can No. 25-427-8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: SPEEDBOAT RECORD	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks LAKE WASHINGTON,WASH:("SLO-MO-SHUN IV"at dock--timer and official--set record,[illegible] recording dials (185 mph downwind leg)--helmeted champ Stanley Sayres--)he also won the treasured Gold Cup---at LOCH NESS,SCOTLAND:(champ John Cobb in his jet-powered "CRUSADER" (tried to better Sayres record)--he away--official on phone,etc--here he comes fast but accident takes over--boat dives under and John Cobb was dead when rescuers reached hi

Date of [illegible]-1952

LAKE WASHINGTON,WASH--SPEED BOATS--BOAT RACING--SAYRES,Stanley--LOCH NESS,SCOTLAND--COBB,John--ACCIDENT(Boat racing)--HL YR(Sports)--

SEE OV

SPEEDBOAT: (7/52-Pilot Stanley Sayres guides "Slo-Mo-Shun IV" to new speed record of 178 MPH in Seattle, Washington)	Can No. 25-577	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RECORD--SPEEDBOAT SETS 178 MILE MARK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
		8-104		

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (shot of boat "Slo-Mo-Shun IV"--cu Stanley S. Sayres, pilot, adjusting helmet--Sayres and his mechanic/companion Elmer Leninschmidt get it--starts away from dock--timing device--on its way, pacing seaplane leads--cutin, man with timing device--race again, plane leads--timing board--second run--another timer--into dock, record of 178 MPH--congratulated--

Date of Event 7/6/52

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"SLO-MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--SAYRES--FEATS--SPEEDBOAT--LENINSCHMIDT--DEVICES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS:(Hydroplane race in Canada--7/52)	Can No. 25-583	Roll No. CANADA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR BOAT SPEEDSTERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event 7/25/52

inboards leave start line,spray flying--cu timers watches--headon shot,boat speeds toward and past camera---ls group--ms same group,boats overtaking one another--headon,into and past camera in cu--ms first boat overtaken--cu headon shot,past camera--hs over crowd,camera folos boat over line--flag signals race over--winning boat "KINGCOTT SECOND" piloted by Johnny Raineault of Cornwall--winner gets kiss from Regatta Queen and the Golden Helmet--cu winner----------

VALLEYFIELD,QUE,CANADA--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--"KINGCOTT SECOND"--RAINEULT--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS: (Break records in Gold Cup Regatta)

Issue Number
26-494-5A

Subject
SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE (B)BEN HOGAN GOLF (C)HANDLETONIAN

Cameraman
(A)NELSON (B)HERBST (C)MAEHMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (B) 4[illegible] A STORY (C) 77				all cuts junked Cam(B) 7154x3 ,Cleanly

Description and Remarks
(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd [illegible]
--down stretch,starting,past us,spray surf--crowd--[illegible] along ,two--two away fast,speedboats spray terrific--backstretch,take lead--(SO MO SHUN IV)--timing devices clicking--SLO MO SHUN IV comes along smoothly--crowd applause--med.Stanley Sayres with Gold Cup,the third in four years----------
----------(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA:(Ben Hogan drives--Deane Beman tees off --gallery folo them--Hogan putts one in--young Beman putts on in--as Hogan putts,it hangs--another shot,ball on edge--Hogan and young fella and Hogan gestures and holds nose----------(boy is 15 yr.old junior champ----------

Date of Event
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--(la trotters to post--stands,crowd standin up--they're off,past the--round turn,trees,race--spectators with binocs --backstretch--crowd--stretch,broken stride--winner "HELICOPTER" with Harry Harvey driving----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO MO SHUN IV"--
--RAYNER,Stanley--TROPHY--
(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA--GOLF--HOGAN,BEN--BENEN,Dennis--
(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--"HELICOPTER"--

SPEEDBOATS: (110 of 'em in longest race of its kind -Colorado River Marathon)	Issue Number 26-507-5	

Subject SPEED BOAT MARATHON	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length 7-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEEDLES,CALIF:(boats at the start--as same--flag and cannon for start--overhead, zoom under bridge--underneath and past us--in boat,coming to bridge--zoom under bridge--in midst of race,they fly by us,4 sec--winner,Dr. Wm.Schiefer of San Diego by us in quick shot--finish,flagged in--he goes by--2 sc.he congrats with trophy--looks in cup and shakes head(nuttin' in it)----------

Date of Event 10/4/53

NEEDLES,CALIF--WATER SPORTS(Boat races)--SPEEDBOATS--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS: (Race in 88 mile run)	Issue Number 28-687-5M	
Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT RACE (B) PAUL HAHN GOLF		Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 89	A STORY			Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN: Date of Ev 6/55

hore line,boats--AV lots speedboats--another side angle,AV--
hipping along--low shot,one boat,bouncing along--AV,sideangle,fewer
oats,wider spaced--2 boats coming down(AV)--low shot,winner Jack Abrah
n Class D racer crosses line(boat 0444W)--pan and folo--more behind
im--#2 boat gets flag--spill after crossing finish--winner----------
B)NEW YORK CITY:(BRONX,at Yankee Stadium,trick golfer Paul Hahn hits
he--Yankee baseball team watches from dugout--Hahn shows Phil Rissuto
ow to hit with rubber driver--stand on chair,hs hits it,pan to Phil--
hil try it,stand on ground,hits--ng,ball drops down--Phil look--large
b,driver,Hahn looking--Phil with club,fluff it,Phil spins around--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—12M—4/66-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aul knock away line of 'em in grass cutter fashion--med and cu ball on
al's mouth(she's the tee)--she's "nervous",shakes hands with Paul--
ahn looks "worried",mop brow--aim--is clips ball (doesn't hurt her,
ATCH!)-- ----------

A)FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--AIRVIEWS(Boat race,Wis

B)BRONX,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Yankee)--GOLF--BASEBALL(player at golf)--
--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Golf)--HAHN,PAUL--RIZZUTO,PHIL--

SPEEDBOATS: (Skim water surface at speeds well above sixty miles an hr.)

Issue Number 28-693-Canada

Subject: SPEED BOATS HIT 61MPH IN REGATTA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA:(boats

Date 7/20/55

oom past camera--cu CN-53--CN-8--another boat--
ounding into turn--backstretch,leader #74 "MY SIN"--he's out of pic &
N-8 churns past--"MY SIN"again,into turn--CN-7 "HEY NO #3" by us fast,
u--JP goes by and into turn--"MY SIN"around for scecnd time--folo into
aakstretch--homestretch,past camera,flags--fotogs--winners Hank Vogel
ets kissed----------
/ALLEYFIELD,QUE CANADA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"MY SIN"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HYDROPLANE:(Sleek (speed boats) hydroplane in speed boat race in Detroit,Mich.,Detroit river--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)SWAPS-NASHUA
(B)ROUGHT WATER SWIM
(C)SPEED BOAT RACE

Comparable (A) TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS
(B) MARQUETTE
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 1 14 67 68				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,two horses to post--crowd--starting gate--they're off and running--crowd--swing wide on turn--on far side--still running close--crowd--drive on homestretch, Arcaro giving whip both sides--SWAPS sings to rail with NASHUA gaining,Arcaro looks around,still using whip--finish with NASHUA about 6½ lengths ahead--------LA JOLLA,CALIF: FOR ROUGH WATER SWIM,shot of rocks & crowd--mad dash into surf--med.shot progress--crowd--final dash by the men,crowd waving--male winner clambers ashore--he's Dave Radcliff--Finish of girls race,close,winner is Judy Primrose--boy and girl kiss-- DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(On the Detroit River

Date of Event 8-55

Date

OVER

(2) 28-705-3

scene of harbor, launches--boats [illegible] hydroplanes--boats far side, one takes lead--past camera go two fast ones--cu one passes nearby, big wake--fast swish, boat goes by and see duck paddling placidly along in fg--2 boats close, raming for position, "TEMPO 7th" and another--flag comes down--TEMPO 7th takes it, winner driver Danny Foster----------

HORSE

CHICAGO, ILL--RACING--SWAPS--NASHUA--CROWD--ARCARO--LA JOLLA CALIF--SWIMMING--CROWD--SCENICS--RADCLIFF--GIRLS--PRIMROSE-DETROIT, MICHIGAN--RIVER--MOTORBOAT RACE--HYDROPLANE--WATER-HARBOR--SCENICS--DUCK--ODDITIES(Animal)--FLAG--

SPEEDBOAT:(Jet speedboat "Bluebird" sinks at the dock after test runs--shots of boat at test & sinking--Lake Mead, Nevada--10/55)

Can No. 38-718

Roll No. 3

JET BOAT FOUNDERS AFTER RUN

Cameraman [illegible] FOX--PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	85			Junked	CS 7698x1

Description and Remarks LAKE MEAD,NEVADA:(Speedboat "Bluebird"into water--cu pontoon with fla[illegible] Britain's Donald Campbell gets in--people watch--starting boat,flag moves past,he guns it--and away in burst of spee[illegible] ls toward camera,coming fast--men with timing devic[illegible]--clic[illegible] device--and pontoon shown above surface as boat slowly sin[illegible] Campbell climbs aboard rescue boat,soaked--air bubbles--[illegible] ls boat and Campbell in tears----------
LAKE MEAD,NEVADA--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"--[illegible]--CROWD--TEST--DEVICE--DISASTER--RESCUE--HU[illegible]AN INTERE[illegible]

Date of Event 10/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.u

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOATS:("Bluebird II"--Donald Campbell's speed run on Lake Mead, Las Vegas,Nev.--11/55--(E) see over)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)30(A)	S			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/55

Used No.	Date

Force army and navy officers-- U.
Lewiller--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--
radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--
fired up and away ---- PORT BAKER CALIFORNIA. three
turncoats Lewis Briggs, William Cowart & Otho Bell put on
porch --two group with lawyer Geo Davis--
2 stone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers li-
standing with wife, 2 men beyond.
gar for other. mtg
seated in car- car moves off----
WASHINGTON DC
Vice Pres Richard M Nixon gets fireman's hat (title sc)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-725-3

Russ Embassy-people up main staircase,int.--2 sc people u
portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov.Amb.Georgi Zarubin
the guests--cu Amb--cu Mrs. Zarubin
people--people at buffet table--pan table with d
cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room,drinking & eating
to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ Revolution)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:--Lake Mead,Donald Campbell rolling o
the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline,boat in water--Campbe
in cockpit,waves--on his way,travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US AR
US NAVY--LE.NITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio
control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT BAKER,CALIF--
GRIGGS--COWART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME
WASH,DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLI
MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS
GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS
FAMILY DIPLOMATS--CROWD--

SPEEDBOAT:("Bluebird II",Donald Campbell's jet boat makes speed mark of 239 mph on Lake Mead,Las Vegas,Nev.--1955 [38-737]

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPEED RECORD----CAMPBELL DRIVES HIS JET BOAT AT 216 MPH

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(On Lake Mead,"BLUEBIRD "near shore--closer shot bow, pontoons,Donald Campbell in boat--adjust helmet and snaps it on--quick crowd shot,pan binocs--off on outward leg of record run of 239 mi.ph--crowd looking--on his way back, rougher--crowd--congratulated----------

LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--LAKE MEAD--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--RECORD--CAMPBELL--CROWD--THRILLS--

Date of Event: 11/10 & 16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS ":Racers wife talks of his latest speedboat record run)

Large Number: CS7[illegible]; 7456x6; 7460x11; 7468x4; 7474x5; CS7[illegible]; 7476x11; 7480x11; 7506x10; 7460x11; 7506x6

Subject: SPORTS - ENGLAND 1955 (10 Stories)

Search: (HEARST(BR)(All stories)

Select after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See Drives after each x-number--all caption junked after card made

CS7649x1:(BkNo:6911-1--256 1955

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

ft---F.G.DUPE--MAY 1955---U.S.TEAM WINS WALKER CUP GOLF----ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND:Is clubhouse--(US)Cherry drives--crowd follo --cu (BR) Carr,drives--gallery along--Cherry on green,putt,miss--crowd-Cherry putts,drops it in--Blair putts long one--it drops in--raining--Blair putts(US)--cup presented to U.S.Captain(unidentified)--crowd--US team around cup----------

----------7456x9:(BkNo:6924-3--147ft--FG Dupe--June 1955--BRITISH MILER ROGER BANNISTER WEDS---at BASLE,SWITZERLAID:Dr.Roger Bannister arrive at American Church for his wedding to Swedish Artist Moyra Jacobsson--as they leave Church,100 members of Basle Athletic Society in blue and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7449x3,etc. "Sports-England 1955)
yellow track suits formed Guard of Honor--bride and groom hand out sweets to the children(Swedish custom)----------
----------7460x11: BkNo:6933-1--64 ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955:--WIMBLEDON TENNIS-----in good weather,Tennis match won by Louis Brough--Herb Flam (US) won over Austria's Huber--Duchess of Kent watches--America's Budge Patty beats (BR)Bobby Wilson---display of some very acrobatic tennis during these matches----------
----------7468x4:(BkNo:6946-11--153ft.--FG DUPE--JULY 1955--Queen Elisabeth with Queen Mother Elizabeth arrive--hs crowd--parade to post--they're off!--var.scs. during race--won by "VIMY" with Roger Poincelot up--finish was a two-horse squeaker----------winner-French entry
----------7474x5:(BkNo:6957-10--115ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--at FOLKSTONE,ENGLAND:17 yr.old Canadian schoolgilr,Marilyn Bell with her coach discusses her successfull 14½ hr.swim of the English Channel--SOUND----
----------CS 7476x11:(BkNo:6963-9--165ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--in a later effort of the Channel Swim,from FRANCE to England,var.scs.during

one race--American Laurie Park was pacemaker,foloed closely by Abedel Kadif Abu Heif of Egypt--from copter,see them swimming--Heif makes the swim in 11 hrs.44 minutes and Park arrived 17½ minutes later--Billy Butlin presents the Silver Cup and money to Heif----------
----------7483x11:(BkNo:6975-7--126ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:--at TORQUAY ENGLAND:start of the Firefly Championship Sailboat races--var.scs.during race--some come a-cropper making the turn or in freshening winds--rescue of one crewman--"FLAMING ONION"with Richard Roscoe at the helm (Scotland wins it----------
----------7506x10:(BkNo: 7018-6--139ft.--FG Dupe--Nov.1955-----ENGLAND: old cars start race--past Palace--Westminster Bridge and police looking at a breakdown--man push then jump on--on road to Brighton--copter directs traffic--London,into Brighton--Mayor congratulates winner--Susan Beaumont and David Knight applaud--Veteran Car Tray to winner----------
----------7469x11:(BkNo:6951-6--124ft. B.W.--July 1955-----at Lake Ullswater,Donald Campbell in "Bluebird"makes jet speedboat record run out

(w) CS 7449x3,etc."Sports-England-1955"
and back--went out at over 213 mph and returned at 139.37 or an average of 202.32mph-------his wife and mother watched----------
----------7508x6:(BkNo:7021-10--139ft.--FG Dupe--November 1955----at home in SURREY,ENGLAND, wife of Donald Campbell is interviewed concern ing her husband,Donald Campbell's latest record jet speedboat run at Lake Mead Nevada in which he bettered his own record by going to 216MPH --he also topped his late father's (Sir Malcolm Campbell) record------- SOUND of her comments----------

ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND--GOLF----------BASLE,SWITZERLAND--WEDDINGS--
BANNISTER,Roger----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--THRILLS(Tennis
-------ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--HORSE RACE----BELL,
MARILYN--SWIMMING (7474x5 & 7476x11)--ENGLAND(Misc)----------BOAT
RACES(Sailboat)----------SPEEDBOATS-"BLUEBIRD"--CAMPBELL,Donald--
MISC.SPORTS-----FEATS(Misc.Sports)----------ANCIENT CARS(7506x10)---

SPEEDBOATS: (Hit 80 to 90 mph in Cup Regatta)

Issue Number 20-83-3

Subject: MOTORBOATS HIT HOT CLIP IN CUP RACE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MADISON, INDIANA: (1s speedboats Date of 8/9/66
zoom by--boats past camera--timing device, wind in sensor, etc--cu one boat--cu "Ann Jane"--cu "What a Pickle"--around turn, bounce--officials with binocs--one hops, almost overturns, regain control--clocks, timers--"Miss US" scoots--flag down--cu of winner "Miss US" with Fred Alter at controls, cu him--he's tossed into water off stern of boat----------

MADISON, INDIANA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--ALTER, Fred--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOAT:(Woman sets world chute mark of 34,000feet..speedboat to the rescue..Rio Bay..Rio De Janeiro Brazil 5456)

Can No. 39-44 | Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD LEAP--WOMAN SETS WORLD CHUTE MARK OF 34,000 FEET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			junked 08 7547x3

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(girl Colette Duval gets ready and boards plane--int.plane, adjust helmet--adjust meters she carries--ext. thru windows,see Rio de Janeiro and Bay--she is ready to jump--pilot gestures--she drops thru bomb bay--out and away--from ground, see chute--speedboat--chute just over water,is--she in water,pulled aboard,apparently unhurt-----

Date of 8-23-56

Used No.	Date

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--DUVAL--ODDITIES(Only woman)--FEATS--DEVICES--WOMEN--SCENICS(AV)--SPEEDBOAT--PARACHUTE--WATER--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOAT: (Sea Air Trophy race on Lake Washington)	Issue Number 29-99-4A 29-99-4	
Subject SPORTS: (A) SPEED BOAT TRIALS (B) GIANTS 28-REDSKINS 14		Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length (A)3-67 (B)3-102	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (the speedboat "Shanty the First"--cu pilot Col. Russ Schleeh, USAF--spectators watch--boat gets up speed, plane comes into view and then boat really travels--timers--really cutting along the other way (didn't make record as supercharger failed)----------
(B)BRONX, NY: (At Yankee Stadium, crowd--Giant kick caught by (R)Joe Scudero, runs, down and fumbled and recovered by (G)Livingston after scramble--(G)Frank Gifford around end and in for TD--crowd, guy with radio can't believe it--(G)Chuck Conerly pass, caught by McAfee and down--Conerly pass to Gifford, on run--good for TD--crowd--(G)Filipski runs, down, (R)John Paluck grabs ball, race, they dive at him and miss and

Date 12/5/6

SEE OVER

e gets TD after 76 yd.dash----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT--"SHANTY THE FIRST"--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM(Yankee)--NY GIANTS--WASH.REDSKINS--GIFFORD,FRANK--
--CHUCK CONERLY--FOOTBALL--

SPEEDBOATS:(Hydroplane race in Lake Chelan, Washington--5/5/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-39 ~~30-39~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HYDROPLANE RACE (B)MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB	(A) NELSON (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 ~~(B)5-00~~ 4				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON(1~~5~~ Date of ~~5-5~~-57 (A) activity, boats into water, ~~as~~ MISS SEATT~~S~~ ~~5-5-57~~ (B) Cam No. Date foreground--pilot in boat, dons helme~~t~~--gal look thru binoculars--race, 2 scs. by camera--turn--race, 4 sc.--follo winning boat across--2 sc. of William Waggoner getting t cup, ~~his name: Bill Stead in "MAVERICK"~~ Pilot

(B)LEWISTON, IDAHO:(On Mark Means Hill, ~~a~~ttle--one up and stops, falls off, topple over backwards--another up, almost jump off, burst into flames--next at start, goes, and fall right off--limps--next come up, leaps off, gravity, slides down--next up, start flip over backwards--bike down, he tumble after--next one up, thrown off--bike some~~w~~here

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- ----------

(A)LAKE CHELAN,WASHINGTON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"-&MAVERICK"--STEAD--TROPHY--

(B)LEWISTON,IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

SPEEDBOATS:(in Gold Cup race in Seattle,Washington 8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-66 ~~30-66~~	Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP (Alternate) BARNETT
(B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED (B) HEARST
BOAT RACE (C) NELSON

Length (A)3-81 (B)~~3-85~~ (C)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Title sho... Date of Event 8-57
cu Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer ... off--crowd
walking--in fairway,Mayor shoots to green--crowd, at 18th--
Mayer set to putt--putts,short of cup--crowd--Snead,long
putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt,
sinks--cu Mayer,smiles----------
(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(At Soldier's Field,title shot--Abe Woodson
of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra
Barnes cor for TD as ref.hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0--
& the long one caught by Giffor
pass by Giants Chuck Conerly
but penalty called--Conerly fades,passes to McAfee in end
zone--raining--Conerly pass to Hots is good--running play

SEE OVER

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON;(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flounddering,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--PLAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS-----MC AFEE--EXMX--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--NOT ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

SPEEDBOAT:(Don Campbell shows off his "BLUEBIRD" in CNE in Toronto-9/14/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-78	CANADA

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameramen: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Cullem-Welch meets with CNE Pres.Harry Price and Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto--ext.walk thru grounds of Can.Nat'l Exhibition--now see Don Campbell's boat "BLUEBIRD"--cu Campbell,the speedboat king-gets into boat--boat moves out--now Stirling Moss,British sportscar speedster("Speedy" is his nickname) runs upstair in Mayor Phillips' office,greeded--signs guest book--ext. runs down City Hall steps,into racer--cu in car--speeds away----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENGLISH--CULLEM-WELCH--PRICE--EXHIBITION--PHILLIPS--CAMBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPPEDBOAT--MOSS--CARS--RECEPTIONS--CITY HALL--

Date of Event: 9/14/57

Dupe No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOATS:(Don Campbell sets new speed record in England--11/57)"D"story ~~30-92~~	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. 3D ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)TRENTON HANDICAP (B)OHIO STATE 20-PURDUE 7 ~~(C)ARMY 39 UTAH 33 (D)CAMPBELL MOTORBOAT~~	Category (A)FOX-HARDE (B)BARNETT(C)EDWARDS ~~(D)HEARST FOX~~

RECORD 4-0 (A)3-66 (B)3-85 ~~(C)3-75 (D)3-55~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)CS 7682x5 Cat. No.

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ:(At Garden State Park,title--crowd shot--they're off,cuttin~~g~~ ~~down~~ stretch with "BOLD RULER" in lead--crowd,rail birds--stret out front is BOLD RULER,challenged but failed,finish in lead with Eddie Arcaro up----------

(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title--OS Don Clark races thru, in opn f 18 yards to a TD--crowd--Bob White goes 5 yds,bowling thru for OS,down--Dick LeBeau(OS)off tackled ,bowls thru,lunge ~~at~~ his but get away and go thru on standup TD--crowd--P's Ken Mikes runs to left,down,out of bounds--handoff to P's Leonard Wilson who races thru line,no opposition but down hard after 17 yd.gain--Purdue's Ross Fichter ~~Pa~~ passes to Tom Fletcher who caught on run and over---

Date of Event NOV 1957 Cat. No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)WEST POINT,NY:(At Michie Stadium,title--army ahead, Utah play razzle dazzle affair as Lee Grosscup fades,toss to Geo Boss who races to right is tackled and then laterals to Kar Jensen who races down and out of bacunds right in corner-- Lee Grosscup squeeze over for TD for Utah--crowd of civvies Army's Bob Anderson takes pass from Dave Bourland and races thru fast,avoid and over for TD--cadets look--other way & Anderson fumbles but Army recovers--cadets look--Army's razzle-dazzle play from Bourland to Anderson to Bill Graf, caught in endzone----------

(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND:(title--boat at dock--he (Donald Campbell) climbs in--boat rests on water--timer--first speed run--timer--second pass----------

(A)CAMDEN,NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BOLD RULER--ARCARO--
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OSU--CLARK--CROWD--
WHITE--LEBEAU--SPILLS--PURDUE--MIKES--WILSON-FICHTNER-
FLETCHER--FOOTBALL(B/C)--
(C)WEST POINT,NY-USMA-UTAH U-STADIUM-GROSSCUP-BOSS-JENSEN-
CROWD-ANDERSON-BOURLAND-GRAF-
(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENG-SPEEDBOAT-CAMPBELL-FEAT-WATER-HL OF YR

SPEEDBOATS:(In Seattle Gold Cup Race and also Don Campbell's "BLUEBIRD" in England—see over)

Can No. 30-106

Reel

SPORTS: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACING:TRACK & FIELD:NEW TENNIS QUEEN:FISTIC FIRECRACKERS:AQUATIC THRILLS:SPEEDBOAT KINGS:BRAVES

Cameraman LIBRARY

WIL-FOOTBALL	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none
594	533			Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:33 ft:(3 shots men ski-jumping—come to stop—cu spec——————LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY & ALTRET,ENGLAND:(at Kentucky derby,shot crowd—cu of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons—into LEIGE wins—stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won race on GALLANT MAN—cu of Bill Corum,announcer—presentation of the trophy—at Grand National,England,jumping,spills—more spills,3 shots—winner "SUN DEW" Down stretch——————AUSTIN,TEXAS:52 ft:(track meet, crowd—broad jumping—cu winner Geo.Bell of Indiana with 26'7"—is of 880 race,winner Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delaney of Villanova second—cu Bowen—in pole vault,record by winner Bob Gutkowski of Occidental College—cu him——————WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND: 42 ft.:(cu negress Althea Gibson,tennis queen—crowd—is won 6-3,6-2,6-2

Dec. 1957 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

of stretch and IRON who almost won

r who almost won

presentation of the

3 shots—

ack meet,

with 26'7"—is of

ish line with Ron Delaney

record by winner Bob

ENGLAND:

is won 6-3,6-2,6-2

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-100-8961

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate----------PARIS,FRANCE:31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished------TEXAS AND FLORIDA:92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, her--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist--winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND:(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats rear past--closer past us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in "KISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--cu him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Camobell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS:60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal--in Boston,Mass.Ted Willia walks to mound,mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, folo over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating--cu Lew Burdette,pitcher,--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy--mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft): (crowd in Norman, Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic, crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back mad, almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud, loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water, wet feet--over a TD and cut into slide----------

GERMANY--ML SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBELDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--ASBURY--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--DON CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

SPEEDBOAT:(Racer Ezio Selva killed in RoseBowl Regatta--1-1-58--in Miami Beach,Florida)

Can No. 31-1

Roll No. 1

Subject: REGATTA TRAGEDY--DRIVER KILLED AS SPEEDBOAT CRASHES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	63			none

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(lowering boat into water--crowd--shots of race--shot of boat--boat goes by then out of control and flips over--crowd--rescue boat goes out--crowd--wounded driver, EZIO SELVA, on stretcher,died shortly after----------

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT--ACCIDENT--SELVA--
TRAILS

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1SM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOAT:(Car Wood sets new record in "Miss America"--11/33	Issue Number 31-90-4	

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Rocket test--Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--Malcolm Campbell wins--Car Wood wins	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length 7-215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks STATEN ISLAND,NY:(At Mariners Harbor Park,3 shots ready rocket in pad--ls,cu rocket on pad,ready to fire--takes off,flubs,plunges to ground--men examine the broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY:(Nite:crowds await Wiley Post's arrvia--crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bwy,3 shots--on City Hall Steps,get medal from Mayor John O'Brien------BKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennett Field,Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu of Roscoe after record flite from Calif.to NY---DAYTONA BCH,FLA:(mechs roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--cu him in cockpit,lite cigarette-----MARINE CITY,MICH:(cu Car Wood & another sit in racing boat "~~Bluebird~~ MISS AMERICA"--boat away from dock--3 shots

makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--on of Gar Wood---------

STATEN ISLAND,NY...ROCKET...[redacted]...Old & Rare Films--
NEW YORK CITY...POPE...MITA SCENES...PARADE...O'BRIEN...
BELIN,NY...TURNER...PEACE...AVIATION...
DAYTONA BEACH,FLA...CAMPBELL...AUTO RACE...
MARINE CITY,MICH...WOOD...BOAT RACE...SPEEDBOAT...[redacted]...
MISS AMERICA

SPEEDBOAT:(Record broken again by Don Campbell--broke his own record 11/58)"C"story	Issue Number 31-91-4	

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI SEASON OPENS (B)HORSE RACE(INT'L) (C)CAMPBELL beats own records	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-50 (C)3-89 (B)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

GERMANY:(pan mountain--skier [illegible] Date of Event 11/13/58

[illegible]--another--another--skier downhill--another--another--another--cu over hill--another--another--(B)LAUREL,MARYLAND:(ls crowd at track--Russ.Amb.Menshekov--crowd--start race "Tudor Era"leads--crowd--into stretch,"Sailor's Guide" is bumped--crowd--finish,"Tudor"disqualified--tote board #5 wins--ss "Sailor's Guide"(Aussie horse)----------(C)ENGLAND:(cu Campbell in boat--ss boat "Bluebird"takes off--man look thru scope--ls boat along-ss same--ss timers--boat on record run--ss timers--ss Donald Campbell etal--him and another man-----GERMANY--SKIING--LAUREL,MD--HORSE RACE--"SAILOR'S GUIDE"--ENGLAND--CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS:(In Gold Cup Race in Seattle which was won by "MAVERICK" with Bill Stead the pilot--8/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE ("BETTER BEE"wins Equipoise (B)GOLD CUP race won by "MAVERICK" In New WorldsRecord of 104mph

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL. (At Arlington Park, ss stands--crowd--start of race--backstretch--crowd--horses into stretch--crowd--ss finish with #6 "BETTER BEE" the winner---------- SEATLE,WASHINGTON:(ss crowds--start of boat race--crowd--ss boats around turn--ss "MISS THRIFTWAY"--crowd--ss "MAVERICK"--CROWD--ls race ss boatsaroundsturn--crowd--ss "MISS THRIFTWAY"--ss flag--crowd--ss winner "MAVERICK" & pilot Bill Stead (Sted)& crowd----------

Date of Event 8/10/59

Used No. Date

CHICAGO,ILL-HORSE RACE--CROWD--"BETTER BEE"--SK

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE WASHINGTON--CROWD--BOAT RACE--"MISS THRIFTWA "MAVERICK"--SPEEDBOATS--FLAG--STEAD--FWATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOAT: (Bluebird II speed bid fails)

Issue Number
6061x13; 6172x10; 6174x5; 6165x2; 6174x4

Subject
SPEED RACES - ENGLAND -1948/49
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)-4 stories
BR.PICT.PROD(6061x13)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		811 FC Dupes		see after each x-no. for bk nos--exeptions noted after card made

Description and Remarks:
6061x13:(Bk No:5338-9--62ft--Dec.1948----FOUR YEAR OLD MOTORCYCLE SPEEDWAY RIDER---
4 yr.old George Cole shows his skill in speedway motorcycle riding in his own motorcycle--(been riding for 18 months now)----------
----------6172x10:(Bk No:5520-6--160ft--August 1949----SPEED BIDS FAIL
----Pendine Sands,Carmathon where Bob Berry tries for new Motor Cycle World speed of speed for Britain,tries lying prone in the saddle to cut wind resistance but it fails to break the record despite 133.6MPH--at Conniston Water,Donald Campbell's try for his late father's record of 141.74 in BLUEBIRD II ,only made 135.70----------
----------6174x5:(Bk No:5523-3--?ftg--August 1949---STOCK CAR RACING----

Dated 1948-49

SEE OVER!

FORM 2830 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Z)6081x13,etc--SPEED RACES 1948/49
--stock cars raced at SILVERSTONE in the Daily Express Int'l Trophy Meet
--record crowd watching--var.scs.during the race--including some spins
but no crashes--winning Jaguar,with Leslie Johnson driving,comes fin-
now on to racing cars--we take a ride in one for a driver's eye view--
Br.Driver,R.John Horsfall crashes,is killed in the 13th lap race won
by Italian ace, Ascari(Alberto)--with av.speed of 89.5 MPH.Ascari
nearly drops the trophy----------
----------6163x21(BkNo:5506-5--333ft--HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS--JULY 1949--
---Beauty contest at Margate by the sea--var.scs.during same--Miss
Betty Weston Smith of Shropshire wins--at Eastbourne,pirate invasion
by the Royal Navy--they take kids aboard ship for tour and goodies--
the HMS SUPERB----------at Weston-super-Mare for the National Diving
championships--var.scs.same--Peter Heatley wins men's title--slomotion
of Women's meet--Edna Childs takes the championship----------
----------6174x4(BkNo:5520-5--215ft--August 1949--YACHT CROSSES ATLANTI
----20ft. yacht NOVA ESPERO,built and sailed by brothers Stanley and

(3) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACE 1948-49
Colin Smith--sailed from Dartmouth,Nova Scotia to Dartmouth,England--becalmed in harbour mouth,had to be taken in tow for last lap--their parents awaith them--sound interview with them(3000 miles took 43 days)

MISC.ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES(Youngest Cycle speed rider)--BOYS--CHILDREN(English)----------SPEEDBOAT--BLUEBIRD II--CAMPBELL,Don----------AUTO RACING(Stock & Racingcars)---------CONTESTS(For,Beauty)------HMS SUPERB---BR.NAVY----------DIVING--------FEATS--YACHT-----

SPEEDBOATS: (forty horse-power hydroplane outboards hit 60 miles an hour)

Issue Number 35-39 ~~34-37~~

4B ~~4A~~

Subject

B STORY SPORTS: (A) SOCCER CUP FINALS
(B) HYDRAPLANE BOAT RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-99 ~~3-89~~		NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.—ls crowd—waving Date ~~MAY~~ 5/10/62

crowd—Queen in stands—kick off-crowd-lst goal crowd—slow motion goal Burnley—crowd—Spurs attack—cross kick—goal—crowd—penalty goal—crowd—captain gets cup from Queen—HANSON,MASS. —start race-around turn—cu boat passing—another same crack-up—crowd pointing—running shot—2nd crack up-crowd—ls race crowd—cu winner.

LONDON,ENG.—SOCCER—ELIZABETH—
HANSON,MASS. *- BOAT RACE—SPEEDBOATS—HOUGH—ACCIDENT(BOAT)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOAT:(record try--in Alabama--6/67--by Lee Taylor*6/67--"B"story	Issue Number XB-53-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SPORTS:(A)TENNIS UPSET (B)SPEEDBOAT RECORD TRY	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? OK NOS:21-15,22 rspc Can No. no cuts
(A)83 (B) 78				

Description and Remarks (A)WIMBLEDON,ENG:(Manuel Santana serves in near court--Charlie Passarella returns ball 3 times--P's point--crowd applause--P serves,volley & S lobs ball out--Zoom in crowd applause--long shot P serves,volley--S misses--meet at net,congrats--crowd applsue--they walk together as Passarell won it----------(B)GUNTERSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ms jetboat "HUSTLER" fuelling--Lee Taylor,owner/driver in boat,puts on helmet--cu fancy steering gear--bs boat takes off,we get water on lens--ls speed by us--men,timing--closer pass as boat returns past us--didn't quite make Donald Campbell' 1964 record of 276.03(made 276 flat)----------(A)WIMBLEDON,ENG--TENNIS--GUNTERSVILLE,ALABAMA--SPEEDBOAT--"HUSTLER"--

Date of Event JUNE 1967

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT;
SUBMARINES
(includes SUBMARINE
CHASERS)

--year--film number

WATERCRAFT--
A BATHYSCAPHES;

NARA OSS 9/89

SUBMARINE)one-man sub)	Can No. V.5R. 146	Roll No. 7

Subject ONE MAN SUBMARINE HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL IN FIRST DIVING TESTS

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 380 Can No. 628x1
90	79			

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal.

SEE: OAKLAND, CAL.--INVENTIONS

Also as: JAMES BOLAR JR.

Date of Event 5-14-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.146	5-20-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SUBMARINE (invention) SOUND	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SUBMARINE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--INVENTIONS

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (English sub fires on ship	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 10

Subject A MODEL BATTLE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79			79 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SCARBOROUGH, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as: S.S. ORONTES

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SUBMARINE (testing home made sub)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING HOME MADE SUB (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT-BRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				1045x3 632

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--WOLF LAKE, IND.

SCIENCE--ODDITIES--BYRON CONNETT

6-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SUBMARINE (searching for lost treasure)Simon Lake	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 6

Subject: SUB SALVAGED (HL)

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1172 x2 Can No. 364
47				

Description and Remarks: NYC--ls harbor--2 boats,sub in middle--cu catwalk on top of sub,4 men on it--guy coming out of conning tower--extreme ls down catwalk,2 guys nearing it in rowboat,line thrown em and hauled in--cu same--ls catwalk guy walking to camera--cu Lake,removing 1 pair of glasses--CUTS: add.shots preparations for hunt of lost treasure.
NYC--DIVING--NY HARBOR--GOLD(TREASURE)
SIMON LAKE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SUBMARINE (Simon Lake hunting for treasure in sea)	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURE HUNTING SUB NOW READY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			1197x4,3 / 855

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS---NYC.

TREASURE--SCIENCE--LAKE--DIVING--
CRILLEY--COAL

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (H.M.S.Severn)	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S.SEVERN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138			138 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARROW-IN-FURNESS,ENGLAND*-NAVY

Also as:MRS.FORBES--LAUNCHING--
CHRISTENING.

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SUBMARINE (Launching French Submarine SFAX)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING SUBMARINE(SFAX)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--ST. NAZAIRE, FRANCE

Also as: LAUNCHING

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SUBMARINES (Peruvian subs--along dock, Phila. Pa.)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 3

Subject SMALLE"T SUBMARINE -- TORPEDO	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-PROFFITT

Length 81	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1262x7,60 Can No. 1278x2,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PERUVIAN NAVY--HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT--
OLD CRAMP YARD--BURLINGAME--ALAZAMORA

3-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

SUBMARINE ("Tank" built to recover sunken treasure)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE "TANK" BUILT TO RECOVER SUNKEN TREASURE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1645x3
83	71			Can No. 910

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVER--SAUSALITO, CALIF.

Also as: TANK--HAMLIN--INVENTIONS
MACHINERY--BOAT(MAE)

3-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (English Navy gets new submarine "GRAMPUS")	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE KING'S NAVEE GETS HUGE NEW FLEET SUBMARINE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1618x6
64		52 dev.	lav.	Can No.	30

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--CHATAM, ENGLAND

Also as: LAUNCHING--EVANS

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (Simon Lake & his submarine salvager)	Can No. V.8R.506	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIMON LAKE READY FOR TREASURE HUNT UNDER L.I. SOUND	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			Can No. 1984x3 285

Description and Remarks

10-28-38
Date of Event

SEE: TREASURE HUNT--WEEHAWKEN, N.J.

Also as: LAKE--MISC. BOATS-- NORTH RIVER SEARCHING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (sit down strike)	Can N V 9 R 540	II No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SITDOWN DELAYS US SUBMARINES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2147x2,350 Can No.
43	31			

Description and Remarks

ELECTRIC BOAT STRIKE

I GROTON CONN

Date of Event 2/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

	Can No.	Roll No.
SUBMARINES (ITAL. LAUNCHING)	v 9 r 619	4

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLET U BOATS LAUNCHED IN DRIVE FOR BIGGER NAVY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	53			2578x5,255

Description and Remarks

ITAL. NAVY

TRIESTE ITALY

Date of Event 11/20/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ONE-MAN SUBMARINE (CONNETT INVENTOR)	Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 2
Subject ONE MAN SUBMARINE		Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMMOND, IND.--Connett builder lives in Chicago(no pix)--shots of sub going into water, porpoising, cu Barney Connett(okay pix inventor)--hitch hiking girl fishing

HAMMOND, IND.--INVENTIONS--CONNETT
SCIENCE--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (NOW A YACHT)	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FORMER AMERICAN SUB NOW A PRIVATE YACHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

YACHT

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (3 French subs act of submersion) cus same	Can No. 2779 x 7	Roll No. 2782 x

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length 380 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
NICE FR

FR FLEET

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (about 75 of them in ital.waters.emerging & submerging)	Can No. 2926 X	Roll No. 1.2.3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN ITALY	GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719-1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ARMY

Date of Event 5-3938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(99 dead in THETIS IN ENGLAND FLASHBACKS SQUALUS	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: M IST PIX SUB DISASTER MEX.FLIER BODY HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

©HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOOD SUBMERGING. SUBMARINES(ARCHIMEDE)SIS SHIP OF ILL FATED PHENIX) MOURNED	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FR.MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL CHIEF:CLIPPER OFF: MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS:FREIGHTER AGROUND TRICK BIKES

Camera:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE(ONE MAN SUB)TRIED OUT IN HUDSON	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: WPA STRIKE: CHEMICAL WARFARE: SUBMARINE: FLORAL STREET CARPET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (BROKEN UP) ENGLAND	Can No. 3530x	Roll No. 7

Subject SUBS BROKEN UP	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 77 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 5 fgreat German subs are to be scrapped--been here for over20 years, ls sunken sub--cus men on it dismantling it for junk, cus blasting,hauling,dif.sections onto shore, cu junk--
FALMOUTH--GERMAN NAVY--JUNK

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS(BRITISH SUBMARINE URSULA BACK AFTER SINK NAZI WARSHIP	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1
Subject: WAR:RUSS TROOPS FOOTED:SUB:BELISHA REVIEW CAN.TROOPS:FR.GUNS: WINDSOR: GIRLS FR.PLANE FACOTRY:QUADRUPLETS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (OLD S-~~XII~~49) NOW PRIVATE OWNED IN NEWARK (CROWDS VISIT IT	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRIVATE SUB IN PORT: LOSEY FUNERAL: MINES WASHED ASHORE: CROWN ANDES: SUB LIFEBOAT: JALOOPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(BRITISH SUB) BACK FOR REPAIRS	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SEA LION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE(ONE-MAN SUB TESTED BY B.CONNETT	Can No. 13-997 ~~13-9987~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ: RUBBER CONSERVATION:SUB:ITAL.SAILORS INTERNED: AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES(CAPTURED U-BOAT ARRIVES BRITISH PORT	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:PRISONER EXCHANGE: STIRLING BOMBER:CANNON HURRICANES:U BOAT: SUPR.CT.JUSTICES AT WHITEHOUSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts yhd-(Sink)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(FLEET OF JAPANESE, ALSO BIG SHIPS ETC..PLANES) SUBMERGING ETC. →	Can No.	Roll No. 14-39-1

Subject	SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (AMERKS CAPTURED JAP 2-MAN SUB AT HAWAII)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAPS RAID ON HONOLULU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (messed up Jap 2-man sub on beach being examined)	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS:HAWAIIAN AIRWAY
JAP SUB:ALASKA EVACUEES:RETREADS
SOLVE TIRE BAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (CANADIAN..LOOKOUTS BATTEN DOWN HATCHES ETC)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (R 3 & 25 TRANSFERRED TO BRITAIN & POLAND)	Can No. 4295 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO BRITAIN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG.ISH NAVY

NEW LONDON,CONN.

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (FRENCH SUBMARINE STORY)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SUBMARINE STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND:FREE FRANCE

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (SHOTS MANUFACTURING SUBS)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA:WAR

SWELL SHOTS AUSSIES ON PARADE THRU CITY,GERMAN TROOPS PARADE
FREE FRENCH IN ENG.DEGAULE CUS;SOLDIERS,SAILORS PARADE PLANE
FIRING GUNS & CONNON;SWELL SHOTS WELLINGTON BOMBER TAKES OFF

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (MINIATURE RADIO CONTROLLED FLAME THROWING SUB, FLAMES ENCIRCLE SMALL SHIPS)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED: NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE: NAVY BLIMP PATROL: JAP PLANE DOWNED: FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (JAP 2-man sub salvaged, 2 torpedoes front, knife cutter)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA'S VS AXIS:MEX:US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES ATTACK IN CARIBBEAN SPENT TORPEDO ON SHORE BURNING SHIPS	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SUBMARINE) JAP SHELLS WEST COAST DURING FDR TALK	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUB" SHELLS WEST COAST	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	80			

Description and Remarks

WAR

SANTA BARBARA

Date of Event? 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (TORPEDOES R.P.RESOR TANKER OFF MANASQUAN,NJ)	Can No. 15-63-	Roll No. 1

Subject 41 MISSING IN U.BOAT ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OFF MANASQUAN,N.J.

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (UNSEEN TORPEDO TANKERS IN CARIBBEAN) AIR VIEWS BURNING	Can No. SHIPS) 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject: SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA DWI
WAR.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (BR. ESCORT CONVOY TO AUSTRALIA) SUB PERISCOPE SHOWING; SUB ON MOVE IN WATERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-68-1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SUBS) SINK SHIPS ST LAURENCE SURVIVORS ONLY	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
2 SHIPS SUNK IN ST.LAWRENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL, QUE

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (JAP SUB SHELLS OREGON)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS SHELL WEST COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

Date of Event June 42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (LAND NAZI SPIES IN U.S.)	LIBR SHOT coming up from town, AIRSHOT ONE BRITIS	
	15-97	1

Subject	FBI NABS NAZI SABOTEURS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS 3 RAISED (JAPS LOSE SUBS IN SYDNEY ATTACK)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS PBMs DROP CHARGES ETC (HUNTED BY NAVY PATROL PLANES)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBS
(USS OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB)

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. locals

Subject OHIO STATE 21 MICH.7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUB NETS & CHASERS (VAR.SHOTS LAYING SUB NETS & SUB CHASERS IN THE HARBOR)	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIO DEFENSES STRENGTHENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: WAR

Date of Event 12-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUB (CABINC. SCRAPD TOULON) (4 SHOTS OF FR.FR.SUB SAILORS ETC)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA;WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES: (Jap subs raised in Sydney, Australia and damage surveyed after salvaging)	Issue Number 980x1	

Subject JAPS SHELL SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-- 1942	Cameraman FOX

Length 340ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2911-10 caption junked aftercard made Cap. No.

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap subs raised in Sydney--var.stages of damage surveyed after salvage--these were longer subs than those which were sunk at Pearl Harbor--AUSTRALIAN RAdm.Muirhead-Gould and LCdr.Palmer discuss the salvage operations--larger Jap craft still roam the area--The RAAF seeks them out as they seek out unguarded and unsuspecting ships--survivors arrive on shore from a shelled and sunken ship--other RAAF men return with tales of having sought out and hit the Jap subs--on shore damage too from shelling from the Jap subs----------

Date of Event 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE--WAR--JAPANESE NAVY--SUBMARINES SALVAGE--

SEE OVER

SUBS (SHOTS OF SUBS IN OPERATION	Can No. 4484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUB OPERATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (BR.SUB RESCUES PILOT AT SEA)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEA RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES:(Jap one sunk in Australia 1942

Issue Number 4844x8

Subject INSIDE STORY OF A JAP SUB

Co. PATHE NEWS(Cinesound) (Check rights on this)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut:
200ft.				Can No.

Edit: 2929-1
CAPTION FILED after cuts made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap sub discovered and then sunk by Aussie Navy then she is raised from the bottom and put on display--see INSIDE the SUB--all is very compact and efficient--tiny switchboard--torpedo tubes,etc--(see caption for more details if needed)

Date of Sept. 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--WAR-- AUSTRALIAN NAVY--

(Note: Deterioration in can 2/68--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

SUBS (RETURN FROM RAIDS ON THE JAPS)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 8

Subject	SUBS RETURN FROM RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC BASE: WAR

Date of Event 2-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (NAZI SUB COMING IN TO PORT- SEV SHOTS SUB AT CRIB*)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8

Subject	BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR	Cameraman	OFI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
138	130			4743x4	30

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi subs ret. huge concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in locks--sev. angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub--sev. shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big su fort takeoff--sev shots fort. in air-formations over sea-shooting thru top of plane-Over French Docks--bomb bay opens-bombs away-su bombs falling--blastering docks below-JUTS: more Nazi wolf pk

3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND: LORIENT, FR: WAR: BOMBINGS: ENGLISH ARMY: AVIATION

USAAF: TYPES: AIR: FLITES: SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

SUBS (SEV. SHOTS SUBS AT BASE-UNLOAD TORPEDO FG, PULL OUT)	Can No. 19-178	Roll No. 8 —

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	221			JUNK

Description and Remarks IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges,3 shots,sus geysers swell,on board warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship--unload trucks and supplies sev shots,men disembarking--subs,sev shots at base,unload torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and cu --trucks and guns coming up road,sappers at work,pul out charge,trucks and soldiers --up,Amer gunners,155mm ls and sus fir.. firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around--troops,tank fg,troops ride by,tank & man --as nit--flts,nite shot of tank rolls by--

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-176-8

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto. subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

SUBS: SEV SUBS SANK IN TUNIS AND BIZERTE HARBOR. GOOD SHOTS OF OTHER SUNK OR HALF SUNK SHIPS IN HARBORS

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
228			

Cuts 1023x3,4; 1024x1,2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airviews Axis captured & wrec ed equipt--mobs of Axis trucks--is Ferryville--docks, warehouses, oil, sunken ships and subs--is Bizerte--airshots Bizerte harbor--Bizerte Airdrome wrecked planes--shot 2 wrecked FW190--wrecked JU-52, more FW 190s--wrecked JU 290--big motors, gas wooden props--b50 lb bombs captured--1,000 lb bombs--bullet proof glas, RAF engineer--wrecked ME-323 6-motor transport--ME-210--gs blasted bridges--British bldg pontoon bridge--gs wrecked German all type planes var. shots angles deadly 88-mm Axis guns--ls l. to r. victorious gen. Gens: Maj Gen. Harman, Gen. R. Roosevelt, Gen. O. Bradley, Gen. Ryder and Gen. Eddy--good cus of Maj Gen. Bradley being congratulated on campaign--good libr.

N. AFRICA: WAR OF YR: AIRVIEW: PRISONERS: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY SHIPS: BOATS: AVIATION: PLANE WRECK: DOOLITTLE: USAAF: US ARMY TYPES: FORMATION: BOMBING: MESSINA, ITALY: AA GUNFIRE: TRUCKS GUNS: AIRPORT: ENGLISH ARMY: HARMAN: T. ROOSEVELT: BRADLEY: RYDER: EDDY

(2) 16-193-2

SUBS: IN ROUGH SEAS(SWELL LIBR SHOT OF SEAS)COAST GUARD SINKS NAZI SUB AND PICKS UP SURVIVORS	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SINKING SUBS	ST: LIFE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1AE	16C			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] deck, wave [illegible] riding them, shows next [illegible] wreckage, lifeboat [illegible] sub to station [illegible] survivors [illegible] coast guard [illegible] blinker [illegible] sub—close [illegible] picking [illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: DEPTH CHARGE SINKS GER SUB IN BLACK SEA...BY RUSSIANS	Can No. 16-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
REDS SMASH NAZIS ON LAND & SEA	PATHE: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	182			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: KUBAN(RUSSIA) ISO BLACK SEA:
on field,no snow;su get art
shots artillery barrage,tank coming
camouflaged,advance infantry,sev shots
shook,wrecked German equipt,sue dest
fleet:plow thru water,waves,German plane
Soviare ack ack gune action plane,bursts
firing,plane,vessel burning,sailors rush
fireproof suit,cooler on
FLEET:officer blowe--
SLOW DOWN
CUTS:AIR SHOTS
BLACK SEA.
DEPTH CHARGES:OIL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBS: SEE OUR PLANE DIVE AND STRAFE NAZI SUB..GOOD ACTION..FILM IS ~~SCRATCHED THROUGHOUT~~

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 scenes firing at area where Jap sub war sighted at Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
365			

Cuts 476 3x1, 2x1
476 2x1, 3, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)16-JW-1

SUBMARINES ((Italian sub. dis-shots of subl. in Italian waters	Can No. 18-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN ITALY	SMITH-SMITH HEAP T(SOUK)AL K COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x1,2,1247x2; 1236x3,1241x2,3; Can No. 3792 ff.
168	191			

Description and Remarks:

ITALY--Convoy of ships--German plane goes down into water. U.S War Ships make smoke screen--German plane under fire and pok --explosion in water--German plane 7 going down in flames--3 chuts--lands in water with explosion--le ships burning(merchant & LST), --ver boat burning with hole ripped in side--try ng to put out fire on that boat--boat on fire--oil fire--destroyer tries to sink it with depth charge--2 chuts of supply trucks and Jerks on shore--men running across road in regl action--hiding in bushes, firing in distance--man with Walkie Talkie--men moving up under fire--Ger. tank knocked out--German plane on ground Normal Allg. evacuating plane--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—5-43-U

OVER (COVER)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-228-1

CMS

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(Menace broken at Lakehurst,N.J.)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUB MENACE BROKEN	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	77			4781x3 932 ft.	

Description: LAKEHURST,N.J.--several blimps in hangar--loading depth charge on one--earial depth come blimp taking off--in the air passing land..nearing sea--cutin interior--passing BIG convoy..good shot--int.pilot turning wheel--2 scenes convoy--looking down on convoy from gondole in seasx.. thru glass:GOOD--pilot looking thru binoculars--thru bomb bay--bomb falls explodes--looking down at bomb exploding..another bomb falls and explodes--CUTS add.on scenes used andvar.shots blimp.out of hangar--int.shots control tower crew handling communications var shots int.blimp--var shots convoy--cu flying over tanker--crew at work

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUSK shots convoy GOOD--shot of blimp--and shadow on water--

LAKEHURST,N.J:AIRSHIPS:AIRPORTS:DEPTH CHARGES:FLIGHTS: IN FLIGHTS:BOMBS:BOMBING:CONVOY:NIGHT(DUSK):AIR:AVIATION: WAVES:BOATS:SHIPS:SILHOUETTE:WAR:SUBMARINES:

1

(2) 16-251-2

SUBMARINE(In water and depth charges on ship and placing them in position to be used in Can)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

piling charges in RR freight yard---int PO car--
fitting aerial depth charge with tail and fins--
men in plane--rack of plane and depth charge buried
into sea--depth charges dropped into sea and explosions
exterior shots of Western Steel Plant--Absentee placard--

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--DEPTH CHARGES--GIRLS--TOWER--
FACTORIES--MONTAGE (1000's OF DEPTH CHARGES & TOPS)--
SUBMARINE--CAN.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--R.R.--
R.R.TRAIN--BOMBS--TYPES--POSTERS--

(2) 16-253-Canada

SUBMARINES (GERMAN SUBS SURFACING-FIRING ON SUB-DEPTH CHARGES ETC)	Can No. 972x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INDAGINE U BOATS	[illegible] SN)

Length 631	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] convoy shots ships [illegible] gun [illegible] German subs surface—lifeboat transfer [illegible] crew to Polo destroyer Burns—into [illegible] sunk—our former Ens A Hirshfeld, [illegible] complete all photo Burns & [illegible] [illegible] heavy seas in stern [illegible] provide to patch hole—angles, [illegible] why we bring damage part to water [illegible] [illegible] Flame fire in aft corvette—[illegible] steel [illegible] charges [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,3 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

SUBMARINE: JAP--CAPTURED SUBMARINE PUT ON DISPLAY ATTIMES SQ AND CITY HALL. MAYOR LOOKS AT IT--FOR 2nd WAR LOAN DRIVE

Can No. 1056 x

Roll No. 10

Subject: JAP SUB-MARINE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

JAP SUB CAPTURED AT PEARL HARBOR
arrives New YORK for 2nd WAR BOND DRIVE--
ent out Holland tunnel, up 5th ave. travel-
ing shots, thru slotsom, in Times Sq.--at
City Hall, Fiorello LaG. inspects sub
FUNNy shots Nat scrolled in rain

NEW YORK CITY: JAP NAVY: SUBMARINE: WAR BOND DRIVE:
NATL DEF: TIMES SQ: CITY HALL: LAGUARDIA

Date of Event: ~~4-30-43~~ 4/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBS (destroyer drops depth charges-Nazis trapped-explosion etc)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length 369	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, boat bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.---ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrinking tires and stops--U boat confiscated film Nazi crew down hatch, bolt down hatch--working, Comndr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sitting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships--etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM AN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x 2

SUBMARINE(Good shot of submarine surfacing,in Canada)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
STALKING THE U-BOAT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4793x1 Can No.
195	17c			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS [illegible]
[illegible] H.M.C.S CORNWALLIS [illegible]
[illegible] Clarke--looking down on parcle [illegible]
[illegible] ship--[illegible] decks of corvette, [illegible]
[illegible] fire depth charges--in act of [illegible]
[illegible] depth charges--trying to [illegible]
[illegible] crew--cutin types of [illegible]
[illegible] over--pumpkin with [illegible]
[illegible] as one goes off--they fly into the [illegible] sides--
[illegible] on board destroyer--men in [illegible] good shot
[illegible] SUBMARINE SURFACING--note [illegible] thru glass

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4793x1

SUBMARINE(Seaplane Tender hits all around sub,Ger.submarine sinks in the Atlantic)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA--SAIPAN ISLAND, MARIANAS--WAR--U.S. NAVY--
--PLANE CARRIER--GUNS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--
--WRECKS--FIRES--BATTLE SCENES--SAILORS--
--EXPLOSIONS--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--TENDER--

(2) 17-288-7

SUBMARINES(Riding along they submerge in England) midget sub and 2 man submersible torpedo)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2002x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES(Shot of sub pens, interior shots, in France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	HEARST(SIG CORPS) H.WRIGHT--FOX PATHE(AFF--SIG COR

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR--BREST, FRANCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES (Thrilling U-Boat Capture)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U-BOAT CAPTURE	FOX (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
114	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/4/44
Date of Event
VICP may 1945

Used No. | Date

[illegible] AIRSHOT Plane Carrier--ls plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT destroyer ploughing thru water--CU 2 F4Fs in flight--AIRSHOT 2 F4Fs diving--LS destroyer--"Y" guns firing depth charges and follow shot to charges splashing in water--EXPLOSION in rear of destroyer (GOOD SHOT)--shells hitting water near sub--40mm guns firing--ls hits around sub--Americans in small boat pulling away from destroyer--MS officer looking thru binoculars--LS sub starr under water, prize crew on deck--MS officer waving hands, congratulations--submarine thru water--AIR sub being towed sub in port completely salvaged(SUB.GERMAN U-505)

[illegible] PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--IN FLIGHT [illegible] CAPTURE [illegible] -HANDLERS--OVERICAL(1st.For.Ship capt/IRIS

WRECOVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE(Plowing thru water, sub.diving,periscope cutting water in southern Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
4798 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
855				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ore down plane--artillery
p artillery piece on land--
machine guns and rifles
renade at pillbox--medium
water--submarine diving
periscope cutting water (GOOD SHOT)
surfacing and crew on deck--crew firing gun
SHOT, ITALIAN FLAG ON SUB AT DECKING (SUB GOING
DOWN AND CREW XXXXX GOES BELOW)--(SUBMARINE
air shots of Italian destroyers
destroyer firing guns--
firing pom pom type guns--

SOUTHERN ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--ROYAL NAVY
SAILORS--SCHOOLS--SHIPS--TRAINING--
INVASIONS--EXPLOSION--ARTILLERY--
SUBMARINE--PERISCOPE--FLAG--ITALIAN

(2) 4798x 3

SUBMARINES(submarine pens at Ostend, Belguim)	Can No. 4885X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OSTEND AND DE HAAN BEACH DEFENSES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112				

Description and Remarks

STEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--1s concrete
o pen as the Jerry left it--interior passages
y at the head of each bunker--2 shots interior--
ating doors used to close each bunker--concrete anchors
nets--partially submerged pen door--DE HAAN..beach
th its barbed wire and other obstruction--steel
bstructions with bombs attached--bombs attached to steel
rders--tank barriers and wire entanglements--ls of
ll-box camouflaged as a theatre--ms of camouflaged pill
x section---theatre entrance--ticket box and [redacted]
ice board--- OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--WAR--SUBMARINES
FORTIFICATIONS--WIRE--DYNAMITE--CAMOUFLAGE--THEATRES

Date of Event: rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES (U-Boat menace ended)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	1

Subject	Cameramen
U-BOAT MENACE ENDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	123			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scenes used and:PORTSMOUTH:Escort ship passing--Pan crew aboard with rifles--German crew up out of water--German crew boarding buses--U-889 sub.--passing with U.S. flag--line marching--CAPE MAY,N.J.--small flotilla of Navy vessels and two navy blimps--crew members searched on deck--Add shots(AIR)of sub. with destroyer escort and Navy blimp and boarding party alongside and boarding--SHELBURNE,NOVA SCOTIA:U-889 escorted by Can. frigate--frigate:HMCS Inchercan and Buckingham--RCAF air escort--RCN boarding party going aboard and raising white ensign--gone of Can. Naval craft trained on sub.--shot of German crew--shots of sub.--Can.subchasers escorting sub.to port--signal flags on escort vessel--pan of flotilla of Can. Naval vessels--Blinker signals on escort vessel--var.shots of German crew--Var.shots of U889 at its mooring buoy--German crew transferred to shore escort sub chaser--German and Can.naval officers on bridge--White ensign on sub.--twin-anti-air guns--bridge--Capt Korvetten Kapitan Friedrich Steuseer--

HAMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--SUBMARINE--DOCKS--PIERS--INDUSTRY--SHIP BLDG.--CAPE MAY,N.J.--GERMAN NAVY--AIR--PRISONERS--[illegible] N.E.--U.S.NAVY--903--FLAGS--BLIMPS--SHELBOURNE [illegible] CAN.NAVY--903--TYPES--GUNS--STEUSSER--

(2) 18-399-1

SUBMARINES (62 German surrendered U-Boats tied up)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND QUEEN VISIT ULSTER	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3217x7
100	101			Can No. 185 ft.

Description and Remarks

-King George leaves plane, followed by Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elizabeth at Longkesh Airfield--Royal group reviews Guard of Honour--King talking to soldier--shaking hands with member of British Legion,he's escorted with Duke--Royal Yacht 'Hiniesta' under way on Belfast Lough--passing 62 German surrendered U-Boats tied up--King and Queen on Bridge--at Princess Quay,crowd waving--ships,flags go by--Royal party in stand,King salutes--girls marching--Lady Montgomery,mother of Field Marshal Montgomery,gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth and Queen--CUTS add.on scenes used and:Duke of Gloucester greeting on arrival in plane

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HM Princess--formation of Mustangs, Stirling and Warwicks
[illegible] Royal party in car passing--out of car--King
talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of
house of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big
crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

ULSTER, IRELAND--FAMILIES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRPORTS--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--
RIVERS--SUBURBS--WAR--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--
FORMATIONS--TYPES--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--

(2) 18-422- Canada

SUBMARINES (2 officers lift camouflage and look at subs--shot of camouflaged 1-man sub)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3	Can No. 500 ft
144	139				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot of camouflaged [illegible]
[illegible] officers lift camouflage
[illegible] looking at subs--1 scenic man crawling
[illegible] propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--
[illegible] sub.--WILHELMSHAVEN,GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
[illegible] CANADA--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammert
[illegible] Capt. Schanf--LS SS EUROPA--WILHELMSHAVEN,
[illegible] Daimler's body on floor--CU of him on
[illegible] in hand(poison)--CU of Daimler propped
[illegible] building in court--CU Quisling--
[illegible] Judge--Quisling bowing
[illegible] very nervous--CUTS:nazi
[illegible] German Naval officer

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-405-3

board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to
...Kapitan zur See Freymald, Kapitan zur See Bergelt;
Kapitan zur See Saltzedl; Norvetten Kapitan Kleist; Korvetten
Kapitan Rotera--gen. view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as amm. unloading operations get under way--poweder charges
and amm. being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--gen. view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
FG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions, passing
in shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
...bldg. in which Himmler committed suicide--British
officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--
British and Russ. officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
...--Oberscharmannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher-
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY--
...--HAMBURG--FLENSBURG, GERMANY--HIMMLER--
SUICIDE--SUICIDE--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO, NORWAY--QUISLING--
TRAITOR--GOODIES--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
SALTZEDL--KLEIST--ROTERS--FS PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
SAILORS (GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

SUBMARINE (GATE) (Can. Destroyers thru submarine gate)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	98		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Can. destroyers thru [illegible] gun of bow of destroyer-- [illegible] lines-2 sailors, crew cast lines ashore-- [illegible] rubber aboard--destroyer moving into dock-- [illegible] Admiral C.H.Jones comes aboard, greeted by Comm.C.F. [illegible] crew shot, Lieut.Comm.E.F.K.Croos, Capt Huron, Comm. [illegible] Jones, and Capt.J.C.Hibbard--Vice Admiral [illegible] the crews home--shots of crews listening-- [illegible] officers, sailors salute, break up--sailors go ashore-- [illegible] section with ropes--in dock side, destroyers tied up-- [illegible] bow of 3 ships tied up to dock--

7/4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] R--CAN.NAVY--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE(GATE)-- [illegible] ADAMS--CROOS--HURON--SAILORS--DOCKS-- SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES (shots of one of the submarines the Japs have)	Case No. 18-437	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cinefilm
LEADS BATTLE JAPAN	Y-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENNICK) (WAR DEPT(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No.
210	205			3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN..LT 98th
Hosp Unl--CU sign 98th Evacuation
Hosp Unl--2 avenue..blood donor,Sgt John A
received on ban giving blood--EXTERIOR CU
knife and the gun he shot hi
looking out of window of Tojo's room--MS E
in bed,nurse & Dr.by giving transfusion--C
CU Tojo wearing mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU To
ruins of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldie
CAPTURED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hiroh
walking thru ruins--CU Monument--Hiroh
looking at a chart of Tok
around--BS Gls talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
rchinal--CU	
with--CU M.P	
Premier Tojo	
Tojo in bed--	
o--TOKYO,JAPAN..	
rs standing in	
& group	
standing at a	
cer bowing,other	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-437-2

...Jap--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating ...Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat...--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--...Movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte...walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people ...ding off trolley--...GIs out windows of trolley,trolley ...--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish ...colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey ...riding the horse..slowly--CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7 ...carriage, add on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's ...blood soaked clothes--3483x2..add shots Tokyo..bowing ...towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var shots ...of city with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged ...Decontamination--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning ...up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var shots ...wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add ...CUTS TO FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--...CUTS BUILT..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--...walking along st.--Bank Hotel--exterior shots of ...Tokyo Rose...in group CU..having pix taken--Ma...

(3)18-437-2

[illegible] unloading cargo from
[illegible] docks. In dock loaded with supplies..
planes etc. on docks--Var shots Jap types--Japs walking
thru street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's
story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--
3460x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was
born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6..
shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--
AIR & ARM.--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--
RUINS--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--
BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--
HOSPITALS--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--XXXXXXXX DOCKS--
HARBORS--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

SUBMARINE (German): Nazi sub moves up Thames River after surrender)

Issue Number
2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 3083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3483x7; 3480x8; 3783x1

Subject
VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
(Wire stories)

Cameraman
FOX(AAF)--H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
See after each x-number				See bk nos.after each Can NX-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Date of Event 1945
Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (Fox AAF)--
demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------
----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------

----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian offic ers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj. Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.-- var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO-- Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.IK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------
----------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidault of France--James Byrnes of
U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ group sits--Fr.dele-
gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Cheh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
----------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP
DAMAKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fishe
--they pose----------

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--his name on door,door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-

----------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)-----

----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK---------- ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING--------CAN.ARMY --AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen-- --SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY----------RCAF--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT --RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS--[illegible]--BYRNES,Governor--

SUBMARINE: (Captured German submarine and crew brought into port)

Issue Number 5073 X 2; 5098x7

Subject

ARRIVAL OF CAPTURED GERMAN U-BOAT (U-234)

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 4426-3, 4451-3 respectively
400ft. 341ft. respectively				Cut Intros junked after [illegible] made

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE:

Date May/June 1945

5073x2:(var.scs. of arrival of captured German sub U-234--tugs take landing party out to board and take over the Germa crew as prisoners--two tugs tow sub to mooring buoy--var.scs. of the German crew debarking with guards--Capt.L.Johann Heinrich Fehler(CO) leaves Coast Guard Cutter--var.of rest of crew with their baggage leave the Cutter--var.scs. same--Lt.Gen.Ulrich Kessler of the Atlantic Air Forces in Germany----------

5098x7:(Also Portsmouth:var.scs. ext and int.of the German sub--galley sailor at coffee grinder--shots of engine room--torpedo room--another German Sub U-873 and U234 being moved to dock--var.scs.of the

SEE OVER

(2) 5073x2 & 5098x7

snorkel being moved,operated--this supplies oxygen when necessary--
vars.scenes aboard the sub----------

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--PRISONERS--
U.S.COAST GUARD--MONTAGE(Int.German Sub)--

SUBMARINES (bows of U-boats on quay)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x1; 5190x7; Can No. 420 ft.
	1			

Description and Remarks

-CU men turning
r way--
r coming out of pipe--
lf-sunken ship--CU pumps
under water to row boat
--BR.custom men coming
liquor..put with other
ling salvaged ship--2 scenes
and cry--KIEL, GERMANY
ADMIRAL HIPPER--
--hole in side of HIPPER--
in side--CU hole--
, see parts of ships

Date of Event REGD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-472-5

putting cables around ship--

wrecked ships inc.

boats of U-boats on quay--

SALVAGE--ENG. NAVY--LIQUOR--

--KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--

--SUBMARINES--

SUBMARINES(Captured Jap submarines)

Can No. 19-476 | Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			5219x1 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--LS garbage dump--CU Russians,Chinese going thru garbage for food--MS Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along st.--LS Market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--LS Market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--MS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS Bldg...[illegible] HQ of 6th Div...

Date 1/28/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] big mob of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..one Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their boats--ld belongings aboard--Japs landing in [illegible],JAPAN. off barge onto sand--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Yasagi--

TOKYO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--DOCKS--HARBOR--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--STORES--PAN AM--GO VEYANCE(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--SASEBO,JAPAN--EMBARKING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--SS JUNO--SS KASAGI--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-493	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUN SINK CAPTURE JAP SUBMARINES	NARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
191	123			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks: (AV (2 scenes) Jap submarines
U sub at anchor--Jap crew--
Capper, Capt. Otoji Nakamura of Jap sub
h[illegible] the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--on Jap sub.
[illegible] of hangar for planes--hatch of hangar
[illegible]d Griffen examines same--looking into hangar
[illegible]an navy crews unpacing demolition charges
[illegible]--2 scenes, subs moving out of harbor--BC
[illegible]ng thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--
[illegible]g--CU group of officers and Jap
[illegible]th megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN
[illegible]s below surface--Jap sub exploding--
[illegible]iring guns--straddle bursts on sub.--

Date of Event 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-493-2

add. on scenes used and..CU Jap Sub. 402--Adm. GRIFFIN going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

KURE,JAPAN--JAP NAVY--AIR--HARBORS--SUBMARINES--
--U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CARRIERS(SUBMARINE)--
GRIFFIN--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

SUBMARINES(NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-5[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] E	PARA(DOR'D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5375x6 200ft. Can No.
16	89			

Description and Remarks

PARIS DT BREMEN,GERMANY--2 a[illegible]s Date of Event 8-46.
[illegible] pens as they were under co[illegible]
[illegible] cross shaped slots in wal[illegible],
[illegible] officer demonstrates thickness--1[illegible]s
[illegible] ruins, measure bomb, ruins, CU[illegible]S:ditto.
[illegible]--PARIS,GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--
[illegible] (SUB)--T[illegible]S

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES(U.S.SUB SINKS NAZI U-BOAT) OFF CAPE COD,MASS.	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. SUB SINKS NAZI U.BOAT	Cameraman SMITH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5438x2, 1, 5-1065F Can 5437x7 410ft.
107	101			

Description and Remarks 1s German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub 1s at sea SS 403 ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of US sub--lnt.below put torpedo into tube,Capt of JH Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sights thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--airview oil slick
CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:USS ATULE: CUTS:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Event 4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE (German U-boats) Use North Coast for target practice)	Issue Number 5179x7	

Subject OPERATION DEADLIGHT				Camera DR. UNIVERSAL BK NO. 4586-4
Length 77ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after CCAND made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA (Off Ireland's North West coast, German U-Boats used for target practice... bombing them, etc.....

Date of Event: Jan 1939

AT SEA--SUBMARINE(German U-boats)--AIRVIEWS(sinking German U-Boats for target practice)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(U Boat for France--1946	Issue Number 5352x2; 5350x8; 5362x1,3,9	5361x9;

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORY--July 1946	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	see bk.nos.after each c-number-captions all filed under 5352x2

Description and Remarks

5352x2:(BkNo:4715-5--310ft--Gaumont---SITUATION IN TENDE--var.scenics of the village,just handed over to France by the Big Four during conference---

5350x8:(BkNo:4715-9 & 4716-1--total 373ft--Gaumont--GRAND PRIX---Horse race won by SOUVERAIN----------

5350x8:(BkNo:4716-1--Turf fashions [part of previous material]----

5361x9:(BkNo:4720-10--Gaumont--NIGHT FESTIVITIES IN FRANCE---street lights,nite clubs,etc----------

5362x1:(BkNo:4720-11--431ft--Gaumont--SITUATION IN TENDE--var.scs. in the town--French papers arrive,smuggled in--Hydro electric plant---

Date of Event: July 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5352x2,etc

5362x3:(BkNo;4726-9--62ft--Eclair--CHURCHIL IN METZ--in Lorraine, var.scs.Winston Churchill PM of England visits--var.scs.tour---------- he reviews troops,etc----------

5362x9:(BkNo: 4730-4--Gaumont--78ft--U BOAT LAUNCHING--at Keroman, near Lorient first French U boat (sub) is launched----------

MISC.FRANCE--TENDE,FRANCE--FR.GOVT------HORSE RACE------FASHIONS---- NIGHT(France)--SCENICS(France)-----CHURCHILL,Winston----SUBMARINE(U BOA' FR.NAVY--HISTORICAL--

SUBMARINE: (Captured German submarine sunk by the Canadian Navy)	Issue Number ~~5664x4~~	5664x4

Subject NAVY SINKS SUB				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 400ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. ?	Cuts BK NO: 5082-3 caption junked Cards after card made

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(off the Coast,Can.Navy sinks captured German Sub U-190--towed out to sea--in target area--used for training mission--var.scs. firing at it--sinking it--Seafire planes leave after rocket attack on the sub--HMCS NOOTKA fires salvos at it--finally bow of the U-190 points in air and goes into final dive--"hedge-hog"bombs in air and pattern on water as they land--depth charges going off from stern of NOOTKA----------

Date of Event 10/24/47

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--WAR(WWII German Sub captured,sunk)--SUBMARINE--DEPTH CHARGES--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES:(1948

Issue Number

5706

Subject

SAUNDERS ROE FLYING BOAT

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:5114-1 caption jacket silver card made
65ft				Can No.	

Description and Remarks COWES,ENGLAND:(building one of Britain's biggest flying boats--designer Knowler created the big 100-passenger plane larger that the Brabazon--she'll have a takeoff wt.of 130 tons--span the Atlantic at 300 MPH--var.scs. of the building of the plane underway--(there may be pix on this roll, too, of the construction of submarine "Ambush"--start off on test run-

[Note:Det in can 1/68 and 11/70--this one ok then]

Date Jan.1948

COWES,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Passenger)--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(reaches 405 metres in depth for new record in Lake Como, Italy)
MILAN, ITALY

Can No.

Roll No. 5773x1

Subject: NEW ITALIAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
418				

Description and Remarks

Pietro Vassena who build small submarine for the search and study of deep sea--various experiments in different depths in Lake Como--finally reached 405 metres new depth record.

MILAN, ITALY: LAKE COMO: SUBMARINES: VASSENA: INVENTIONS:

Date of Event 3-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES:(passes Italian warship)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B)STATUES & PAINTINGS (C)SWIM SUITS

Cameramen GRIMALDI H.RDE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	83 76			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, ITALY:(Italian warships sent to Russia as part of reparation to war damages in Russia) battleship Giulio Cesare, in fg see sukner ship--close show bow--midship--submarine, tug pass in bg--conning tower of sub with Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--side shot bow showing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in fg and battleship in bg--NEW YORK CITY:hs crowd--statue of Ludovico under strong light--show officials and Italian Amb. to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head cu of statue--med bust of statue--crowds looking at paintings--med shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--hs packed crowd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date Print JAN 2 1949

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-217-3

crowds--shot of The Morning Toilette--group looks at
painting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYRRESS GARDENS
s gals--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu
model in two piece suit,she flips up the back of the suit--
nother model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pope holding on to
er balloons--cu her--pan up legs on next model--Marjorie
eller busting out all over,she makes an adjustment--group-
ITS 6548x1...6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit--
dd.other painting and statues--people lookin at works--
l shots of exhibit from atop ladder--
UGUSTA,ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
TALIAN FLAG--NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
TATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FL
ETALS--BATHING BEAUTIES--POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
IRLS--

SUBMARINE:(TRUCULENT rammed and sunk by Swd. Tanker in Thames)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAFFIC---S/S DIVINA AS TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft				6245 x 6	

Description and Remarks

ON THE THAMES:2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish tanker, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS; Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--DIVER--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--DIVINA--SWEDISH NAVY--SHIP

Date of Event 1-13-50

Date

SUBMARINES:(H.MS Truculent)

Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll 1

*Subject [illegible].
(A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STOLIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length	8	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		78 42			Can No. SEE BELOW
		63 126			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:med shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed,churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 out bow,are there rammed-SAN DIEGO,CAL:push plane into amera--lifting it up,2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--irshot--peel off--WALES:med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date of Event MARCH 1940

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-335-1

[illegible] crowd applauding--Stalin
omen on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera
ouse crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group
around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO,
LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching
from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--
crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo
motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet
and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues
falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he
keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute
observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up-+CUTS:
769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)
381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet
ontroling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add.
cenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running
axiing shots--6093x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S
381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--
ome with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots
o not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

(3) 23-3351

3618x1..480ft:landing with new "extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old ith over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equirment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

SUBMARINE:(Miniature sub in naval maneuvers by radio control in Canada -- see story (B)	Can No. 23-360 ~~23-360~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS BRIEF:(A)ROME PROCESSION (A) GRIMALDI
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) AIR SHOW (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6368x1,650 f
6 66 75 101				Can No. (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds--- Date of Event June 1950
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--med with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS:add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsa
Blood Stained
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)---------- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
acroos pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA:(guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER-WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILL CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

SUBMARINE: (New submarine escape suit demonstrated)	Issue Number see the x-numbers below(14 stories	
Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950		Cameraman HEARST(BR)--all stories

Scenes after each x-number	Neg.	11 FC Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions after cards made

Description and Remarks

6208x41(BkNo:5622-3--126ft. Date of 1950
--Feb.1950:---NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------
----------6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Oen-- talk by Oen(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------
----------6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950:----RAISING THE SUB

SEE OVER

6268x4, etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--enboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY---parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier------6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

nd eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK------
t MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor
ss of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remem-
rance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline
--library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Rams-
gate exchange mementos------------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950---LITTLE SHIPS RETURN
O DUNKIRK---------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive
o commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held-
var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped
n ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coin-
ide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950---NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev.
shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--14 ft---Sept.1950---NAVAL MANEUVERS.----

6268x4, etc

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements heading for Korea--usual
oignant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var.
cs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the
leet underway

6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---in
ERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the
eturns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back
ome,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio
l discussions

6445x7(BkNo:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950---BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA
--no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as
ritish troops head for war duty in Korea

6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950---ANOTHER VICTORY IS
EMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in
union--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc
ill present,talking,etc--

6476x2(BkNo:5818-10--350ft.--Nov.1950---REMEMBRANCE DAY---Queen

6268x4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembren Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

SUBMARINE: (Royal Navy has cruising & diving trials of midget submarine) 6278x5;9; Issue Numbers 6296x11; 6315x5; 6355x2; 6352x9; 6469x10;6486x11

Subject: MISC. SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950 (8 stories) Genera (All stories)

Used after each x-number	Neg. All pos. EG DUPES	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions furnished after card made

See bk rec after each

Description and Remarks

6278x5;(BkNo:5630-9--101ft--Feb.1950--PANCAKE DAY-SHROVE TUESDAY---at Olney, Buckinghamshire,women and girls in pancake race----------

6278x9;(BkNo:5631-3--57ft--FEB.1950--ASHBORNE FOOTBALL---- at Ashbourne,Derbyshire,the Shrove Tuesday football classic--any number of men and women take part in this classic where the goals are the doors of two mills which are THREE MILES apart--evidentally couple funny bits in this roll--caption not clear,please check film----------

6296x11;(BkNo:5645-3--63ft.--March 1950--BALANCING ACT------- at Walthamstow,Eng.,Chevalier,the Viennese Balancer,works high above the street in this thrilling act----------

1950 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6278x5,etc MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

----------6315x5:(Bk No.5670-7--142ft.--May 1950--BALLROOM CHAMPIONSHIP ----at Empress Hall,London,var.dances revivied including the Bebop of 1950,the Charleston of 1937 and the 1914 tango--championship contests--balloons falling--crowd catching them--winning couple,Leonard Scrivener and Nellie Duggan--get award from filmstar Mai Zetterling----------

----------6355x2:(BkNo:5697-2--365ft--June 1950--WHITSUNTIDE AROUND THE WORLD----cars out on the road for pleasure as gas rationing finally end --var.kinds of cars,filling gas tanks----------at White City,track meet --var.events----------coach of 100 yrs.ago comes to celebrate the 100th anniversary of game of cricket--costumes,etc----------in London, Prince Charles watches the trooping of the colour ceremony rehearsal------at Chatham Garrison,Royal Marines parade for last time at Chatham----------crubing and diving trials of Royal Navy's midget submarine----------at Oxford Univ.one of the professors travels the modern way by plane AV City--cars along road----------

----------6352x9:(BkNo:5697-3--93ft.--June 1950--AMATEUR GOLF--Br.Amatu Golf championship at St.Andrews,Richard Che[illegible] of Pinehurst,No.Car to

(3) 6278x5,etc-MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

foloed by Frank Stranahan of Ohio--var.sc.s they play--Stranahan wins
t----------

----------6469x10:(BkNo:5816-11--100ft.--Nov.1950----OPENING MEET OF
FAMOUS HUNT----drinking--kids and dogs--leading hounds--riders--horse
by--is fox thru field--hounds after him----------

----------6486x11:(BkNo:5835-9--117ft--Dec.1950----ETON WALL GAME------
St.Andrews Day celebration --roughing it up in the mud--pushing ball
along wall,trying to make a goal--(no score made since 1909 in this an-
nual mixed-up event)--just a rough-housing bit of sport--spectators-----
----

ENGLAND,Misc.--MISC.SPORTS--PANCAKE RACE---FOOTBALL---LAUGH PARADE------
---ACROBAT(Balancing act)--THRILLS----------DANCING(Eng.)--BALLOONS---
----------AUTOS(Misc.)--CHARLES,Prince--PARADES(Misc.Military-Eng)--
BR.NAVY--SUBMARINE----------GOLF--STRANAHAN,Frank----------HUNTING
-----ETON COLLEGE--BALL GAME(Wall Game)--

SUBMARINE:(Brit.Sub "AFFRAY" sinks with 75 men aboard while submerging-4/51--"AP story below

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]

(B) PALSY [illegible]
(C) COTTON [illegible]

Cameraman
(B) [illegible]
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99 6 / 37 / 92			

Cuts (A) 233 ft.134
Can No. 6607 x6
(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng. hs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also search and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass--smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting--ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AP subs searching,etc------ smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--splane overhead--gs subs--cu H.M.S BOX:R,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON, DC: (group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl; Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy, 10 yrs. old victim, to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 8 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse or her--cus of some of the gals, head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Assn----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--[illegible]--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDIC.L--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--
TROPHY

SUBMARINE:(HMS ALCIDE in RCAF anti-sub maneuvers in Nova Scotia--5/52)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6868x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA\(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo over ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,zero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA --AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)-- IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF--

Date of Event 5/16/52

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(In Arctic, aids Icebreaker in very heavy sea in Artic--7/52)	Issue Number 25-584-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE MANEUVERS--NAVAL VESSELS BLAST WAY THRU ARCTIC	NAVY(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. + C.S. Can No. 6927x2
10-99				

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(bow of icebreaker (unidentified)thru ice--iceberg--cu iceberg as ice slides--aa iceberg--deck of ship ice covered--ls bow and submarine--ms sub icecovered--cu sub(unidentified)--ice breaker moves up--ls cut thru ice--bow of ship and another ship in distance trying to get thru--cu ship--explosion as ice is blown up by icebreaker--look over side at ice--ship into cleared path--CUTS:(med.icebreaker--bs from ship,bow thru water,spray,etc.2 scs--cargo ship follows icebreaker(see from stern of cargo ship)--bow of breaker thru water,bs--tilt up ice on superstructure,pan--aa ship ice covered--balloon released by breaker--2 scs crew in bow of [illegible]walk,slide on icy deck--icy sea,hs--same,

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

bow of ship,look toward icecovered breaker--med.ice-covered sub(part of this combined operation)--hs closer same--bs,hs same--from deck of sub see icebreaker--5 shots,iceberg (one shows ice fall away after blast)--med.sub thru ice-choked water--overside of ship at ice-clogged water, copper in air--3 scs iceberg--ls,headon,breaker toward us--med,crewman take sounding(depth-measure) over side--2 scs ship thru ice--shot over side as ship moves in water thru thick ice--bow thru ice toward another ship--closer,bow thru ice--shot over side,ship thru ice--2 scs breaker and other ship stern to bow,copter off hangar deck--AV from copter--scenic shot,hangar deck,lone crewman stands at stern,his long shadow on deck behind him--pilot in cockpit of copter & crewman stand at hatch talking--med.shot breaker thru water--cu ice,see cut made by breaker, shape of bow,pan back--ms breaker,back off then ram ice--2 shots ice breaker--blast as breaker crashes thru-over side as breaker moves thru--ls icebreaker--bs officer on deck of other ship as breaker approaches--ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Ice-breaker at work)--ICE--SAILOR--SCENIC--

SUBMARINES: (German U-Boat put afloat in Canary Islands to be refitted and put back in service)

Issue Number 6804x8

Subject: GERMAN U BOAT PUT AFLOAT IN THE CANARY ISLANDS

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144ft			BW	BK NO: 6136-5.. caption junked aftr Cap No. 1d made

Description and Remarks: CANARY ISLANDS:(Off Grand Canary,divers from the steamer "ALHUCEMAS"(Spanish) locate the hull of the sub sunk during the war and put it afloat--we see her come to the surface--the "Fortunate" towed it to dock of the Puerto de la Luz--(she's to be repaired and refitted)------

CANARY ISLANDS--SALVAGE--SUBMARINE--

Date of Event: Feb.1952

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (Bathysphere): Sent down 6000 ft. to challenge ocean depths)

Issue Number

26-492-2 A

Subject: HEADS IN BRIEF: (A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY, RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR-RIDE

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66	(C) 40	A STORY		
(B)63	(D) 35			
	(E) 66			

(A)CSonly 7157x4
(B)7138x5,9 & 7157x8-200f
(C)CSonly 7161x4 (D)(E)[illegible]

Description and Remarks: (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--ms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney---Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army SecyRobert T.Stevens

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

atch as Gen.Wm.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of office as A my Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th w Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of SAF----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(1s green and crowd on golf course--2 scs res.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 calves lined up,ms and cu--they walk round,identical markings--one with mother--all three with her--------

--------(E)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
r post--ss portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
n drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
eck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert--
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--ODDITIES(Animal) -
)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Rides)--LABOR PARADE -

SUBMARINE: (Nazi U-Boat on display in Lake Michigan)	Issue Number 7327x1	
Subject CAPTURED NAZI SUB U-505 ON DISPLAY		Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 725 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DENSI 6701-1 caption junked aft: Card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(USN Adm. Date of Event 6/26/34

Dan Gallery--he boards destroyer en route to meeting the captured Nazi U-505 in Lake Michigan--he with three of the men who originally boarded the sub and closed the scuttle cocks--they are Zane Lukosius;Chester Macarski and Wayne Pickles--var.scs.sub arriving at Chicago--reboarding staged--boat approaches city thru the Chicago River --Adm.Gallery with Mayor Kennelley----NOTE:Sub will be permanently stationed here as part of Museum of Science and Industry----there MAY only be a 58 ft. cut story filed on this material-captions didn't say but there was a spotsheet for 58 ft.with the captions--check film------ CHICAGO,ILL--SUBMARINE--HISTORICAL(Captured sub part of a museum now)--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Runs aground at Chatham, England)	Issue Number CS 7391x6	
Subject SUBMARINE "HMS TALENT" AGROUND		Cameraman HEARST

Length 328ft.	Neg. F.G.DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	DEMO: 6813-10 caption junked aft Cat No. ard made

Description and Remarks CHATHAM, ENGLAND: (shot from | Date of Event 12/54

ug of submarine and salvage--vessle on mud bank--men
t dock with door intact--looking into dock from River end--dock, from
and side, showing Caisson at wrong end of dock--men put new plate over
ole in Caisson--dock wall damaged--dock----------

HATHAM, ENGLAND--SUBMARINE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded Sub)--SALVAGE--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(Midget sub is christened at Terminal Island,Los Angeles,Calif. 11/55..(E) see 2nd card.)

Can No. 28-723

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.DEAN RETIRES (B)HARDERER (B)HARDE (R)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB (E) NAR.NETT

Length 5 41 54 46 55 52

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked

(C) Can No. CS 7501x10

(D) CS7502x13

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955 (E) 11/2/55

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-E.Keller presenting

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

62-28-728-3

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc--bs speech by Einstein(SCRIPT) cu people listen--head on speakers' stand, bs--applause--ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. sc. people stand around, one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int. crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO, street scene, ls people on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group holds Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demonstrating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (people) look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--old woman kneels, watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz. Sanders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN" in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt. Twiford christens

(S) 28-728-3

it, swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--
[redacted]--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"CETACEAN"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

SUBMARINE: (Attempts made to rescue sunken sub)	Issue Number 7416x7;	7459x11

Subject	BRITISH NAVY-1955 & RAISING SUB "SEDON" "ARK ROYAL"	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
189ft. 327ft.	F.G. DUPES			BRNG810850-10;810933-10 captions junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks: 7416x9:(BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND) Feb. & June 1955
ar.sea.commissioning ceremonies of the new Airplane
arrier "HMS ARK ROYAL"--there MAY be flashbacks to her being launched
early five years ago by Queen Mother Elizabeth--caption was not clear
n this----var.views of the newly-commissioned ship now ready for her
ea trials--stills of former ships with the same name(Ark Royal III was
unk during WW II)----Ark Royal I helped defeat the Spanish Armada-----
---------7459x11:(at PORTLAND,ENGLAND:trying to raise the sunken sub
EDON--night and day scenes on rescue ship--SEDON comes to surface but
inks again----------
NGLAND,Misc.--BR.NAVY--"HMS ARK ROYAL"--STILLS(Photography)-----
"SEDON"--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (two-man sub.makes surface run, etc. in demonstration)	Issue Number 7494x5	

Subject TWO MAN SUB (UNDER WATER SHOTS)	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length 572ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cut NO: 6993-3 Can No. caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO,CALIF:(shot of prop--sev.shots of Gustav Dalle Valle,skin diver, and passenger put on equipment--helped by Gustav's assistant--sub launched--the SEAHORSE I underway,making surface runs and diving and emerging from depths--snorkel towed along behind-------(extensive information in captions filed under x-number)---------

Date 6/[illegible]/65

SAN PEDRO,CALIF--SUBMARINE--MISC/UNDER WATER SPORTS(two-man sub)

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(Russian-made sub among other Egyptian ships on display in Egypt 7/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER BLASTS U.S.(B)IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D)BABY (E)PRESIDENT (A)-3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-60 (D)3-41 (E)3-42

Category (A)HEARST(B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST(DD) (D)GOGI (E)PRESIDENT

Length 5

Shot Date

Pos.

Cuts

Can ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:(title shot--ls crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec.George Humphre looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs "IKE" speaking (silent)--Atoms for Peace Agreement--camera3--(C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No. (INTENSE CROWD)

Date

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby-

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards-men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE-

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
FEET--(MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

(M [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[

SUBMARINE:(first U-Boat to West Germany since re-arming--8/57)	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO ALLY--RE-ARMED WEST GERMANY GETS FIRST U-BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KIEL, GERMANY:(1s of W.German submarine "HAI"--zcu of name on tower--pan of sailors on deck--skipper commissioning ceremonies--crew on deck--workmen look from wharf--raising flag,officer salute-dissolve to raised old sub,hauling it into port for re-fitting, 6 shots----------

Date of Event 8-57

Date of Use/Rev

KIEL,GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HAI"--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--GERMANS--LABORERS--FLAG(German)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (French atomic submarine launched--11/57) "B" story	Cue No. 30-93	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MEDAL FOR TRUMAN (B) FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING (C) MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D) HELICOPTER & PEOPLE 5-0

Cameramen: (A) HARDE (B) ECLAIR (C) MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: A-B-C: Junked
(A) 3-28 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-59 (D) 3-47
(A) 68.7682x6 (D) 68.7682x1, 7?2t

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (title--former U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman on dais, speech--HST smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer. Jewish Comm & they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque---------- (B) FRANCE: (title--docks, gen. port sc--submarine "AGOSTHOUSE" slides down ways, 3 sc---------- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (title--group little girls stand by showcase, 6 curtain drops, see prize dolls, polio girl Regina Vaccaro, 4, stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls, point to first prize--cu to reador dolls and bull, 1st nat'l prize overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls led by little polio girl, they look at Plymouth Rock scene, the dolls--4 girls, including polio girl, hold dolls--mcu 2 girls

Date 11/57

Used No.	Date

and dolls, pan to other kids----------

(D)WATTENS,AUSTRIA;(airshot,down on steeple and street--onlooker looks up--closer down shot,steeplejacks--low angle copter hovers,dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is attached to spire,copter moves away,pulls at it--helicopter breaks away--old-timer, cu shakes head as much as to say I knew it wouldn't work----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS-AWARDS--
FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTERESTGOVACCARO-

WATTENS,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--FEATS--

SUBMARINE: (New method of escape shown)	Issue Number 30-103-2 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE(USNavy)-(E)SUB TRAINER(USN)	(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

(A)3-36 (C)3-37 (B)3-38 (D)3-84 (E)3-33	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CS only 7689x16 (D)-7689x7

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(BS USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUK"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of 12/57

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc. same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D) ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--
--MEDICAL--

SUBMARINE(NAZI):(9/58-Swedes salvage Nazi U*Boat 843 after 13 years) B STORY	Can No. 31-72	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)GERMAN SUB (C)GERMAN ZOO

Cameruman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-78 (B)3-83 (C)3-72	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ls crowd--ss Premier makeup Charles DeGaulle walk up to stand--ss crowd--ls DeG on stand--crowd--ss DeG talking(silent)--crowd--ss of Statue in Plaza de la Republique--ss crowd,statue in bg--ss police and crowd with signs ss police running--same breaking up riot crowd--(communists riot)--ss police and crowd throw rocks--scu woman patching up policeman--ss DeG leaving by car with police escort----------(B)SWEDEN:(zoom in shot of Nazi U-Boat U843(brought to surface after 13 years)--hs pan sub--man goes down to inspect sub--pan inside sub--man looks--ms pulls out bag belonging to crewman--ss man picks up spoon--ss shoe--ss man opens a wa let--ss man comes out of sub---------(C):FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss man with

Date of Event: 9/8/58

SEE OVER

box of baby anteaters--ss feeding baby anteater--scu same--ss man hold
baby tiger--scu anteater on man's neck--ss baby llama--ss same--cu same
ss same,starts to sit down--ss sitting down--Mother and baby giraffe--
ss girl cutting cake--scu boy taking picture--cu piece of cake for
elephant--cu elephant--ss elephant eats cake----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE CAULLE--ANNIVERSARY(88th Anniv.overthrow of Napole
CROWD--RIOT--FOREIGN POLICE--
(B)SWEDEN--SUBMARINE(Nazi)--SALVAGE--HL YR--
(C)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZOO--ANTEATER--TIGER--LLAMA--ELEPHANT--CAKE--

SUBMARINE:(Little underwater boat shown in France--4/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO SHOW in NY (B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St Lawrence River	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coli- Broadcast 4/18/60
seum,ls pan cars--ss same--ss air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ss Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show---- FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth---------- CANADA:(pan ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking--cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--
FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--
ODDITIES--MISC.CRAFT--SUBMARINE--
CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE: (First German sub built since war's end in I945)	Issue Number 34-86	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) GERMAN SUB LAUNCHED (B) MOUNTAIN RESCUE SCHOOL (C) SPARTACUS BIRTHDAY — Cameraman HEARST

Length 1 STORY	Neg.	D-462 3-IID 3- 37	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks KIEL,GERMANY—ss sub—ss sailors—ss woman launches sub—ss sub moving—cu same—ss officers—ss sub moving into water—cameraman—soon shot sub in water—BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN.—mts. in mist—pan down wardens ascending—3 shots—warden swings across—another same—same pan up warden on side of mt. -mt. in mist—ss putting cable around tree—putting man in basket—lowering basket—ss basket down Mt.—ss same—man at cable—basket reaches ground—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ls exterior theatre—cu same—cu producer Edward Lewis—cu Joanne Barnes & M John Gavin—ss Lewis lights candles—cu sign—

Date of Event 10/23/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-86-2

KIEL,GERMANY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--GERMANY NAVY--
BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA--RESCUE--TRAINING--RCMP--MOUNTAINS--
MONTAG^ (MT. RESCUE)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PIX (1961)--LEWIS--BARNES--GAVIN--

SUBMARINE: (Polaris missiles fired in test exercises) SOUND	Issue Number 35-35	1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TESTS— U.S. RESUMES BOMB RESEARCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-120		NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC—ss blast—air shot sub—int. sub-man looks thru scope—crew—crew at board—missile fired from sub—in flight—plane banking—blast—mushroom—ss same -more same.

Dist. Dept 4/26/62

SO. PACIFIC—ATOMIC ENERGY-TESTS—BOMBS—U.S.GOVT.—GUIDED MISSILES SUBMARINE—

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (German Sub "Graf Spee" scuttled by her crew—12/14/39)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Loc.	Cuts Can No.
		7-163		NONE

Description MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY: (12/14/39—in River Platte, "Graf Spee" anchored in harbor—ex & ls barge filled with 36 coffins—2 shots, fantail and side angle of the "Spee"—2 shots, stretcher cases on deck—2 shots, sailors on tug come ashore—shot of people on pier—pan group of officers with Captain Hans Langsdorff of the "Spee"—mvs him—Paper Headlines, sev.ms same—AS & Ls shot Spee ready to leave—AS at sea—ex side angle Spee—AS, ecenic shot of Spee in strange reflected light—Headlines "Nazis sink Spee", ex AS Spee afire, explosion—ex, smoke flame (good explosion montage scene)—AS Spee afire—billowing smoke—ls shot Spee listing to one side, afire. MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY—OLD & RARE FILM—RIVER—SUB—"GRAF SPEE"—EXPLOSION MONTAGE—DEAD—SCUTTLED—GERMAN NAVY—LANGSDORFF—PRESS—FIRE—SMOKE—OVER

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

SUBMARINES:(Eng.land's first atom sub launched--4/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-34	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LIBERAL GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-65 3-63 3-40	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking--------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--------NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu Mrs.MacArthur

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MACARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUB CHASER:(new hydrafoil subchaser demonstration in Washington--5/63 "A"story

Can No. 36-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HYDRAFOIL SUB CHASER (B) AWARDS TO BLIND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-74 3-45				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(on hydrafoil boat at dock--running shot,boat--as same--is going by camera--running shot,boat----------WASHINGTON,DC:(In White House--pan, dog, to gro of four blind student graduates with Pres.John F.Kennedy--group with Kennedy--dog--pan group--group with Pres.Kennedy--(three of these stud ents will teach and one will become a Minister)----------

Mohoup Event 5/63

WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--SUB CHASER--MISC.WARSHIPS--
WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--KENNEDY--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS(Seeing eye

SEE OV

SUBMARINE:(Britain's new sub "Dreadnought" is ready for sea trials--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-70	1

Subject BRITAIN'S ATOM SUB--SEA TRIALS BEGIN FOR NEW CRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GIBRALTAR:(hs harbor--ls sub "Dreadnought" in water--zoom,name on sub--ls sub starts off--cliffs in background--(nice scenic,impressive material)--sub underway--int.man look, thru periscope,2 shots--ls sub coming up out of water--int. man at controls--cu sub going along--semi same, partly submerged----------

Date of Event 8/63

GIBRALTAR--HARBOR--SUBMARINE--"HMS DREADNOUGHT"--WATER--SCENICS--MACHINERY(controls)--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES: (New two-man sub demonstrated in Germany--3/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-24	Roll No. 28

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B) 2-MAN SUB (C) SALINGER FOR SENATOR (D) BEATLES GET AWARD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
44 92 44 02				

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ss clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd---(B) GERMANY: (ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in, close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub, along in test tunnel--cu int. from sub--ss sub moving--cu same--int. sub get ready to submerge, fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--ms going along underwater--ls same, comes up--(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (man knocks at Salinger HQ, Pierre Salinger opens door--pan cameraman to Salinger with car stickers--cu stickers--ms he hands stickers to man--cu Salinger and Andrew Hatcher----(D) ENGLAND:

Date of Ev 3/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,One of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

SUBMARINE:(Fr.launch the "REDOUBTABLE" --3/67----"D" STORY

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL(C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED(E)LBJ BARBECUE(F)PERCY WEDDING(G)BE-IN

Cameraman UPI

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
			see bk nos.after each location	NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)MONS,BELGIUM;(BkNo:11 April 1967 20--46ft--NS NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen.Lyman Lemnitzer speaks(silent)--troops standing inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------

----------(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY;(BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr.Mrs.H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands----------

----------(C)CORNWALL,ENGLAND;(BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor, [illegible] in to have feathers clean

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch expert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contaminated with oil----------

----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTAL E"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull & party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------

----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext. they out of Church, walk toward us--bride's father, Sen. Charle Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr. Mrs. John V. Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------

----------(G) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; (BkNo: 11-8--47ft--------

big crowd, singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl, zoom to show others keeping time, nodding heads--bearded beatnik, cu-- group dancing, boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc. dancers-----

(A) MONS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--LEMNITZER, Lyman--

(B) VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HUMPHREY, Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--

(C) CORNWALL, ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--

(D) CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--

(E) JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS

(F) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY, Charles--ROCKEFELLER, John D. IV-------

(G) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON [illegible] FESTIVALS--

WATERCRAFT,
SUPPLY SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT -- CARGO SHIPS;
" -- FREIGHTERS;
CARGO, FREIGHT, SHIPPING, SUPPLIES in GENERAL division

NARA GRS 9/84

WATERCRAFT;
TANKERS

See also

GENERAL division-- CARGO, FUEL,
GAS (GASOLINE AND POISON), OIL,
SHIPPING, SUPPLIES;
AVIATION division

BOAT	Can No. 2-68	Roll No. 5

Subject Flaming oil imperils waterfront. 5,dead, 2 injured, after explosion aboard tanker Brilliant	Cameraman Spearing

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	37			

Description and Remarks Jacksonville, Fla.

See FIRE

Date of Event 8/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MISC.BOATS (tanker Santa Paula is burnt)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 3

Subject TANKER DESTROYED BY FIRE	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 675x4 Can No. 400
54	43			

Description and Remarks

HUNTERS PT,CAL.--FIRE

Also as:SANTA PAULA

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (steams,barges tankers rescued by Coast Guard from frozen waters)

Can No. 856 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789	789			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.COAST GUARD--POUGHKEEPSIE,NY

Also as:U.S.NAVY--ICE--MANHATTAN--S.S. HEDDERHEIM--S.S.SAN ANSELMO--TUGS--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MISC.SHIP (W.D.Anderson oil tanker explodes)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
40				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHLA,PA.--EXPLOSIONS

W.D.ANDERSON(BOAT)--ACCIDENT--DISASTER
RUINS

Date of Event 6-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (TANKER ADELPHIE) LADY SKIPPER	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRETTY MISS OF23 WINS RATING AS LADY SKIPPER

Cameraman: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	76		

Cuts: 2914x4

Can No. 205

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

LEMAY(FRANCOISE)

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER (SS ESSO BAYTOWN) ARRIVING N.Y. WITH SURVIVORS	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject: SEE ISSUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(SS.LIGHTBURN)TANKER AGROUND OFF BLOCK IS.	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:TANKER FIRE:PLANE CRASH BENES & ARANHA ARRIVE:SNOW PLOWS: AVALANCHE: LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER: (Swedish Tanker DIVINA rammed Eng. Sub. TRUCULENT and sank her in accident)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAF[illegible]--61 DIE AS TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
14				6245 x 6

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No.	Date

ON [illegible] THAMES: 2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper, 2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CU: [illegible] shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--RIVER--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

SEE OVER

TANKER (LS TANKER DISCHARGING OIL AT DOCK)	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PIPE LINE TO MONTREAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PORTLAND,ME:NATL.DEF.

11-10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER IS LAUNCHED) (GIANT TANKER SS FLAGSHIP SINCO	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT TANKER "FLAGSHIP SINCO" LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY,MASS:LAUNCHING

12-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER (R.P.RESOR TORPEDOED OFF MANASQUAN,NJ)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 1

Subject 41 MISSING IN U. BOAT ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OFF MANASQUAN,N.J.

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TANKER) 19,000 TONNER CUT IN HALF...AT DOCK	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 4

Subject ONE-HALF SHIP SAFE IN PORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NEWPORT NEWS, VA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US TANKER (PLOWING ALONG LOADED TO THE GILLS IN PACIFIC FLEET CONVOY) EXCELLENT SUNSET SHOT PLANE CARRIERS	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MISCSHIPS)& TANKERS)
CONVOY...ROUGH SEAS..SHORT SCENE

Can No.	Roll No.
15-84	1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKERS ROBT C.TUTTLE PARTLY SUNK) (SHOT OF TANKER. SHOT OF TANKERS LOADED ENROUTE COAST CUS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER (HITS MINE ALMOST SPLIT IN HALF	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 2

Subject BLASTED SHIP IS SALVAGED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.
(EAST COAST)

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIP (TANKER) (CRASHES INTO BRIDGE DESTROYING	Can No. IT) 15-106	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP WRECKS DRAWBRIDGE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	63			4538X1	340 FT.

Description and Remarks: ls of bridge in ruins, 2 shots submerged bridge,2 scenes gun on bow 5 shots twisted steel,2 scenes damaged bridge,boat etc.CUTS:ditto.

CHESAPEAK CITY,MD.

Date of Event 7-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (TANKERS, FREIGHTERS ETC.)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE GET SHORE LEAVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN IS, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER TRANSPORTS;;landing barges etc. (IN SOLOMON RAID, HELPS TRANSPORT MEN)	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FREIGHTERS & TANKERS) AIR FLYING OVER CONVOY ENROUTE	Can No. US 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER SHIPYD) (HUGE TANKER LAUNCHED IN KAISER	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 3

Subject HUGE TANKER IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: LAUNCHING

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER (SHELLED & BURNING OFF ARUBA)	Can No. 4400 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SHELLING OF ARUBA	Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA
WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
TANKER ATTACK OF MALTA CONVOY
(US OHIO BURNING HIT BY BOMB IN

Can No. 4604 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKER TANKER,CREW EATING,ENGINE ROOM,MT GUAGE BA[illegible]C)
(AT SEA,SHOTS IN GALLEY OF THE OIL

4631 x 8,7;
4640 x 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
OIL TANKER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATEN IS: WAR

Date of Event 5/14/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL TANKERS
(3 TANKERS LAUNCHED IN ONE DAY OR 4 IN A MONTH AT SUN SHIPYARD)

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 2

Subject: SHIP WORKERS GET "M" FLAG

Cameraman: DREDDING FOX: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	80		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CHESTER,PA:Is crowd,SS CHURUBUSCO [illegible]
SS GEORGIA,SS BUENA VISTA--Emery Land [illegible]
given flag to someone vice Pres--crowds
waving flag M-E--crowds,add flags,men
on tip of ship waving,Mrs.Edw Martin
christs oil tanker SS Buena Vista and
[illegible]--CUTS:Gov.Ed Martin address
silent--shots of boats,3 oil tankers--
[illegible] shots mobs workers cheering looking
[illegible] them--Lowell Thomas cus at mike--
CHESTER,PA:SS CHURUBUSCO:SS GEORGIA:SS BUENA VIS
[illegible] FLAGS:SHIPYDS:LAUNCHING:NATL DEF:OILTANKERS
[illegible]:LOWELL THOMAS

Date of Event 3/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKERS (ICE BOUND BOATS ON LAKE MICHIGAN)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TB RESCUE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	42			985X1	520

Description and Remarks NO. LAKE MICHIGAN: airshot group boats locked in ice, tankers, shot f[illegible] plane showing pilot, with binoes, cus, closer flat barge, tanker, low shot, SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG-- cu neath wing--shot of very large flat boat, ls boats--CUTS: ditto. Lt. Comm. Suydam CG in plane--25 vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: AIR: COAST GUARD: USN: TANKERS: BOATS: ICE: TYPES: AVIATION: RESCUES

4-15-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKER: OFF COAST..LONG IS SOUND
HELIOCOPTER LANDS AND TAKES OFF
DESIGNER SIKORSKY TAKE GOOD AUS AND CG

Can No.	Roll No.
16-193	5

Subject NEWEST IN WAR ON SUBS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	87			87Tx1	74?

Description and Remarks

NYC:USAAF:R-4 Helicopters
side shot helic on deck of tanker off Lon
Island Sound--underway, angles on deck--
ob Igor Sikorsky designer and Col HF Gre-
gory pilot--helic takes off, straight up--
scouting over water, approaches ship deck--
closer, hovers over square, lands--CUTS:
TL Bates Dir Maritime Comm, RW Seabury Asst
Deputy--add shots
NYC: USAAF: AVIATION: HELICOPTER: TYPES:
AUTOGIRO: ANTI SUBMARINE: TANKER: SIKORSKY:
GREGORY: BATES: SEABURY.

Date of Event 4-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Tanker, at Portland, Oregon	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Carrying cargo of oil and gasoline, in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1430X9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Flying over a tanker and the convoy at Lakehurst,N.J.)

Can No. 16-251

2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4781x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NNRD
ARB 11/69

(2)16-251-2

BOATS(Ls of concrete ship, Tanker concrete #8, largest concrete ship in Savannah, Ga)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				Junk

Description and Remarks

SAVANNAH, GA
CONCRETE
OIL—

Date of Event 11/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Shot of oil tanker,pipe oming from tanker,in Italy)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 5

Subject

PIPELINE T

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
52			

Cuts 1517X8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKERS(On fire after being attached by German plane at Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OR S RESCUED BY DESTROYER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	84			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKER(Used by C.G. in Scotland)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing ...explosion in water--another shot hits--...in water, barge--German gunner ...in water-around barge--a landing barge ...firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing ...execute--landing barge with gangplank coming down.. ...troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man ...falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand pointing out invasion const--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg.. moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people ...heads out of tree looking at sign--crowd standing on street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around-- cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at sign..(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church-- sitting down praying..8 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes flying over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

...FLOATS DOWN--bombing plane bursts into flames...falls--shooting at fish tower...zooming over it--diving at a train and shooting at it...locomotive bursts into flames--zooming down on plane hangars..peppering them--lineup of planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--DOODSHOT--we dive onto air field..firing at grounded planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another bursts into flames...another plane hit and bursts into flames..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS: add on scenes scenes used and..ENGLAND: soldiers getting coffee etc.. officers and nurses with packs on ship..var.shots nurses--at station..nurses and soldiers into train--train away--var shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying telephone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var. air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower barges--barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going thru ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with Walkie Talkie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--on wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for trucks etc.to ride on out of barges--truck landing--var.shots piles of supplies--var.boats underway--Rocket ship firing--hits on shore--tanks on LCTs firing--

...sports--hoisting jeep--lower ...
...ey at rec--men playing cards, on ra...
...ing and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var.
...s in radio room--loading shells into bel--writing
letter--ENGLAND: Eng.port--hoisting jeep--ou winch wheel--
lower tmack--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications
on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots Churches in New
York City..people into and out of churches--interior
shots churches--var.street scenes--add.Gen.Eisenhower
and Canadian troops in Eng..soldiers running to ins--
Camden, N.J.people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--CBS News Room, N.Y.C., Major Fielding Elliot,
Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticker room--
SOUND TRACK ONLY ON REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.
ON EISENHOWER'S SPEECH--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,RR
Trains,hangars--

(4) 17-301-1

A.T SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--NL TEAM--PAPERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--ADMIRCH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SHORT SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5) 17-301-1

TANKERS (damaged tanker--tanker in floating drydock--airshot tanker in dock--tanker being repaired--welding on side of ship)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 2
Subject: [illegible] DRYDOCK AT [illegible] PACIFIC BASE		Cameraman [illegible] H.A.DEST(N.YY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	91			3101X5

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--LS section of floating [illegible] built--LS single section [illegible] launched--LS moving drydock--MS shore [illegible] advance base--LS drydock anchored--CU Captain saluting [illegible] American flag--Damaged cruiser approaching--[illegible] in submerged drydock--CU of ropes around [illegible]--LS cruiser in dry dock, men working, pan to top [illegible] raised dock--men taking section off ship--MS [illegible] in drydock--2 Airviews of ships in dock--CUTS: add. [illegible] and: MS of drydock--air shot of single [illegible] at shore base--ship entering dock--add. shots [illegible]--painting cruiser--men on deck--Evening shot.. [illegible] raised dock--men pulling in line--cruiser

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving drydock--MS damaged tanker--LS tanker in dock--
airshot tanker in dock--LS tanker being repaired--man welding on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in plates--MS men welding--LS tanker in raised dock--

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVITATIONS--
LAUNCHING--FLAGS--CRUISERS--SHIPWRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--
MARKETS--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--

(2)18-416-2

TANKER(LIGHTNING SETS FIRE TO TANKER)	Can No. 19-527	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTNING SETS FIRE TO TANKER	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5371x4
92	85			Can No. 410 ft.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.--LS blazing oil tanker--firemen in TG--LS tanker burning, pan up--LS from shore, firemen with hose etc.--CU fireman with hose--hose on ship, smoke & flames--swirling flames off water--scenic view of fire, thru palms--4 night shots of fire--CUTS: add. on scenes used and add. good shots of burning gasoline on water, add. good night shots of fire--
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.--FIRES--TANKER--FIREMEN & APP.--
NIGHT--MONTAGE--

Date 6/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKER: (Russian ship breaks almost squarely in two in Alaska storm)

Issue Number 5250x1

Subject: HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES PORT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
605ft.				Can No?

SK NO: 4630-8

Caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 35 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and Quarantine inspection--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who deliver ed a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervine,baby 's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

Date of Event: March 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

TANKERS: (Merchant Tanker Dearborn broken in half in heavy seas)	Issue Number 5521x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MERCHANT TANKER "DEARBORN" BROKEN IN TWO	PATHE(U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
495 ft.				BK NO:4905-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the Pacific,we see aft portion of the SS DEARBORN which has broken in two by storm--sea too rough to get alongside to take crew off the tanker althe the USS ELDORADO stood by for assistance when possible--these pix were taken from the ELDORADO--attempt to get line to the DEARBORN by floating away a life raft with a messenger attached to it--rough seas claimed two life rafts and line so attempt was abandoned---

AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS ELDORADO--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE(Attempt failed)--

Date of Event: March 1947

SEE OVER

TANKER (NAVY TANKER BREAKS INTWO)

Can No. 5879x4

Roll No.

E2BOSTON,MASS.

Subject
NAVY TANKER BREAKS IN TWO

Cameraman
STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks
10,000 ton 500 ft...avy tanker Ponagansett breaks in two at dock--var. shots angles of ship,break,midship,etc.

E.BOSTON,MASS:USNAVY:TANKER:UES PONAGANSETT SHIPWRECK

Date 12/9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKERS (RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.)	Cat. No. 8756x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: Russian ships anchored in Tokyo Bay--INT. scene maritime office at Yokohama, Russian officials, Carty arrive to sign over ships to US--INTERIORS: wide angle,2",6" shots signing of papers by Russian ships Master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--looks at camera--CU Capt.Norris--Russians looking over masters shoulder as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock,pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ.name on stern of ship,Amer.flag being raised for first time.
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSSIANS: XXXTOX FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

Released 3/17/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OIL TANKER:(alongside Aircraft carrier in No.Atlantic during heavy weather--)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY--HEAVY WEATHER GREETS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC	Cameraman FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length 8 91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6234 x 3

Description of Scene: AT SEA--Navy--oil tanker,LS--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY,Aircraft Carrier,nose,NAVY seas--tanker bow dipping--waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motor--man sitting on snowplow--seamen coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--mod.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--MXXXXXES--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

Date of Event 12-20-40

Ed. No. | Date

SEE OVER

TANKER: (And freighter collide in Delaware Bay)	Issue Number 6104x10	
Subject SHIP COLLISION		Cameraman HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5439-4
201ft.				Can No. exception junked after card made

Description and Remarks BRIDGETON,NJ:(in Delaware Bay,gen.scs. of "SS PENNSYLVANIA SUN" which collided with freighter "SS AMERICAN ATTORNEY"--other ship is a tanker--burned fiercely for hours but was able to navigate under own power--scs.shot from fishing schooner in heavy fog----no pix of the freighter---------

Date of Event 4/13/69

BRIDGETON,NJ--TANKER--SHIPWRECK--"SS PENNSYLVANIA SUN"--FOG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKER:(Imperial Leduc,largest Great Lakes Oil Tanker..in Collingwood,Ont., Canada--Christening of Tanker--11/50)

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S LARGEST TANKER	HEARST(ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. 6466x 1, appx. 300 ft.

Description and Remarks COLLINGWOOD,ONT.CANADA:(IMPERIAL LEDUC,largest Great Lakes Oil Tanker launching--ls ship onto ways--cu sign--greasing up ways, 2 shots--chain--knocking out blocks--chop rope--cu gal,Mrs N.E.Tanner swings bottle to christen it--down ways, hits water with huge splash--2 shots caved in side (ship hit dock or opposite side)--2 shots broken chain--ls ship-----

COLLINGWOOD,ONT.CANADA--TANKER--IMPERIAL LEDUC--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING--DAMAGE--TANNER--WATER--ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event 11-4-50

Prod No.	Dir.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKER:(Refueling Carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA in stormy Japan Sea--11/50--"A"story below)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) CARRIERS IN STORM
(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman
(A) PARAMORE(DD)
(B) NO DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
76			
106			

Cut (A) 6489x10,300f
(B) 6486x12,appx
Can No. 50 ft

Description and Remarks IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA,rough seas--from carrier to supply ship,tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled(ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck,snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes,securing them,2 shots--looking down deck,snow fight,2 shots--CUTS:Add.scenes same---------- BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport,customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open,going thru papers,see jewels--closer same,fadeout--display room--man & woman ,he holds riece for her to see--cu piece,bow & flower--two girls,one

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-2

in black--cu blonde, [illegible] with [illegible]
the other one, light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--k
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklacerr
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(~~FASHIONS~~)(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

TANKER:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..tanker pass under bridge..see card #2..cuts 6/51--Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.)	Can No. 24-463	Ro... CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 shots scale model of project--at rapids,3 shots (Long Sault Rapids) 3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant has 36 generators inside--cuts stock looking at insulators--starts on first leg of tour, see sign "PEACE BRI..." in background

SEE OVER

(2) 64-103-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approach lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Léonel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--[illegible]--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

TANKER:("PORT MERCER" towed to port after ripped apart in storm--2/52"B"story

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. 2B

Subject: ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMIE TRIAL-GREECE
(B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) (C) cuts junked (B)681 4x2, appx. Cans (cuts on back) 600 ft.
68 68 72				

Description and Remarks: AT ATHENS, GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available),Nicolas Beleyannis and Theodora Iconomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court----------OFF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart--sailors on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of exhibitors--back off,Gov.stands,shakes with man.2 shots--ticket with Gov

Date of Event 2/52

FORM 2-S – 1SR – 2/50-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax-exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6814x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half-

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GRAIVENOS--KYROYANNIS--ECONOMOU--LOREN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT ARCHER"--ACCIDENTS--TUGBOATS SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORMS--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HL OF YEAR(News)--

TANKER: (N.A.T.O. ships refual at sea from tankers)	Issue Number 7192x8	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SHIPS IN "BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC" MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cut No: 6539-3 caption junked after cut made
164ft.		FG DUPE		Cue No.	

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ships refuelling at sea from tankers--(operation ranged from Arctic to the Mediterranean)---oiler WAVE VICTOR refules battleship "VANGUARD"--HMS SWIFTSURE limps into Sheerness with gaping hole in her side from a collision during maneuvers with HMS DIAMOND--DIAMOND arrived later missing her bow------carrier-based aircraft made "air strike" after "air strike"--despite bad weather conditions---sea Hornet made forced landing,crew rescued by copter--a Firefly crashed,again copter rescue--

---

AT SEA--NATO--MISC.WARSHIPS--TANKER--AVIATION(British)--RESCUE--COPTERS

Date of Event: Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

TANKER: (World's largest tanker on maiden voyage)

Issue Number 7315x2

7316-C

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER

Cameraman: ROBINSON-HAnnagan Assoc.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
904ft.		F	G.POS.	BK NO: 6697-3

Can No captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (In the harbor, from tug as we approach the SSW ALTON JONES--var. scs of the JONES and press tug pulling alongside--press party up the ladder--press tug leaves--name of ship--running shot of JONES as it moves up into lower bay--press tug running behind JONES--var.scs.JONES with statue of Liberty in bg--shot from rear of ship as it passes and shot along deck of head and arm of Statue of Liberty--from front of ship with Statue of Liberty on right--we pass in front of JONES--ship thru harbor,fireboat spraying--ship in fg,thru bay--var.scs.of fireboat and of JONES--ship in Hudson,lower Manhattan skyline in bg--tugs hold and start docking JONES--shots on bridge of JONES,after docking at Pier

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7315x2

88--group shot left to right:James P.O'Brien,Deputy Commissioner of Mayor's Committee;Mrs.W.Alton Jones--Tjallingius Kuyper,skipper of JONES--Mr.W.Alton Jones,Chairman of Board of City Service--skipper, and the Joneses--Captain with Berle & Mrs. Watson,Pres. of City Servic --AV of tanker underway up the Narrows--AV tanker,Cities Service Air Armada passed over ship,Statue of Liberty--AV tanker,fireboats,NY Sky-line,and docking at Pier 88----------

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--TANKER--SS W.ALTON JONES--SKYLINE(NY)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FIREBOATS--

TANKER: (Oil and ore tanker launched in Holland)

Issue Number
7458x8; 7464x9; 7495x12

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1955

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142ft (three stories)				(all)
251ft				TkNos:6927-5;6944-9
106ft				Can No. 6997-6--captions

Description and Remarks
junked after card made-
respectively

Date of Event
JUNE-JULY-OCT. 1955

7458x8:(PRINCESS MARGRIET CORNERSTONE LAYING---the new Canadian Embassy in the Hague is laid by Princess Margriet who was born in Ottawa in 1943-she inspects Guard of Honor with Amb.Thomas Stone --Diplomatic Corps was present--her first offical act at the tender age of 12--Can.Amb. assists the little Princess--she signs the document--she puts it in aluminum cylinder to be built into the Embassy wall later----------

----------7464x9:(July1955--QUEEN JULIANA [illegible] MONUMENT and VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP----she [illegible] monument to memory of fishermen who died in service in the North Sea--she lays wreath--later visits new ship called [illegible] wearing a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7458x8,etc (ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1955)
lifebelt--Indian Min.ofAgriculture Dr.P.S.Deshmuk aboard,too--she inspects the ship--on board is the little chapel,seating 50 people,she visits--10 bed hospital facility aboard--this ship will accompany the fishing fleet in the North Sea---other ships salute the Queen---------
----------7495x12:(Oct.1955--LAUNCHING AN ORE AND OIL TANKER---"THULI launched in new braking method----[illegible]

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--MARGRIET,Princess--CEREMONIES----------JULIANA, Queen--MONUMENT--------HOSPITAL SHIP---RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)------
-------LAUNCHING--TANKER----------

TANKER: (Going thru Suez Canal slew traffic due to pilots walkout)	Issue Number 29-76-2	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				T-cuts junked MS+CS 7572x8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--othe ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes

Date of Ev 9/56

SEE OVER

ing any use of force in taking over the Sues Canal--marchers,banners, etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--
PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Protest)--

TANKER: (Oil tanker explodes at Lake Charles, La.)

Issue Number 7517X3

Subject: TANKER "MARITIME SALEM" FIRE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk No: 7052-7
173ft.				Can No. caption junked af

Description and Remarks: LAKE CHARLES,LA:(aftermath of explosion and fire aboard the Cities Service oil tanker MARITIME SALEM docked at Lake Charles--sev.scs.pan of fire a: smoke bellowing over Tanker's twisted hull-----(25 men died or were missing in this disaster)--------

Date of Event: June 1950

LAKE CHARLES,LA--TANKER--FIRE(Ship)--

SEE OVER

TANKER:(Explosion aboard the "SS JEANNY" in Alameda,Calif kills 6,ini.55--Jan.1957--"B"story & no cuts

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HEAVY SNOWS(Calif.)(TANKER(Dead & Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION(Tanker)--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL U.S.

Camera (A)MARQUETTE-NORD (B)LEDERER (C)HARRIS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 85 50 40			

Cut (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title) cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-la oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids buil snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman p oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN:int erior of snowplow,windshield wipers going,thru snow-b area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts-- ls and cu houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leave snow-covered building into deep snow---------- (B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY"at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole i side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 sc. bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 56 Injured)--and then

Date January '57

Cmd No. 658 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-3

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES--CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXXXX MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera)--HL OF YEAR--

TANKER:(Italian tanker passes thru Suez Canal after near-completion of clearance--2/16/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. 1

Subject
OPEN SUEZ, BLOCK OUT ISRAEL
IMPASSE DELAYS COMPLETION

Cameraman
TUNANDER--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA:
[illegible] with Secy of State John Foster Dulles, staff--group [illegible] group again--in the Suez Canal, [illegible] of Italian tanker--stern showing name--bow shot--[illegible] shots, crew saving--Egyptian ship underway--Italian ship----------

Date of Event 2/16/57

Used No.	Date

KEYWORDS- THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA--EISENHOWER--DULLES--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--CANADIANS--CANAL--EGYPT--TANKER--ITALIAN NAVY--ITALIANS--SAILORS--EGYPT NAVY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKER:(Naval gasoline tanker "Mission" collides with freighter--Delaware River.. 3/57--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-21	2

Subject	Category
(B)PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTISM (C)	(B) (C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)45 (C)	84			(A-C) Can No. (B)76243

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In Delaware River,t... bow of tanker MISSION,see storm in b... collision--ou bow,man to stern part and m... freighter S.NA II of Liberia,ma,low dented--CORPS OF ENGRS,U.S.ARMY tug--can come off tug--one with bandage wrist,led by firemen--ou cas of survivors,seems unha... stretcher case into ambulance--(B)MONACO:Prince Rainier and Princess Grace walk down crowded aisle of Cha... le Baptiste--ou Little Princess Caroline held by Godmother Margaret Davis during ceremony--ed ceremony,see Godfather Hungarian Prince Festetics--baby being blessed--audience blessing selves--Rainier and Grace walk from font toward...

Date of Release 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Book of Church--CUTS:Add.material same--Father Tucker performs Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--core of ceremony,etc.----------

(D)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--King Rex float in pre-Lenten Gaiety--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--another,Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float by--warrior with shield--float,guys toss things to crowd--sunburst float--Mene Mene Tekel,float--King Rex rides by

(A)AT SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELNA II"--TUG--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE--

(B)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISM--RELIGIOUS--DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

OIL TANKER:(Anchored in Frontignan, France..refinery on shore..3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA STRIP	HEARST - MOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	103			M-7626x9,11	200 FT.

Description and Remarks FRONTIGNAN, FRANCE--12 shots of tanker anchored--taking oil from refinery on shore----in CAIRO, EGYPT--UN Gen. Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talkes with Pres. Nasser--Nasser--Ralph Bunche, Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots of & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif, who will civil administrator for area during crisis, saying to peop UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refuge families out of bus--refugees with belongings bus alone watch tower on border--is shown---CUTS:Add pane more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Lat

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-10M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

supplies arriving--put equipment on camels---HS Officer look over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and Hammarskjold------7626x11 is barracks for Hungarian refs--men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family into house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of 150-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bersheeba--guarding the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe to same----------

KEYWORDS--CONTIGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO, EGYPT--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--EGYPTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-FAMILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--BULLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

TANKER:(U.S.oil tanker thru Aqaba, Israel--4/57--"C"story & 7631x10

Can No.	Roll No.
30-31	2

Subject: NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS (B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman: (A)WRIGHT (B)SEELEY (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	35			A-B Junked

Can No.- 7631x10,20ft.

Description and Remarks: NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Hercul... excavation work--cu vases just excavated--... statue of deer in hand--people,sightseers walk thru excave-... ted ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lic... n-carved lega... int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--l... e and ... cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet whi... another splashes helpfully---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu-- pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside-... int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne... in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter... ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,us tanker ...

Date of Event: 4-57

Shot No.	Date

see over

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

TANKER:(which sank in NY harbor after collision—6/58)	Can No. 31-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIERY DISASTER—2 DIE, 35 ESCAPE IN HARBOR WRECK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss night shot—ss same—boat passing—ss bridge,pan to sunken ship ss sunken ship (tanker)—cu same—ls same—ss ship, the freighter "NEBRASKA"—cu hole in bow—ss scorched ship—ss same—ss same—ss of ship————————

NEW YORK CITY—WATER—SHIP COLLISION—DISASTERS—FIRE—[redacted]—TANKER—FREIGHTER—"NEBRASKA"—HL OF YEAR—NIGHT

[redacted] 6/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKER: (New super tanker launched in Holland for Brazil--10/58)

Issue Number 31-84

SPANISH REEL

Subject: DUTCH LAUNCH SUPER TANKER FOR BRAZIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				NONE

Description and Remarks

ALBLASSERDAM,HOLLAND: (1s shipyard--scu Brazil Amb,wife ready to launch ship--ss she launches it twice--ss she cuts rope with axe--cu ship going in water--crowd waving--ls ship into water--cu the tanker "PRESIDENTE JUSCELINO"-----

ALBLASSERDAM,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--TANKER--"PRESIDENTE JUSCELINO"--

mabeng.v 10/20/58

SEE OVER

TANKER:(New super tanker launched by Queen of Greece--11/58--in Mass. "B"story

Issue Number 31-92-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATIONS (B)QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER

Cameraman HERBST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-80 3-53				none

Can No.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s coal &

Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

Rangbin--ml Rmtrlcoal--ss same--ms men shovel grain--cu grain in piles--ss man moves supplies--cu bags on pile--cu sign "Britt-French-U.S."--ss truck nears gate,hands pass--cu sign "No pictures"--pan truck on road--ss police hold crowd,3 shots----------

(B)QUINCY,MASS:(1s crowd--ss Queen of Greece Fredericka arrives--kids with welcome sign--ss Queen and Prince Constantine and Princess Sophie (children)--SS tanker "SS PRINCESS SOPHIA"--cu same--she christens ship--ship down ways--ss Queen watch--ship into water----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--GERMAN GOVT--QUINCY,MASS--TANKER--LAUNCHING-

FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA--

SEE OVER

TANKER: (Norwegian tanker JALANTA has bow sheared off in collision in fog with SS CONSTITITUION--2/59--docked at Bklyn after collision)

Can No. 32-18 ~~32-19~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: CRASH AT SEA--SUPER-LINER RAMS FOG-BOUND TANKER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [redacted] ls makeup 3/2/59
Date of Event

pan of bow of SS CONSTITUTION--as same-- cu same--cu hole in bow after collison with fog-bound Norwegian tanker,pan--as bow of Constitution,pan to wrecked bow (sheared off) of tanker JALANTA--cu hole in tanker--as wrecked tanker--as same--as wrecked bows of both ships, docked side by each----------

AT SEA--HARBOR--SS CONSTITITUION--"JALANTA"--TANKER--WRECKAGE--SHIPPING SHIPWRECKS--

Date

SEE OVER

TANKER:(Oil tanker blaze burned for 19 hours before being brought under control--11/59)

Can No. 32-90

Roll No. 2

Subject: TANKER BLAZE--19-HOUR BATTLE AGAINST DISASTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	97			NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss fire at night-- ss same--ss same--firemen pouring water--ss fire--ss ship "AMOCO VIRGINIA" on fire--DAYLIGHT shot of tanks to ship--AS fire--firemen getting foam ready--firemen pouring on foamite--ss ship burning--men pour on foamite--firemen covered with foamite--AS ship & tanks after battle is won----------

Release: 11/9/59

Cut No.	Date

HOUSTON,TEXAS--FIRE--DISASTER--"AMOCO VIRGINIA"--TANKER--FIREMEN & APP-OIL--GX FUEL--

SEE OVER

TANKER:("PINE RIDGE" breaks in two at sea, kills 7 seamen--12/60) "A"stony	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-64 3-66				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(ls AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckage more same,pan--ls ship---------- (B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL YR TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--NEUTRAL TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

Release of 12/29/60

SEE OVER

OIL TANKER: (Largest in world visits N.Y.C.)	Issue Number 35-II	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S B STORY FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER (C) FISHING BOATS ICED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-50 3-52 3-55		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--Truman walking Makeup

Date of Event: 2/1/62

cu Truman--cu sign N.Y.World's Fair--Truman walk
int.Pan-Model of fair--cu Truman--model sign Truman walks--cu Truman
Model--Truman--N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss--sa same--ss on deck--sa of
deck--ss ship passing Statue Liberty--cu ship--ss ship & N.Y. skyline
pan--ls same--BOSTON,MASS.--ss ship-sa same--men chopping ice on ship
more of same--more--sa same--unloading fish--

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAIR--MODEL--
N.Y.C.--SS MANHATTAN--OIL TANKER--SKYLINE--STATUE LIBERTY--
BOSTON,MASS.--ICE- FISHING BOATS--MONTAGE(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

OIL TANKER:(Largest launched is the "NISSHO MARU" of Japan--10/62) "B"story	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA ADMITTED TO UN (B) LARGEST OIL TANKER

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64 79				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Ext.flags of UN--Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria arrives,3 shots--cu [illegible]ecy Gen.U. Thant talking--crowd--raising flag--crowd applaud int.Ben Bella talks at UN, 4 shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN(ls oil tanker "NISSHO MARU"--cu front of ship--pan,side of ship--cu same--pan deck of ship--cu radar--ss people on decks--pan down to engine room--cu engine room--ss shot from pilot house--ss deck--ss same,2 shots--ls ship----------

NEW YORK CITY--ALGERIA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS-CROWD--CEREMONY TOKYO,JAPAN--OIL TANKER--"NISSHO MARU"--RADAR--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.

SEE OVER

TANKER:(New British one launched by Queen Elizabeth--3/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPRING SNOW (B) QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER "HMS BRITISH ADMIRAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-30 3-76		none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss people walking in snow--ss birds in snow--people look in shops(Easter clothes)--cu sign,pan to handbags--ss dresses in windows--ss dresses & people look at them--sign,pan up to spring hats--ss cars covered with snow--ss Central Park--ss squirrel runs----------(B)ENGLAND:(ss of tanker HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--ss same--pan,show length--cu prop,small boats in bg--ls crowd,Queen Elizabeth arrives--ss crowd--ss Queen on platfor crowd--Queen launches ship--cu ship down ramp--ss same,2 shots--------

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--FASHIONS--STORES--ODDITIES--
ENGLAND--QU.ELIZABETH--HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--TANKER--LAUNCHING--CROWD--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

TANKER:(New Japanese tanker launched in Tokyo--9/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT (B) SHIP LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-86 8-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,NETHERLANDS:(Queen Juliana riding to Parliament--same--arriving at Parliament--Queen and Prince Bernhard walk in--int, they walk to seats-they sit--Parliament--Queen talks(silent)--Princess Beatrix and Prince Bernhard--cu Princess--Parliament--house cheers Queen Juliana--cheer--cheer,Queen----------(B)YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(ls prop of new tanker,man wal by--cu prop--pan of tanker--cu name "TOKYO MARU"--woman ready to launc it--cu people looking--ms woman launches tanker--pan water in--2 more shots same--ls people walk on deck of tanker--AV tanker---THE HAGUE, NETHERLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--YOKAHA ',JAPAN--LAUNCHING--TANKER--"TOKYO MARU"--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

OIL TANKER:(bombed to save beaches after breaking up--3/67	Issue Number 40-27-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN OF FLAMES--JETS BOMB TANKER TO SAVE BEACHES	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-110				BRNOS:11-1,2,3 no cuts

Description and Remarks

LAND'S END, ENGLAND:(

Date of Event: March 1967

tanker "TORREY CANYON" on reef,AV--ms woman on beach,pan from her to oil on sea--zoom in of seagull with feathers oil soaked--cu bird being cleaned off with special solution--av broken tanker--water,oil roll in on beach--men hose beach,surf with detergents--ls ship bombed--jet overhead --smoke fills screen--AV ship,smoke billowing--AV smoke--AV more smoke from remaining hulk----------

LAND'S END, ENGLAND. OIL TANKER--FIRE(Ship)--BEACHES--SEAGULL

SEE OVER

TANKER:("ESSO MERCIER"launched in Bremen,Germany--8/67--"E"story	Issue Number 60-70-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.ROEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT

Cameraman: (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event: Aug.1967 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

(2) 40-70-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Malina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

---------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

---------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

---------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int.guests get catalogues--enter salon--seate

(3) 16-70 2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen vu guests move about----ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--as the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--is he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--is the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

TANKER:(Largest one launched in Belfast, Ireland--1967--"A"story	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below				Cameraman UPI
Length after each bk no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after sl. titles below Can No no cuts

Restrictions and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1967

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED"

BELFAST,IRELAND--Sdlo:35-11--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--ws tilt up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--Sdlo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces) 2 more scs.same--ms bible on table--Priest,procession out

SEE OVER

C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC.JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveles coat and fancy shirt———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio —"Amphi-car"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:95-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner from Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

TANKER:(in rough weather in Italy 11/67	Issue Number 40-91-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BAD WEATHER--RAIN AND WIND FLOOD NORTH ITALY				Cameraman: upi
Length: 67ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Edit:43-12 -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(off Portorino,gen.vu heavy seas,waves roll in toward rocky coast--crippled Candian tanker "Mohawk Deer",grounded off shore--copter pilot sees ship--ms fantail of tanker against coast--,finally frees self--in Venice,gen,vu St.Marks Square inundated,pan--man paddle kayak on st.--man row boat,man and woman passengers--flooded st.people wade thru water,carry umbrellas--woman picks way along street--people walk st. in low water----------

Date of Event: 11/67

ITALY--FLOOD--WEATHER--WATER(rough seas)--TANKER--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
TOURIST BOATS.

See
WATERCRAFT--MOTOR BOATS;
WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS--
SMALLCRAFT;
WATERCRAFT--SPEEDBOATS

NHSA CARS 9/89

WATERCRAFT,
TRAINING SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT--SAILBOATS, SCHOONERS

NARA GRS 14/89

WATERCRAFT,
TRANSPORTS (TROOP)
Includes foreign and U.S. troop transports)

--year-- film number

See also
WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS--
WARSHIPS, SHIPS-BOATS [by name];
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
U.S. armed forces divisions;

9/89

(USS CHAUMONT DEPARTS) TRANSPORT (US MARINES)	Can No. v9 r 593	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1200 MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA TO GUARD AMER CITS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2414x2,780 Can No. 2416x3,550
104	94			

Description and Remarks

US MARINES

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event 8/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GRANT TRANSPORTS (SHIPS) (SINO JAPS)	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 2

Subject: US ARMY SENDS TROOPS TO SHANGHAI
**BARGES LOADED WI SCRAP METAL

Cameraman: TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 32-27				2432x5;162 2433x5;170

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NYC

Date of Event 9/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT SHIPS (USS CHAUMONT BEARING US.MARINES ARRIVING AT SHANGHAI)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.	WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	764			SEE: MAIN CARDS. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRASNPORT(NAVY CHAUFFONT)((WITHDRAWN MARINES)	V. TO R 648	5

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTH U.S.MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	40			Can No. 2777x2,455

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA
MARINES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTING GRANT
(PORTUGUESE TERRITORY FROM
CHINA)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~V-10-6453~~ 10-653	~~2~~ 2

Subject PER [illegible] PARTIES: FDR AT CHICAGO: RETURNING: FROM TRIP [illegible] PERSONAL: CADETS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO CITY

FDR

Date of Event 3/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT
(USS HUNTER LIGGETT)

Can No. 11-764

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY TRANSPORT SHIP SAILS WITH SOLDIERS ABOARD
NEWS:EASTER;POPE, BLANE GUNS, TRANSPORTation
NANKING GOVT--DOUGLAS SWORN IN,TYPICAL
MOTHER, NITE FETE--GOLD PLATE FOR FAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (HUNTER LIGGET*) SAILS FOR HAWAII WITH FRESH TROOPS	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 2

NEWS: FARLEY & HAMILTON: TRANSPORT: QUEEN MARY SEES TROOPS: BLESS AUTOS: AVALANCHE RUSS GAS MASKS: STATUE ADAM

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHe

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORT(USS CHATEAU THIERRY) MEN & GUNS FOR PANAMA CANAL	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA DECLARES WAR :WARSAW DEFENSES. FR.TANK:MANHATTAN ARIVES:US ENFORCE EMBARGO: PANAMA REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT(HMS EMPRESS AUSTRALIA) TAKES IST CANAD.TROOPS TO WAR	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3
Subject BRITISH CHASENAZI FREIGHTER INTO PORT NAZY MSYTERY PLANE:CANADA ARMY:CAMP BULLIS MANEUVERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(BRING MORE CANADIAN SOLDIERS TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
3RD CONTINGENT OF CANADIAN TROOPS REACHES WARX ZONE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(FRENCH TROOP SHIPS ATTACKED BY NAZI PLANES(HITS?)	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1

Subject: FR.CONVOY ATTACKED BY NAZIS:BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED:LAUNCH DESTROYERS:MRS FDR APPEAL:HELICOPTER:FIREMEN FELLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
12-887	1

TRANSPORT(SS ST.MIHIEL SAILS WITH TROOPS FOR ALASKA

WAR:ITALY IN WAR;ITAL.IN ENG.INDIAN TROOPS: GOV.GEN.*:BOMB NAZIS&REDS:GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS&DAN BEARD:SCOUT MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

*Refugees Arriving (left off card)

MISC. BOATS (LEAVE TORONTO FOR ARMY CAMP (TROOPS ABOARD	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 1c1

Subject HOCKEY STARS HEAD FOR TWO WEEKS OF CAN. ARMY TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONTK.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (USS ST. MIHIEL (LEAVES FOR ALASKA WITH A.A. TROOPS	Can No. ~~182-932~~ 12-932	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject: TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCH: ALASKA TROOPS Cameraman
PT BOATSLSKI TROOPS: OVERCOATS FOR NEEDY:
CULINARY ART SHOW: FIRE DEPT. PUPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (ALASKA TROOPS SAIL FROM SEATTLE USS ST. MIHIEL	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: WORKERS GIVE PLANE TO BRITAIN: GLASS WING PLANE: BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS (ARMY SHIPS)	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

USARMY

CHATEAU THIERRY -- HUNTER LIGGETT
BARANOF _ ST.MIHIEL-- LEONARD WOOD

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPRT(FORMER LUXURY LINER NOW TROOP CARRIER	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CAL NATL GUARD OFF FOR HAWAII	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

ARMY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRASNSPORT(USS ALEXANDER)SAILS WITH TROOPS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT BLITZ:FLEET FOES PLANES:TROOPS SAIL:MANHATTAN PASSENGERS OFF:MRS FDR SEES INFANTILE KIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (USS ALEXANDER ARRIVES WITH MEN AT NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT ENLARGED: NAVY & ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS IN NEW-FOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES:BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman: LYONS-MCHENRY ASSOC - GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: US DEFENSE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event: 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS(ARMY SAILS(IST DIV.)
WAR GAMES OFF N.CAROL.COAST

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT OPENS:
CHUTE DEFENSE:TRANSPORTS SAIL:TWIN
PANDAS AND OCELOTS BORN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(ARMY SHIPS)UNLOAD TROOPS FOR LANDING OPERATIONS 13-999

Can No.

Roll No. 2

MARSHALL URGES DRAFTEES BE KEPT: ALUM. DRIVE: LANDING MANEUVERS:: PILOT SAVES A PLANE IN CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS (FIRST AEF ENROUTE TO HAWAII, LANDING ETC.)	Can No. 15-[illegible] 47	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC: HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE FRISCO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PACIFIC
WAR

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(LUXURY LINER NOW TRANSPORT SAILS	Can No. 4087 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPSHIP USS WASHINGTON SAILS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks troopship leaves Army Base laden with replacements for Hawaii and the Phillipines.

SEE: BROOKLYN N.Y.

Date of Event 4-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT. (ARMY BOAT JAMES O'HARA....C-3CLASS)	Can No. 4339 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY TRANSPORT LAUNCHED	Cameraman NELSON

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tacoma shipbldg corp.new army transport Hames.O'Hara launched as 7th ship to be built here for US Defense ship of C-3 class,christened by Miss Anne B.Denny--var shots angles of ship,cu name workers driving out launching blocks--Miss Denny does the honors.

TACOMA,WASH.

Date of Event 12-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRANSPORTS) ARRIVING ICELAND ADD.TROOPS.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE TROOPS REACH ICELAND

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RAYKJAVIK, ICELAND

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMER. TROOPS LANDING (TRANSPORT) AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 7

Subject MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRANSPORTS) ANOTHER US CONTINGENT ARRIVES GALS, BOYS &	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW AEF: NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (SHIP BRINGS CASUALTIES BACK FROM DUTCH HARBOR)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 2

Subject DUTCH HARBOR CASUALTIES.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST(SEATTLE,WASH.)

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT BOMB HITS ALL AROUND SHIP
(UNLOAD TRANSPORT WHEN JAPS STRIKE

Can No. 15-102

Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC BOATS (WAR SHIPS, ASSAULT BOATS, TRANSPORTS)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS IN THE SOLOMONS) (CARRY REINFORCEMENTS TO OUR MARINES	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

ARRIVE PEARL HARBOR: LANDING SOLOMONS. LEAVING

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS/ ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Good shots marine Modern Type Used board ship

TRANSPORTS NO.AFRICA) (SHOTS OF TRANSPORTS ENROUTE TO	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS FOR N.AFRICA) (US SOLDIERS IN BIG CONVOY HEADED	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNTTED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TRANSPORTS UNLOADING, MINITIONS, EQUIPMENT, ETC.) (SHOTS TRANSPORTS ENTER HARBOR,	15-144	IN CUTS No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS ONLY 4 LOST) (TRANSPORT PRES.COOLIDGE SUNK,BUT	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SO'WEST PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS OFF SHORE) SUN UP TRANSPORTS & SMALL SHIPS	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT EXPLODING HIT BY BOMB) (BOAT IN HARBOR BELCHING SMOKE,	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 3

Subject	DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRANSPORTS) AMER. TROOPS EMBARK FOR DESTINATION UNKNOWN.	Can No. 4447x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMBARKATION OF US TROOPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TRANSPORTS TROOPS EMBARK DESTINATION UNKNOWN	Can No. 4447x	Roll No. 5

Subject EMBARKATION OF US TROOPS.	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Navy material turned over to us for distribution to alreels, shows embaration of American troops from unknown port to unknown destination--

SOLDIERS:NATL DEF: WARTIME:TRANSPORTS CONVOY:

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT OF SUNKEN SHIPS) (USS WEST PT ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNNAMED SHIP(WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS) 10,000-TON NAVY TRANSPORT FELAND	Can No. 4657 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING OF USS FELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONG BEACH, CALIF: LAUNCHING

11-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS (LAND IN NO.AFRICA-PLANES BOMB HARBOR-DESTROYER DROPS DEPTH CHARGES)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	221			JUNK

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA--2 shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges,3 shots,cus geysers swell,on board warships as we near shore,troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev shots,men disembarking--subs,sev shots at base,unload torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and cu --trucks and guns coming down road,sappers at work,pull out charge,trucks and soldiers ride up,Amer gunners,155mm ls and cus firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around-- burned tank fg troops ride by,tank & man as mite fells mite shot as tank rolls by

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto, subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F.F. ARMY: TANKS:

SUBS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

SHIPS (LS JAP CONVOY-AERIAL VIEWS OF BURNING JAP SHIPS) (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309	301			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks IN AUSTRALIA P-40 US Fighter ou ground linup, ls and ou loading ls convoy at [illegible] (Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep to planes Flying Fortss, ou prop turning over ou MacArthur at front (New Guinea) Kenney [illegible] Fortress flies over, another with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, flying along, ou B24 Liberator, in cockpit looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at over [illegible], over fleet, see ship bg, from [illegible] [illegible] strafing Jap transport--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date
to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot flying over and strafing another--bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fiters,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,ed Maj Larner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex.group take,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
YR:USAAF:ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
ARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING:STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS
EXPLOSIONS:TYPES:INTERVIEWS

(2)16-179-1

TRANSPORT: TAMA CARRIES AND ACTS AS EXCHANGE OF 862 PROSONERS BR FOR AXIS SAME NO.	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. [illegible] LOCALS
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND: 4th anniv Wrens-- war shots angles gals parade, cutins Duke of Kent(boy) Princess Alexandra, Queen, Duchess Kent, A. Alexander, Mrs. Andrews, Dir of WRNS: [illegible] --ENGLAND: [illegible] cu [illegible] casualties etc.--CUTS: ditto. ENGLAND: METEOR: PREY: WAR: WOMEN: GALS: A[illegible]VERSARY: PRISONERS: ENGLISH: EVENTS: ALEXANDRA: ELIZA[illegible]TS: MATTHEWS. TRANSPORT: [illegible] TAMA: COWAN: SPEECH: SOUND: ENGLISH AP[illegible]Y

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS: SEE TRANSPORTS LAND IN MANEUVERS AT SAN CLEMENTE CALIF BY USMC..GOOD INVASION MATERIAL

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	-		

Cuts 1077x1,2; 1859
1077x3; 490
Can No. 1076x3,4; 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11 & 52
7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

attack Kolombangara, task force, (by) shots across, ti-
gers, gun crews asleep (by) after swell shots
dead asleep--stock empty shell cases, for reference--
resulting planes, in air, leading by ship, hauled up--
signals, play away-jersey--lookouts, task force--USMC
film maneuvers off SAN CLEMENTE IS, CALIF: all air shots
for LIFE. SHELL INVASION BOATS, AIRSHOTS BATTLESHIPS
FIRING, MORE INVASION BOATS, HITS ON ISLAND, GRENADING
ETC. PLANES DIVE BOMBING ISLAND--war shots angles of
destroyers laying smoke screens, boats thru--war shots
warships firing guns, swell shots air views transports
warships plowing thru water for invasion purposes.

NEW GEORGIA IS; SOLOMON IS; WAR; USN; FLEET; NL OF VE;
INVASION; CATAPULT; HITS; WARSHIPS; FLAG [redacted]; AIRVIEW;
BOMBING; EXPLOSION; USARMY; USMC; SAN CLEMENTE IS, CAL.
MANEUVERS; TYPES; AVIATION; TRANSPORTS; SHIPS

SHIPS: JAP TRANSPORT IS SUNK OFF NEW GUINEA...SEE DIRECT HIT AGEER NO OF MISSES..ALSO WE STRAFE IS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-209	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3; 1062x4; Can No. 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

TRANSPORT (Prisoners going aboard ship, searching, from N. Africa)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. 4

Subject WAR ENDS FOR AXIS CAPTIVES

Cameraman. U.S. COAST GUARD-FOX

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
33	74		

Cuts 11 4x10.

Can No. 1182x7,8

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA--prisoners aboard [illegible] ...giving V sign--prisoners carrying ... line German prisoners--delousing ... prisoners waiting--going aboard transport--searching prisoners--disembarking at American port--CLOSE SHOTS: addl. shots of same

NO. AFRICA--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY--ITALIANS--TRANSPORT--PORT--ITALIAN ARMY--WAR--MEDICAL

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Ships in harbor in Kiska)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KISKA BACK IN OUR HANDS	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	1[illegible]6			1185x2

Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

KISKA--s[illegible]ots transports-- en
[illegible]--getting guns ready--
coming into Kiska har or--landing barges
men signals--no action--transports--
signal back--more landings--m n coming
ashore--deserte settlement--pair of pants
left behind--wrecke p ane--pontoo among
wreckage--wrecke pl ne--more equiptment
crew search--ls of ships in harbor--ls
equipment on shore--CUTS: add shots same
KISKA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARLY--LANDING BARGES--
WAR--CO[illegible]S--TRANSPORTS--INVASION--
WRECKED PLANE--

8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Loaded with troops, tanks in Italy)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1; 2; 1269x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-1

BOATS(Nurses and soldiers leaving ships England)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	RL		

Cuts ~~Junk~~

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Soldiers waving from boats, Canadians leaving boats in England)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~CUTS~~

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Air Force men step ashore, Canadians leave boats, other waving from boats in England)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORT(Big dap transport still in water in So.Pacific)

Can No. 16-242 | 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383x7

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-242-2

INVASIONS--TYPES--BRIDGE--TRUCK--JEEP--PT BOATS--
PARATROOPERS--ARTILLERY--MOTORCYCLES--AACK ACK--
AMUSEMENTS--TRACK--WAR

(3) 16-242-2

TRANSPORT(Carrying troops both U.S.and Canadian land in England)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1689x5 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Explodes, burning transport in Russia)

Can No.	
16-243	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394 x1, 2, 3 1394 x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

RUSSIA --

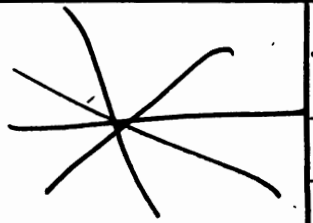
(3) 16-243-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(In with convoy and destroyers firing on shore in ~~Solomon Island~~)	Can No. 16-243	7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x1, 2, 3; 1387x2 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-7

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--*

(3)16-243-7

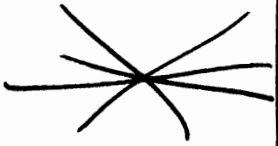
*NARA ans 11/89

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT(ls of trans.standingin distance,landing barges coming in at ~~Bougainville, Solomon Islands~~)

Can No. 16-245

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1407x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(2) 16-245-1

TRANSPORT(Shots rug raised from water by a huge floating crane onto deck of transport in Can)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(Landing in Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-247	1

TARAWA--THE BLOODIEST BATTLE YET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4783x1,2,3 4782x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

8 scenes captured overseas
dead marine in fg, digging grave
--taking care of wounded & officers
wreckage on island --3 scenes
pillbox--fixed spotlight, searchlight(JA
damouflage net--machine gun under camouflage net
under construction--captured jap equipment
2 scenes--captured wrecked jap--2 scenes

(3) 16-247-1

TARAWA.GILBERT ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--INVASION--
WAR--CONVOYS--DESTROYERS--SHIPS--BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--
TRANSPORTS--ADM.KING--CAPT.WM.J.SMITH--MAPS--PHOTOGRAPHS
--TYPES--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBARDMENT--
HUMAN--TYPES--RUINS--WRECKS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--KOREANS--MEDICAL--FUSEBANG--
GUNS--TORPEDOES--TANKS--TRUCKS--PLANE WRECKS--
AIRPORTS--KELLY--EDSON--BOURKE--CAPT.T.J.RYAN--
CAPT.J.R.TATE--MOTION PICTURES--PHOTOGRAPHY--SITE--AMMUNITION--
MAPS--CHAPLAIN LT.F.W.KELLY--FOOD--INSCRIPTIONS--
CASUALTIES--DOG HANDLER--MACHINE GUN--DUCK--ALCOHOL--
LT.COL.SULLY--COL.MAJ.EDSON--WHITEHEAD--COOK--
LT.COL.W.F.JOHNSTON--MAJ.GEN.HOLLAND SMITH--
MANAFUIT, ELLICE ISLANDS--DOG--GEN.RALPH C.SMITH--MONEY--

(4) 16-247-1

TRANSPORT(Ls of transport, ducks pulling away from transport in Italy)	Can No. 16-249	2

*Subject: NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ABOARD TRANSPORT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1437x1; 1434x2; Can 1424x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-249-2

...scene of natives walking among ruins looking at sites of former homes--ITALY: in and coming into harbor--New Zealand Troops leaving life preservers on board ship--2 scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers & carg a lighter--coming down gang plank--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 2 Italian Police Officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--OVER: misc.on scenes used and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding Eng. ship up gangplank--ITALY:load of supplies on dock--BIG PILE of bombs on dock--loading bombs on truck with electric truck--scene of dock going away from transport..headed..into land--wounded soldier helped along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS.. shot rolling truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks loaded--on soldiers passing in truck--soldiers boarding ship--in transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..in ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water and in small ground--scenes on deck--soldiers at [illegible]

CAIRO,EGYPT--BOSNIC--ENG.ARMY--SHOPPING--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--ENG.ARMY--DEFENDERS--SHIPS--HUGAN--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DESARMING--PIERS--BOARS--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--PLANES--CAT--
ITALIANS--TRENCHAGE--[illegible]--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARRIER--BOATS--TRUCK--DUCK(DISC.BOATS)-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

*NARA NRS 11/25

TRANSPORT(Unloading scenes aboard the transport on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TARAWA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1,2; Can No. 4787x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-6

officers at telephone--gets on boats & starts into lagoon--
ooys wading into island--explosions in distance--
wreckage--Lt.Col.Arnold F.Johnston, putting crimes
on back as they sprout out his--good exploring on
Betio buried on Bore--war shots of burials at sea--
shots of Capt.Louis Hayward and his staff of photographers
e--

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--ODDITIES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--DRESS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--XX BARGES--BEER--
GEN.J.S IT--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT(With convoy in New Guinea)	Can No. 14-250	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bulldozer--firing 25 pounders--carrying casualties
thru jungle--soldiers playing organ and singing--

FINSCHHAFEN, NEW GUINEA--CONVOY--TYPES--BOMBS--
BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--SHIPS--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--
INVASIONS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--
COSTUMES--ODDITIES--TRANSPORT--TRUCK--HUMAN--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--WAR--

(2) 16-250-2

TRANSPORT(Full of Canadian troops headed for Italy)

Can No. 43-261

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(Hoisting jeep and lowering into transport in the Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14565 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] ...ing [illegible]
...ff barge--...ing ...ile and
oil drums--soldiers tugging on line pulling--out of
feet as they tug--jeep and amphibious tractor along
beach--Halsey and Geiger in jeep--camp scenes--officers
looking at map--tractor moving thru mud--equipment thru
mud--truck thru mud--troops thru mud--pan shot loading
barges etc. to jungle--jungle scenes--soldiers thru
marsh--cu feet--tractor--beautiful shot of beach,pan
to beach showing oil drums etc.--soldiers swimming--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIRMEN--U.S. ARMY--
DEBARKING--TRANSPORTS--BOATS--SHIPS--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--WAVES--PLANES--BOOKS--JEEPS--INVASIONS--
HALSEY--WATER--JUNGLES--ROMAN--SOLOMONS--GUADALCANAL--
CARGOES--OIL--JEEP--GEIGER--TRUCKS--FEET--TRACTOR--
CAMPS--MAP--WEATHER--WAR--

(2) 16-252-5

TRANSPORTS(Flying over a Jap transport, strafing transport, line of transport ships in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 46-254

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1484x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-2574-7

TRANSPORTS(Soldiers on board boat going to Rabaul, Arawe)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1485X6
187				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-255-3

TRANSPORTS: (SOMEWHERE IN INDIA REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE? THESE ~~ARE AMERICAN SOLDIERS &~~ NURSES	Can No. 1081 x 4	Roll No. —

Subject U.S. FORCES IN INDIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(Ls and cu soldiers boarding transport in Tripoli,No.Africa)	Can No. 1114x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943 (?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 111442

SHIPS(Shots showing troops going on ship in NO. Africa)

Can No. 1415X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in his tank--[illegible] in the tank--shot of tank above
NEW VERDUN--equipment during [illegible] of the troops
in small debarkation boats--several shots from the quai
at sea going toward the transport boats--several shots of
the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken
from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--
the same troops debarking onto small boats--scene of
small boats in the sea--French and American officers on
the small boats--the small boats under way and
come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming
ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LEBOUTEUX--
CLAERBAUT--U.S. ARMY--EISENHOWER--GIRAUD (LT. BERNARD, GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415 x 2

TRANSPORTS(SS Queen Mary carries Aussie troops to the fighting front in Australia)	Can No. 4780 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Dated Sent 12/43 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT(Yanks aboard waving as they arrive in England ready for England)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE FOR INVASION	HEARST(USEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1st Pass~~ 1517x9
42	33			Can No. 376

Description and Remarks

[illegible] into d[illegible]
Note Yanks aboard [illegible]-loo[illegible]
throwing kiss(poss[illegible]) [illegible] to land
stepping on [illegible] Hi[illegible] scenes nurses on
landed with equipment- [illegible] of nurse (hel[illegible]
getting doughnuts fro[illegible] NURSES
troop train [illegible]S.add
shots o[illegible] nurse
[illegible] station--train lo[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].U.S.ARMY.BOARDS.SHIPS NURSES
AT A [illegible]IST(FIX OF [illegible] TRAINS
H.P. GT.

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(2 scenes getting out of transports landing boats in Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-268	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4795x1, 2, 3; 4796x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-26 8-1

...ng--explosion from beach dropped by dive bombers--...
...arines are running toward trenches--...ou foxholes--
...arines drop grenades into caves...2 scenes--explosions...
...n scenes--2 scenes dead Japs--marines looking over big
...placements, concrete dugouts etc.--looking into
...oncrete wreckage--wrecked concrete headquarters--
wrecked Jap gun--scene of airport, wrecked planes and
hangars--captured Jap bottles of beer--activity on
beach, more supplies--2 scenes wounded marines--lo of
activity around beach, equipment etc. CUTS: add. on scenes
dead and scenes on deck--boxing match on deck--shot of
transport, small aboats alongside--LVT's underway--PT
boat--troops coming down side of transport via cargo
nets--barge leaving side--barge up LST--Marines board
LST--deck scene LST--Man with Walkie-Talkie gen-erator--
...ke landing on beach--Marines with radio--empty Jap
gas drums--Marines across airfield--along beach--Marines
resting on beach--Marines digging foxholes--Seabees on
beach with bulldozers--stacking ammunition--wounded
marines hoisted aboard transport--scenes on deck as
wounded hoisted aboard--tending wounded--damage on
beach and airport...war scenes wreckage--Jap range-finder--

...beach stringing wire--...erator--Navy combat ...reman--Navy Hospital corpsmen--tending wounded ...rines--Pulling out dead Jap, tugging away--Col.Lewis A.Jones--Burial services on MAJURO ISLAND--Major Gen. Harry Schmidt present at services--blowing taps--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.MARINES--CONVOY--BARGES--~~BOATS~~--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--CODDITIES--EXPLOSION--TYPES(U.S.)--BOMBING--MACHINE GUNS--JAP ARMY--WATER--TRACTORS(AMPHIBIOUS)--BATTLE SCENES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORT--JAPAN PLANE WRECKS--ALCOHOL--BOXING--DEBARKING--RADIO--BEACH--U.S.NAVY(STAFFERS)--MEDICAL--INVASIONS--WIRE--PRESS--CAMERAS--JONES--FUNERALS--CEMETARY--SCHMIDT--

(2) 17-268-1

TRANSPORTS(Soldier down side of ship on Kwajlein, Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-5

KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2)17-271-5

TRANSPORTS(With Canadian soldier arrive in England getting ready for the Invasion)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	J. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 47 1/2 X7 100 ft. Can No.
[illegible]	70			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] —some
[illegible] —more
[illegible] pointing—men
[illegible] —train leaves—
[illegible] freight being
[illegible] TRANSPORT [illegible] ADIAN ARMY—WWII—
[illegible] —DEPARTURE—TRAINS— [illegible] TION—WAR—

Date of Event read 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(Pack with Amer. Troops arrives in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(Ls of task force, guns from ships opening up in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 8 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4 799XL, 2.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-275-2

TRANSPORT(Carrying quite a few Wacs aboard Ship in Australia)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1976x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lieutenant General Simon B. Buckner, Jr. and Brig. Gen. Thomas T. Riley (USA) WAC Lt. Col. Mary Agnes Brown - presentation flowers to WACs - Capt. checking girls off - big bus camouflaged - WAC girl stumbling and picked up by soldiers -

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA - WAR - WAC - GIRLS - UNIT - TRANSPORT - DISTRIBUTING - U.S. ARMY - SOLDIERS - HUMAN - POSTERS - FREE FRUIT - FOOD - SHOPPING - ZOO - KANGAROO - SQUIRREL - PLANT - PILEA - BRONX - FLOWERS - BUS - CAMOUFLAGE -

(2) 17-298-4

TRANSPORTS (Being loaded with supplies in England)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(over)

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(CU) 19-308-a Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in plane--men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) MJ-300-2 Reeler

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

TRANSPORTS(Being loaded with supplies in England)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED HEARST[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts
181	3NG			Can No. See folder NARA ARC [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—free boat so see landing barges [illegible] going ahead in the sea--fleet of landing [illegible] moving in--gun crew on alert, on deck--[illegible] beam of plane flying over--paratroopers [illegible] (interior of plane)--chutists going down in [illegible] chutes opening--shot from door of plane showing guy [illegible] jumping--sky full of parachutes, planes flying on--[illegible] England. Eisenhower getting on platform before soldiers at [illegible]ption--head on Eisenhower at mike--[illegible] address to soldiers over [illegible] of the following scenes: [illegible] we see open sea, moonlight and many boats going in--[illegible] group of soldiers standing on barge looking out of door--[illegible] of warship firing--high shot looking down on deck--[illegible] explosions in open sea--NAZI BIG COASTAL GUNS FIRE"

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...losion at sea--battery of ships guns firing
...explosion in water--another shot ditto--
...barge in water..barges--German machine gunner
...life in water-around barge--a landing barge
...firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing
barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down..
2 scenes troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man
falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing
running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers
walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand
pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg..
moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people s
heads out of trap looking at sign--crowd standing on
street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM. Quentin
Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around--
cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at
sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric
sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving
car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's
Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people
mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--
sitting down praying..2 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes fly-
ing over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another
is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts
into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

...LAVE AND FLOATS DOWN--burning plane bursts ...falls--shooting at flak tower--shooting at ...another flak tower..zooming over it--diving at a train and shooting at it..locomotive bursts into flames--scooping down on plane hangars..peppering them--lineup of planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--BOOMSHOT--we dive onto air field..firing at grounded planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another bursts into flames, another plane hit and bursts into flames..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS:add on scenes ...used and..ENGLAND:soldiers getting coffee etc.. ...pers and nurses with packs on ship..var.shots nurses... station..nurses and soldiers into train--train away--air shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying telephone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var. air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower barges--barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going thru ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with Walkie Talkie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--go wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for trucks etc.to ride on out of barges--truck landing--var.shots piles of supplies--L.C.T.boats underway--Rocket ship firing--hits on shore--tanks on LCTs firing--

...Transports--hoisting jeep--lower on...
...convoy at sea--men playing cards..on ra...
...ping and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var.
...scenes in radio room--loading shells into belt--writing
Letter--ENGLAND:Eng.port--hoisting jeep--su winch wheel--
lower truck--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications
on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots Churchill in New
York City..people into and out of churches--exterior
shots churches--var.street scenes--add.Gen.Eisenhower
and Canadian troops in eng..soldiers running to ta...
Camden,N.J.people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--CBS News Room,N.Y.C.,Major Fielding Eliot,
Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticker room--
SOUND TRACK ONLY OF REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.
ON EISENHOWER'S SPEECH--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,RA
Trains,hangars--

(4)M-301-1

AT SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--NEW YEAR--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--GROUND--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(ET)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SUNKEN SCENES--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5)17- 301-1

TRANSPORTS(SS Santa Rosa lands with gropp of nurses aboard in Naples,Italy)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. .4

Subject	Cameraman
WITH GI JANES OVERSEAS	PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--troopship SS SANTA ROSA coming into port--hi-shot of the boat with group of Nurses on deck--cu group on fore-deck--var.groups of girls on deck--pretty nurse looking out of porthole--another pretty girl looking out of porthole--Nurses walking down gangplank--walking along the pier--getting into truck--ls caravan of trucks loaded with nurses..riding along pier--CUTS add. on scenes used--

NAPLES,ITALY--WAR--SHIPS--SS SANTA ROSA--TRANSPORTS--NURSES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--PORTS--HARBORS--

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT(German prisoners boarding Coast Guard Transport in ~~France~~ England)

Can No. 17-315

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-315-2

(2) 17-315-2

NORMANDY,FRANCE--CAEN,FRANCE--WAR--REFUGEES--RUINS--
FRENCH--CHILDREN--FOOD--BURROWS--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--
LUXEMBOURG,FRANCE--CELEBRATIONS--ARCS--HAIR--WOMEN--GIRLS--
BARRERA--PARADES--SCULPT--FRENCH GOVT--POSTERS--WREATH--
PLACE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--KITCHENS--CEMETARY--
WOMAN--OLD PEOPLE--ENGLAND--GERMANY ARMY--PRISONERS--
COAST GUARD--TRANSPORT--MEDICAL--BLIND--PAINTING--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--BAGGAGE--LA HAYE DU PUITS,FRANCE--MONUMENT--
JENNET--

SHIPS(Pulls in in Naples, Italy)

17-318 | 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-318-2

TRANSPORTS(Being sent to U.S. built by Canadians in Canada)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(SS Queen Elizabeth carrying G.IlBrides from England to America)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 6

Subject	Classification
G.I. BRIDES ARRIVE IN U.S.)	(MATH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(U.S. carrying Negro nurses, coming off ship arriving in England)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length 19	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARA DAE 11/89

Date of Event Feb 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(E.boats at sea..allied transport being hit and explosion. boat aflame..wrecked barges in At sea)

17-354 | 3

Subject: A NAVAL VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameramen: [illegible] WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 4930x 3,4 4931x 1,2
[illegible]				Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks: [illegible] etc.--U.S.tanks burning--and other wrecked equipment--6 scenes Nazi examining Tank wrecked equipment--burning and [illegible] 2 scenes--sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..[illegible] scenes group U.S.prisoners--boss of Prisoner STOCKADE A. [illegible] written on back--one a set of group of prisoners [illegible] up of faces--group prisoners with [illegible] circle of [illegible] prisoners--Officials on scenes used [illegible] [illegible] night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. [illegible] battle..firing mortars..Nazi soldiers firing rifles [illegible] rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..In Germany-..big guns fired..parachute drills of Canada--U.S.planes over-

Date of Event: 12/44

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...German soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--P... and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar ...ing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting, Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von [illegible] Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing [illegible] mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

(2) 17-354-3

...of captured pilot--Night battle at sea--coast ...y--E boats at sea--shot of allied transport being ...and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast Guns fired--...ding shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered ...th supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ru...ed ...bldgs..wrecked church--refug...s along road--ou baby--Germ...n fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--...damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI ...and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru ...ud..fast Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING .IN T FORMATION .PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationst recruits in Place des Invali...s ...arch to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER .--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler, ...Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler ...group off train--walking along etc.

(3) 17-354-3

(4) 17-354-3

TRANSPORT (Arriving from the war front carrying troops headed home in Canada)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT (Soldiers getting off transport in England)

Can No. 1547X

9

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS:(in British invasion of Greece)

Can No. 2492X 2492

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Date 10/10/44

Descriptive and Remarks:

[illegible] AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into U.S built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers land and tug with chutes in high wind--Horse-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

U.S.A.

(2) 249242

[illegible] BRITISH--

REECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
HIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
-IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
RACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

SHIPS(GIs coming off boat after being overseas for a good while in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] ferry landing--group of returning [illegible] to [illegible] room of Camp Shanks reading and talking Corp. Clair C. Heffner, DSC winner(SOUND TALK) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. Jackson, DSC winner, Corp. Frank K. Korzasiewicz (SOUND TALKS)---train arriving at Camp Shanks,boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching to road--

NEW YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS--- DEBARKING -- EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS-- RED CROSS--SCENIC-- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.--R.R. TRAINS-- CAMPS--ORANGEBURG N.Y. -- BARTON--HEFFNER-- JAHN-- JACKSON---KORZASIEWICZ-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS-- HEROES---

(2) 18-364-2

TRANSPORTS(Canadian soldier going aboard ship..walking around the deck in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-367	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT(1s ship coming into wharf..girls at ship rail...in Honolulu,H.I.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(SS Gripsholm carrying Can. prisoners returning home arrl in New York)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SS GRIPSHOLM--PRISONERS--CAN.ARMY--
TRANSPORTS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAG--DENTIST--MONTREAL,CAN
RR STATION--HUMAN--RED CROSS--RENAUD--FAMILIES--MEETINGS
RECEPTIONS--

(2) 18-376-Canada

TRANSPORTS(Soldiers waving from 3 decks of Transport, returning soldiers home from Front in	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject New York)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2768x2; 2768x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

i*h big grin--CUTS:add on scenes used when in ship sailing in(CENSORED)--men in bunks playing cards--cutting cast from leg--Red Cross girls giving doughnuts--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--TRANSPORTS--DEBARKING--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MILK--HOSPITAL--SHIPS--TOBACCO--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ambulances--HARBORS--RED CROSS--

(2) 18-379-1

TRANSPORTS (SEE UNDERLINED)	Can No. 18-388	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	10			5021 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flying--CU 3-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU officers--observer looking thru glasses--LS line of ships--men playing cards--LS seated next to guy playing accordian--LS --MS & CU confabbing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRCOOT Okinawa and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--CU & close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired --CU officer with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU smoke

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible] & CU Ernie Pyle	
[illegible] man jitterbugging	
[illegible] American dollars for	
[illegible] bill--AIRCOOT	
[illegible] hit on shore	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--observer with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGES GOING IN SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION- men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners--GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at sea,see shore and huge flotilla--U.S.flag flying--CUTS:add on scenes used and:GUAM:shots of Bbuchner,Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack leaving--shots of Japanese"Sneak" boats,shore,underway etc pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--line of soldiers,front-shot and back-shot--var.shots of task force,lines of ships--shot from moast of ship--shelling island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village etc--GIs walking along road--rice patties--raising flags--navy scout plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down nets--CUs troops going in--amtrac in water--amtrac [illegible] bulldozer leveling--small [illegible]

(2) 18-388-1

TRANSPORTS (Last German Prisoners arrive here)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
					5063x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (Transport loaded with troops arrives in NYC)	Can No. 39-400	Roll No. 2

Subject: TWIN YANKS ARE HOME AGAIN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50ft.x2 400 ft. Can No.
62	58			

Description and Remarks: U.S. Flag and people waving in FG(GOOD SHOT)--girls on rail waving from welcome home LS ship,people in fg. LS ship loaded with troops--close view ship,loaded with men at rail--transport pulling into dock--bunch of GIs waving from rail--CU group men--3 CU's soldiers--MS crowd sent,some with sailor hats,waving--CUTS:add.on scenes sea and: girl entertainers on board with soldiers cheering--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR ~~TRANSPORTS~~ Navy ops Ind SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS (SS LOUIS PASTEUR)	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS (airmen with bags down gang plank)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5040 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS (14,000 vets home on the Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
14,000 VETS HOME ON THE QUEEN MARY	[illegible] -DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2985x1,2; 2985x4,5; Can No. 1400 ft.
113	105			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Mary--Queen in [illegible] bert in FG--Blimp overhead- [illegible] o deck of Queen LONG with troops--[illegible] men at controls, see Queen Mary thru [illegible] --AIR close a rview, [illegible] ON DEC--LS Harbor scene, skyline in BG, [illegible] Queen in BG--Airview Queen Mary against skyline--people [illegible] from pier and tilt up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes [illegible] waving and cheering from deck GS--pier with WELCOME [illegible]--LS men waving on board--LS & CU men waving [illegible] Queen Mary--CUTS: men mobbed in lifeboats waving--[illegible] in Class uniform down plank--dressed like Hitler--[illegible] and air shots of a freighter--some shots on GIs coming [illegible]

5/20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DEBARKING--AIR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2) 18-409-2

TRANSPORTS (Ile De France coming into pier with Canadian veterans)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-410	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN VETERANS COME HOME	ASSOCIATED JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	105			

Description and Remarks

6/22/45
Date of Event

CANADA--LS ILE DE FRANCE coming in--CU Canadian veterans waving--
on dock group...shot of men on stern of ship--
ship coming into pier--men coming off three shots
...ption--acting Mayor J.E.Ahearn presents key of city
...to Eadie Commd of Parachute Battalion--CU Eadie--
...ing show st...--kid waving flag--group of girls--
...pan down to troops marching--SS marching--

...CANADA--...R--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBORS--
...R--...ARR--PARACHUTISTS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--
...--AHEARN--EADIE--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Sea Queen home with 15,000 vets)	Can No. 18-412		Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WITH 15,000 VETS	[illegible]-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	/9			5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; 2350 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Elizabeth, blimp SHOT FROM BLIMP thru nose [illegible] Elizabeth--AIR Mass of men [illegible] CREEK mobof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS--g, queen in BG--[illegible] greeting boat--people in FG wavi[illegible] shot of pier, [illegible] view, men on deck and out portholes--[illegible], men out [illegible] sign--CU boat, mon cheering--FS boa[illegible] packs passing [illegible]--CU men coming off ship--men wit[illegible] on ferry cheer-[illegible] ferry, men going aboard--CU men [illegible] Kilmer, men [illegible] ing--ferry pulling out for Camp [illegible] add. on scenes and: 5121x7..officers off [illegible] --GI with Nazi flag out [illegible] portholes-- [illegible] deboarding--Princess Juliana off ship--

6/29/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-1

...ir shots from blimp--5115x1--and shots of Statue
...f Liberty (Air)--5115x2..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River,
...hots passing thru bldgs.in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

...W YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
...IR--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
...EBARKING--FLAGS--NURSES--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
...CENIC--WAR--SOLDIERS--

TRANSPORT (USS Monterey bringing Timberwolf division units home)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIMBERWOLF DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5112x4;5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

--CU USS MONTEREY--men on [illegible] reading 14th TIMBER WOLF DIV.--men down gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen. [illegible] coming down gangplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF shoulder patch--men with duffel bags marching by train--CU vets getting on train--shot men in train--Train pulling out--men waving from windows--girls waving in FG as train pulls out--CUTS: ls Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS. [illegible] Red Cross girls giving out refreshments--men out [illegible]--Allen with wife and son--

NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS [illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS [illegible]--RED CROSS--FAMILIES--DEBARKING--

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

TRANSPORTS (USS West Point--SS Queen Mary--Captive Japs return with our troops)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTIVE JAPS RETURN WITH OUR TROOPS	MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. 3103x9 Can No. 555 ft.
84	77			

Descriptions and Remarks--LS USS WEST POINT with blimp 2/11/45 Date of Event
flying overhead--skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
lo[illegible] of troops on WEST POINT--CU men on decks
[illegible] civilians leaving from tug--close view ship, LOADED
[illegible]--tugs aiding WEST POINT into pier--ship at
[illegible] scenes of Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany
[illegible] Ambassador Hiroshi Oshima among group--
[illegible] scenes used and:SS QUEEN MARY coming up the
[illegible] tue of Liberty--add.shots skyline--
[illegible]--WAR--TRANSPORTS--BLIMPS--SCENIC--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--USS WEST POINT--TUGS--JAPANESE GOV'T--
[illegible]--HIROSHI OSHIMA--SS QUEEN MARY--
[illegible]--

Dupl. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (7,000 of our troops return on Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-616	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
7,000 OF OUR TROOPS RETURN ON QUEEN MARY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
70	62			JUNK

Description and Remarks: LS SS Queen Mary, blimp --MS Queen, U.S. flag in FG--2 scenes ...soldiers playing cards--LS Statue of ...ty--men on rigging waving--stern view of Queen, Statue ...ty in BG--MCS of troops on deck waving--soldier ...ing kiss from porthole--LS Queen going into dock--MS ... crowded decks--LS crowded decks troops waving--crowded deck ...GOOD CROWD SCENE)--
...YORK CITY--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS QUEEN MARY--VETERANS--
...U.S. ARMY--CROWDS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 7/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (44th division comes home--on SS Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
44TH DIVISION COMES HOME	SMITH-MARKMANN-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30	VS			JUNK

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOT S QUEEN ELIZABETH (GOOD SHOT)--AIR men [illegible] deck--AIR XCU deck thick with men--CU ZM ZM against skyline--CU QUEEN with blimp overhead--shot from blimp showing shadow on deck & DECK LOADED WITH MEN--GOOD SHOT--LS dock people cheering--CU flag waving with insignia--CU men on boat--men boosting Marlene Dietrich, she waves her legs at the boys--men with packs on ship--

NEW YORK CITY--AIR--SHOT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--DIETRICH

Date of Event 7/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (Ships coming in with troops)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SIG. CORPS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1 6	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] servicemen walking toward [illegible] RECD 2/45
[illegible] milling around [illegible]
[illegible] yard with freight [illegible]
[illegible] train--LS & CU [illegible] of freight train--LS & CU
[illegible] large group of field pieces--[illegible] field--CU [illegible]
[illegible], piles of cases stacked [illegible]
[illegible] freight train going by, loaded [illegible]
[illegible] train going away from camera, carrying [illegible]
[illegible] ship coming in with troops--LS troops [illegible]
[illegible] getting on train--CU locomotive pulling [illegible]
[illegible] windows--CU freight train pass-[illegible]
[illegible] --SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VS [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Ship coming in with troops)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	111		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking toward[illegible] people milling around[illegible] yard with freigh[illegible] lines of freight tra[illegible] field--CU large group of[illegible] in warehouse, piles of cases stacked[illegible] freight train goin[illegible] by, loaded[illegible] goods--CU train going away fro[illegible] camera, carryin[illegible] ship coming in with troops--LS troops[illegible] on train--CU getting on train--CU locomotive pull-[illegible] waving from windows--CU freight train pass-[illegible]

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

R.R. TRAINS--R.R. STATION--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VETS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Transport SS Gen. Parker coming up harbor in Boston--- with Penna's own 28th. div.)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject

[illegible] ARRIVES AT BOSTON

Cameraman

STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
22	20			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] transport SS GEN.PARKER
[illegible] C with Uncle Sam
[illegible] C of stack with flag
[illegible] VA [illegible]'S 26TH INFANTRY
[illegible] N FRO[illegible]LL--Maj.Gen.Cota on Bridge--
Officer [illegible] ot[illegible]e looking out Port Hole--troops
[illegible] ole Sam goes up plank, snakes with
[illegible] n.Cota greeted by Gov.Martin of Penna.
[illegible] n of M[illegible]--CU of Gen.Cota and Gov.Martin.

[illegible]R--[illegible]R[illegible]S PORTS--SS GEN.PARKER--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible] - FLAGS--COTA--COTA--MARTIN--

8/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Troopship at Quebec)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPSHIP AT QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	100			JUNK

Description and Remarks

C,CANADA--side view of .Lawrence--Can.troops diers playing crap game-- rom ship--group of veteran c ...ide view of ship--group volunteers for ...is waving--2 scenes troops wave from ...workers wave--CU 2 portholes,man and girl ...ps down plank..3 scenes--troops get food-- ...train leaving--ls train--

...DA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--CAN.ARMY-- ...--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--SCENIC--VETERANS-- ...R.R.TRAINS--

~~Date of Event~~ 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (SS QUEEN MARY---looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 6x3; 9x6;
				Can No. 3059

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14/45

Used No.	Date
line S Battle-	
against Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
hes hitting beac	
Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
ne-eyed GI	
MacArthur talking to	
VOLO.NO I.D.	
away--Invasion	
barges ov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-424-Reel

[illegible] from water, see men [illegible] Surabachi [illegible] Surabachi--Blasting side of Surabachi--3 shots dead Japs--[illegible] flag atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another GI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing [illegible]--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie [illegible]--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--[illegible] rifle--Jap falls down hill on head, dead CU--[illegible] looks up and smiles--Pan Big group Jap prisoners [illegible] GEN BUCKNER..OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--[illegible]..on board firing flak in air--[illegible]..3 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns firing [illegible] diving down and hits water--CU AA guns firing--Jap plane diving & hits water--BC men firing [illegible]--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOT [illegible] smoking on deck of Carrier--[illegible] SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier [illegible] big column smoke..explosions--On board..lifting [illegible]--Bodies for burial at sea draped with flags--CU American flag flying, tattered--sliding bodies [illegible] at half mast--shot of graves in military [illegible] at half mast--[illegible]PAN, MARIANA I[illegible]DS..

(3)18-424-Reel

...ed . ...ing, bombs Japan--2 scenes Formations of B-29s in air--AIR huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, sailing--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted ... Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--... Big 3 Conference..round table--... Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,... and ...kov standing behind them--... air--... EXPLOSION BELOW--NEAR PEARL HARBOR ... 2 scenes Jap refugees along road--... "RED DECLARE" WAR ON JAPAN--... Stalin on balcony with hand raised--... Russian soldiers marching,bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--... 2 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--... "JAP ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white horse--... U.S.C.. boy ...timson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes ...torical arriving--... and Mrs Truman with cabinet and advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown ... Street,Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg. falling on crowds Broadway--HI looking down at crowd wa... and ...Statue of Liberty and ... QUEEN ... Re--

(4) 18-424-Reel

Air [illegible] looking down on dock crowded with returning GIs.. Boys at rail cheering--CONTACT..soldier,sailor and marine. marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines W[illegible].D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Chas.Hughes--left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--U.S.ARIZONA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE [illegible]--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- [illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- [illegible] JIMA,VOLCANO [illegible]--MT.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- MAP--[illegible]--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-- [illegible]--[illegible]--GENERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES-- FORTIFICATIONS--[illegible]--TRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- [illegible]--[illegible]--CONFERENCE--TABLE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY-BEVIN-- BYRNES--MOLOTOV--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.-- PUBLIC GROUNDS--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TOKYO-- WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

U.S.--UNITED MARYLAND--FRANKLIN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
MONTANA--SAN JUAN--ANDERSON--CORNELL--NEACH--ALABAMA--
MRS CLARK--WALLACE--HUGHES--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
DAVIS--CROWLEY--FONTAC--SAN JUAN--MASON VERNON--EMMA

(5)18-424-Reel

TRANSPORTS (troop-laden transport Ile De France arriving at Halifax--)

Can No. 8-424

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HONOR CRERAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
341	133			

Description and Remarks

troop-laden transport
ving at Halifax--Welcome
ship with sign WELCOME HOME--CWAC girls in
ip, ship docks--Crerar and daughter waving from dock--
troops waving from ship--Defense Min.McNaughton with group
up reception--Crerar with wife and daughter--Gen.Crerar
leaving troop ship--troops on ship waving--enroute to
Ottawa, Ont.--Canadian,U.S. crowds cheering Crerar--travel
shot crowds line station--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.--Gen.Crerar on
train--CU Crerar eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA,CAN.--
train looking into station--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi
King--crowds waving in st.--Kin & Crerar in car,leaving--
car in motorcade and car passing--cavalcade arriving at

8/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- Canada

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand
greeting crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--EXAM--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

TRANSPORTS (Big transport at dock-- lowreing vehicles & cases--tires-- jeep)(SOUND ILUSTD)

Cam. No. ~~18-434~~ 17-434

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject
YANKS ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman
HEARST(BOCKHURST) PRITCHLEY--PARA. (CARTY & SIG.) PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Cam. No. ~~17-434~~

Description and Remarks
TOKYO, JAPAN----1st Cavalry troops walking along docks--Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION 1ST INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

Cont'd over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-2

just outside U.S.Embassy--MS MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel. Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS Jap plane futelages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. Mac,Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

(3)18-4342

[illegible] scenes [illegible] at mike--loc leering--3360x3..add GIs entering Tokyo--US American Embassy--GV sign U.S. Of AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--ES--XXXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

TRANSPORTS (Flying Wing is tested)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-434	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING IS TESTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CU Burnelli Flying Plane--officials examing plane--officials looking at tail of plane--LS & CU rear view of plane..2 tails--group looking thru window into plane--CU Capt. Clyde Pangborn and Shorty Hatton, test pilot--interior of control room of ship, BS pilot--cu one prop revving--both props revving--LS take off--2 scenes in AIR--plane zooms into camera and out of sight--in air flying along--plane goes by camera and away--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--AIR--PANGBORN--HATTON--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

Date of Event 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT (GIs return on captured Nazi liner---U.S.S. EUROPA---coming into harbor--closer view, see GIs on deck)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	1

Subject
G.I.s RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER

Cameraman
SMITH-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	60			Cuts 3493x1,2 Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]--U.S.S EUROPA coming into harbor--closer view, see GIs on deck--Skyline of New York..DUSK..SOME LIGHTS ON [illegible]--NIGHT SCENES. MS GIs on deck--[illegible]g over side of ship,held up by GIs on deck--GIs on deck and sign HIYA--MS reporters interviewing German Capt.Oscar Sharf--CU Capt. Sharf--MS U.S. Marshal James E.Mulcahy with U.S. Navy and other American Officials as papers are read--Mulcahy [illegible] putting writ of attachment on Capt Sharf looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with Navy officer..4 striper ?--CUTS:add.scenes used and [illegible] photo looking bugs puzzling her..and add

~~DO/26/45~~ 9/24/45

Used No.	Date
Swastika flag out portholes--BUTCH--MS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-437-1

shots taking over ship..pan group U.S.officers,including Capt.B.J.Perry and Rear Admiral H.A.Flanigan--5495x2.. Afternoon shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails.. var.scenes N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--
AUDIENCE--CHARF--PRESS--PERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

TRANSPORTS (Troopship passing)

Can No. 18-443

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

--(HARBOR,H.I.)--sailors aboard --Line of ships --ON ARD ROOM..Halsey giving interview-- --Missouri going under Golden Gate Bridge-- --looking down--LS Halsey waving from deck, --people waving back from bridge--Halsey --US as she passes under bridge--BS people --of bridge--sailors waving up at crowd-- --PANAMA..AV city--AV ship thru canal--AV --in BG app.locks--CU carrier thru --engine moving--CU ship thru lock--shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

ship as we [illegible] locks--2 scenes Battleship thru locks--LS sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors walking along pier--LS city scene, sailors walking--CU [illegible] sailors posing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at store buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 sailors examining souvenir alligator--LS group sailors waving towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having pie taken--CU street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick out of pie--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--CU sailor turning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor, murky--AV Statue of Liberty in FG,ships in BG|torch lit|--AV carrier in FG,Statue of Liberty in BG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, skyline in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising in BG.[illegible]--bags handling carrier--CU crowd waving from pier--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors cheering from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to dock ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral Lemon on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--CU dog WAG--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU= lot sailors coming out of XXXXXXXX pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch --mother walks over and embraces son,walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing anner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Ceiling overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..over shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge--Halsey looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU Anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--war.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat apo.shore--running onto dock--3596x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota.. LS Diamond Head--LS leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3597x2..FRISCO..add.So.Dakota going under bridge.. submarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-crowds on bridge--3601x3..USS ANDREWS..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madison and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors leaving from ship--MP pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(5)18-443-1

[illegible]..Los Angeles..CU USS TEXAS in silhouette--girls in uniform waving--Welcome home sign--USS NEVADA into dock--AF sailors off ship--USS TEXAS into dock--NEVADA into dock--CU sailor with wife and baby--sailors come ashore--[illegible]..LOS ANGELES..AF ships at sea--sailors lined up..travel shots--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--blimp overhead--flags flying--Texas docking--3593x3..SAN PEDRO, [illegible]..AF battleship--shots aboard USS TEXAS..AF men aboard--CU big guns--and lined up on deck--3593x3..SEATTLE, [illegible]..AF on bridge of USS IOWA--sailors on deck..Army "Welcome home boat" scene--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger.--entering pier--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined up on pier with baggage--pan group sailors--on board, looking from bow toward big guns--pulling down signal flags--pulling up flags..men signalling with lights & flags--MS & CU Adm Badger with Mayor Devin--Marines lined up on dock--Mayor & party inspecting ship--Badger with Jap doll--Battleship USS MARYLAND coming into dock--soldiers leaving USS MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARIZONA,IOWA in dock--3593x1..PANAMA..AV ships entering canal--carrier USS [illegible] & BB USS WASHINGTON into locks--GC ships

(6) 18-443-1

thru locks..civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--
CU officer passing--ms ENTERPRISE..men & planes on deck--
trolley pulling ships pan to Enterprise--shot showing
small space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
sailors walking along dock--CP directing sailors--var.
shots sailors thru str.Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
PANAMA..CU USS WASH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
sailors go by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinking --var.shots
Admiral R.Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
deck--men at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
sailors visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
ships in Canal..USS RANGER..USS ENTERPRISE..USS WASH.,
IDAHO..MISSOURI..RANGER..submarines at sea..flying
low over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
PANAMA..aboard USS ENTERPRISE..planes overhead--CU planes
landing..group sailors--streets scenes in Panama..traffic
cop..colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
[illegible] N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS RATAAN--
planes taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
[illegible] N.Y.harbor..[illegible]RLY MORNING--AV Panama City,Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

[illegible] Gaton Lock--AV carriers [illegible] "E" under way on Atlantic side--
ver.shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors
lined up..Marines--CU ADm.Sherman & his dog Wags--
man inspection boardside--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
HS DD MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E"
and Jersey in BG--blimp passes & land in BG--HS destroyer
[illegible]--3556x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
[illegible]--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty
[illegible] skyline,carrier BG--fun up as carrier "E" passes--
[illegible] saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman
on right deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off
[illegible]--3554x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
[illegible] to N.Y...var,scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
[illegible] to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off
and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
dock N.River--Duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
[illegible]--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage
& gear--3556x3..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
gate..meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(8) 18-443-1

plete fleet behind Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--Boblai, B..B.I.C..Sunrise shots skyline, Big E parking--blimp overhead--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--tugs--[illegible] men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on deck with Wags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU & Hs--Adm. Sherman with Capt. [illegible] L. Reese--Sherman down plank--3500x3, BOSTON, MASS..VA[illegible]SHOT' USS NEW MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CONCORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the NEW MEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. dockingcrew off New Mex.--officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

(9) 18-443-1

--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--BATTLESHIP--CV NAV--ENTERPRISE--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--FIGHTING,CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--LOCKS--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
AIR--NAVY SHIPS--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--MASTS--MACE--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS JOHN REY--ENTERPRISE--ENTER
--HOUSE--BROADWAY--WEST SIDE--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
PLAZA(HOTEL)--TRANSPORT--SABRES--LAFAYETTE--USS SOUTH DAKOTA--
--SHIPS--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
PARADE--NIGHT--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--SHIPS--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--STATION PIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--PLANE--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--WASHINGTON,D.C.--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--SHIPS--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--FIRST--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESTS--
--BASE,--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

TRANSPORTS (HMS IMPLACABLE with prisoners of Japs on way to Britain)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	80		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/19/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (SS Elizabeth Arrives with 11,000 troops)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. ELIZABETH ARRIVES WITH 11,000 TROOPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
2½	66			

Description and Remarks

--S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--VETS.--
--R.C.A.F.--MONTREAL, CANADA--STADIUM--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
--R.C.A.F.--MONTREAL, CANADA--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
--R.C.A.F.--MONTREAL, CANADA..sign says WELCOME
--troops march by, pan shot--of troops march--
--troops at attention--CU altar--priest
--giving out communion--troops meet families,
--girls and soldiers meeting..2 scenes--
--

Date of Event 10/21/45

Used No.	Date
men--2 scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Japs getting off bus at pier--lined up--baggage being examined---ship, Navy Transport USS GENERAL RANDALL--families walking up gangplank)	Can No. 18-454	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS (BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--LS carrier USS [illegible] in dock--LS & CU line of GIs going up gangplank--XMS English sailors waving on dock--Sig Bunch GIs on deck waving--LS men on bridge waving--GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs passing down chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes, men fightin way along storm swept deck--CU man all bundled up--GIs on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on shore WELCOME HOME..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock waving, "E" into pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--
SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--U.S.[illegible]--SOLDIERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--AT SEA--PORTS--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS

Date of Event 11/25-29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(GIs on board transport, waving--GIs up gangplank)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	1

Subject	Cameraman
2,000,000TH G.I. HEADS FOR HOME	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
62	54			

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--BS PAN crowd of GIs saluting--LS Corporal Hudgins on stand with Maj. Gen. Frank Ross--CU Pan from Ross to Hudgins--GIs on board transport waving--LS Hudgins on stand with plaque--CU mob GIs pushing along to go aboard transport--2 shots woman in costume kissing Hudgins--LS GIs up gangplank--2 scenes more GIs up plank and Red Cross girl kissing Hudgins--

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--CROWD--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--HUDGINS--ROSS--TRANSPORTS--EXM EMBARKING--VETERANS--RED CROSS--W.R--

RECD. 12/45

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (Liberty ship HENRY WARD BEECHER being towed)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN	EDWARDS-PATHE FOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	113			5164x2,3; Can No. 67x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks

AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--[illegible] SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming down the beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs boarding on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG [illegible], GIs on board--GIs aboard tug,up SATURNIA, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(Bermuda) in BG--[illegible], CLOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA, WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU ship and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA

Used No.	Date
1SHEETUS	

over the side .onto navy tug--.approaching against the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..CU coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kelly patting [illegible] on shoulder back as they come off ship--CUTS.add. on scenes used and 5161x2,5167x6..ADD.Avs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN."--LS Beecher being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--MS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--MS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in [illegible]--5168x3.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kelly going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3, CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Gen.--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--

OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY GARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--WELFARE--DEBARKING-EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--SKELLY--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTION--GIRLS

TRANSPORTS (SS MEIYU MARU with Japs boarding--SS ANNABELLE LYKES)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI JAP REPATRIATED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	85			5167x1,5

Description and Remarks

CHANGHAI, CHINA..LS big crowd of Japs ~~marx~~ marching with belongings--CU Jap man & woman seated--CU mother with baby on back--FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--Pan shot CHinese customs searching Jap belongings--CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--2 scenes Jap women,carrying their belongings,boarding SS MEIYU MARU--MS Jap man loaded down with belongings--CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in BG--CUT to add.on scenes used and..pan shot mob of Japs with belongings--war group shots & types--getting

Date Shipped 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kids playing--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers
loading ship SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting
card.--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing
name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding
ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--
CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with
baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--
TRUCKS--SS MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--
SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

(2) 18-460-3

TRANSPORTS (WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	SOS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2
65	58			Can No. ~~X-12~~ 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

...mob GIs on dock going ...ES on to the WASP--handing out coffee ...to the ...scenes..GIs up gangplank carrying ...ERIOR HS high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs ...of bunks--GIs standing around bunks--...GIs eating food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs getting ...--...GIs eating--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ...dy up showing men in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers ...g. tiered above--Church services aboard--playing ...football on deck--band marching between quarters--shot of ...ake of ship, pan up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. ...prisoners going aboard the WASP..shaving, etc.--

~~10/45~~ Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY--

(2)18-461-1

TRANSPORTS (USS WASHINGTON arriving at New York---GIs on board--at rail waving--GIs with baggage being checked as they come off ship	Con No. 18-463	Roll No. 1
Subject: Liner USS URUGUAY arr. Seattle	Cameramen	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15%	145		

Con No.

MCU 5168x5;140 ft.
MS 5170x3;440 ft.
LS 5171x3;450 ft.

Description and Remarks

--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice--MS GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--MS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes

Date of Event 12/22-24/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-1

group
of [illegible] with baggage--GIs climbing into plane,
waving--GIs coming into plane, long line--CU men going
into plane--[illegible]ch closing, men waving--MS Boeing C-97
taxing off--CU[illegible]add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
USS WASH.in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors [illegible]
ice on guns--MS sailors working on deck..cu.same--add.[illegible]
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
crowds [illegible] Station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY dock ing..
GIs aboard..GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to plane..mob GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of line of men going
aboard plane--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--[illegible]
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PX'S--PT'S--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUSHIDO--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--XXXXXXX JAP NAVY--TRANSPORT
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-463-1

TRANSPORTS (SS ALDERMAIN, Flying aboard cheering---men on deck, pan group holding Jap flag--)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 2

Subject (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)	Cameraman SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
179	173			ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING TIGERS")5176,4,220ft	

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA...WLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling,see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson,smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIDE--NIGHT.TACOMA,WASH...NIGHT.."Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERMAIN CHEERING--CU group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway MAscot),GIs around him,Lewis Jew,Chinese who wants to adopt him;standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--pan group,CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

Date of Event 12/24-25/45 1/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19466-2

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--WIPE--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots showey being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--LS CU's down plank--SS ship at dock--BS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA. XXXXXX PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHINA--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

TRANSPORT (Converted carrier) used to bring GIs home from Europe)

Issue Number 3750X6

Subject
"USS WASP" JOINS MAGIC CARPET
(becomes troopship to bring boys home)

Cameraman
HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473ft.				Bk No: 4557-7

Can No caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Aircraft Carrier USS WASP home from victorious war duty, now is re-fitted to become a troopship to bring the boys home from Europe---var. scs. of changing fittings for the purpose--remove planes,etc, and install five-tiered bunks,etc.----------no scene listing,see film------

Date of Event 11/45

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--TRANSPORT(Converted Carrier)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORTS:(USS Monticello in the Bay)	Can No. 5079x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOM PRIESTLEY HOME FROM WAR ZONE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks: snots "Monticello" in the Bay--snots troops aboard ship--snots ship dock--snots group correspondents--cu lto r Tom Priestley, al Boyle A.P., Jonnny Flarea, LIFE MAG--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLOREA--SHIPS--PRESS--USS MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORTS:(In Italy--1945	Issue Number 5080m6	
Subject COMBAT TROOPS EMBARK, ITALY		Cameraman PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length 125ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	RK NO:4435-8 caption junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks ITALY:(In a harbor,var.scs of combat troops of all types(American Armed Services) board ship,probably on way home)------Red Cross hands out doughn uts, etc----------

Date June-1945

ITALY--TROOP TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--EMBARKATION--WAR(aftermath)--

(Note: Deterioration in can--2/68--this one ok them)

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS (SS KOTA ITEN, Jap prisoners of War, bound for Hawaii)

Can No. 19-426 19-486

Roll No. 4

Subject: JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	61			5176x6,	240 ft.

Description and Remarks: WILMINGTON CALIF.--2 scenes..Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--BS 2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W.on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.OW. looking out from rail..BS--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

Date of Event: 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILMINGTON,CALIF.--JAP.ARMY--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
OS KOTA INTRN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

(2) 19-466-4

TRANSPORTS (Can.Scottish arr. Vancouver)	Can No. 19-468	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN SCOTTISH COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, CANADA..CU group Canadian Scottish officers lined up--MS group officers group with wives,etc.--CU pan same--soldier kissing wife and daughter--CU dog (St.Bernard)mascot surrounded by soldiers--CU service ribbons etc.on dog--CU dog(Mascot)--MS ABOARD ship as pulls in dock--2 scenes, officers kilts blowing up as they descend companionway-- cheesecake--MS parade past camera--CU kids holding flags-- MS soldiers salute as they parade by--reviewing stand,Lieut. Gov.Woodward with Maj.Gen.Worthington et all--HS parade by-- VANCOUVER,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCOTCH--COSTUMES--DOGS-- VETERANS--PARADES--

Date ~~1/8/46~~ 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(SS ARGENTINA (at dock--girls on deck--birdes down gangplank---)

Can No. 19-47

Roll No. 1

Subject

ENGLISH WAR BRIDES JOHN HUBBELL

Cameramen
HARDT-SMITH-
CLARK AND EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5199x2,
Can No 5200x2,3
1560 ft.

Description and Remarks

CU 2 girls on bridge--
CU baby in arms--3 babies with
mother and daughter--2 babies
with mothers and kids at table eating--
CU baby in play pe.--M mother tending to baby in play
pen--2 kids on the throne--SS ARGENTINA at dock--girls
on deck--birdes down gangplank--brides checking out on
deck--CU [illegible] CENTER..LS room, husbands greeting
their wives--CU kissing--mother in law kisses bride--
LS [illegible] hugging and kissing--CU husband and
wife [illegible] GUARD--FOUND TALK BY BRIDE--FOUND
[illegible] bride,standing with husband and child--
[illegible] inches head and..add shots babies with

Used No. 2/4/46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)19-474-1

mothers--fishermen taking pix--scenes in cabin with mothers and babies--twins in crib--baggage on pier being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of brides--add.SOUND talks by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--S.S. ARGENTINA--THANKSGIVING--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT. DOCKS--

TRANSPORTS(SS MAURETANIA arriving---

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. Canada

Subject
WAR BRIDES RETURN ON MAURETANIA

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90	82			

Description and Remarks

...TIA,CANADA--LS SS ...ving--closer shot ship, brides on rail--Interior..couple kids on ...ers mothers and nurses--kids crying--nurses with 2 kids--group kids--2 scenes piles of diapers--children getting bath--ship app..dock,brides waving--brides down gangplank--kissing--couple kissing--another couple ditto--

H...IFAX,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--TRANSPORTS--SS MAURETANIA--U.S.--WAR BRIDES--CHILDREN--VETERANS--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 2/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(33 Monterey--closer view people waving from deck--on dock husbands waiting--)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN U.S.	[illegible]HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
47	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SS MONTEREY--
CU [illegible]ple waving from deck--on dock..
husbands wait[illegible]..some in uniform--wives
waving from [illegible]--HS wives and children in
--CU wives and kids--closer shot group wives and children--
CU small child held by mother--group two sets twins with
mothers--CU twins,boys--CU twins,girls--bride on deck
looking around, husband dashes up and they embrace..he
looks at her top and they embrace again--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SS MONTEREY--TRANSPORTS--FAMILIES--
VETERANS--CHILDREN--AUSTRALIANS--DOCKS--PIERS--CROWDS--

3/4/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
group waving	
embrace..he	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(ship at dock---C-4 Transport "MARINE FALCON"----servicemen waving from deck--people on dock--)

Cut No. 19-491

Roll No. 3

Subject

RET PEACETIME SILK SHIPMENT FROM JAPAN

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	50			

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...ship at dock (C-4 Transport "MARINE FALCON")--closer shot servicemen waving from decks--people on dock in LCM boat in BG--looking down into hold, see load crates in silk..looking straight down at load of silk coming up from hold--lowering cases onto dock--shot of contents of crates in hold--cheesecake shot..2 girls posing on crate of silk--

...--TRANSPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--SILK--...--CIVILIAN CONVERSION--

Date of Event 3/30-4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS(women with children up gangplank of USS THOMAN H.BARRY--MS ship at dock--closer shot brides aboard waving from deck--[illegible] 2 girls on dock waving)				Roll No. 19-445 / 3
Subject [illegible]				Cameraman EDWARDS
Length 91	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3 Can No. 430 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] BROOKLYN,N.Y.(FORT HAMILTON) [illegible] children feeding--CU kid in high chair eating with big spoon--group kids in [illegible]--LS women getting fingerprinted -CU another [illegible] fingerprinted--little boy getting fingerprinted [illegible]--CU identification photographer--cu woman & child [illegible] identification card being photographed--LS women getting [illegible] identification papers from WACs--NYC YORK CITY..Women with children up gangplank of of USS THOMAN H. BARRY [illegible] photographers flashing--LS Mrs. Mark Clark, wife of Gen. [illegible], boarding--LS ship at dock--closer shot brides aboard waving from deck--another angle same, 2 girls on [illegible] waving--LS ship pulling away--CUT :add.scenes [illegible]

Date 4/29/46 4/29/46
Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-495-3

TRANSPORTS(ridingin escort boat, people in FG waving--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--War scenes see underline)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] COME HOME

Cameraman
HARDE
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? JUNK
197	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ding in escort boat, [illegible] waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--[illegible] waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Nelsi and other troops aboard waving--U Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decal full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--hula dancers, LC boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253V—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-517-1

[illegible] scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
'S WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--TABLEAUS--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

TRANSPORTS(ARMY WIVES REACH JAPAN--on shore,band playing,boat in ABG.--sign on pier HDQTRS 2ND MAJOR PORT--GI with wife down gangplank)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY WIVES REACH JAPAN

Cameramen: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA-YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--streamer across tug saying "ELCOME TO JAPAN--on shore,band playing, boat in ABG--sign on pier HDQTRS 2ND MAJOR PORT--couple officers in FG talking to each other and in BG women and children on boat,pointing to women--women on rail talking and pointing--blonde coming ashore with a kid, Commander walking behind--GI with wife down gangplank--service man picks up little daughter--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms--Lieut.Gen. Eichelberger and wife--Warrant Officer kissing wife--another guy kissing wife--GI kissing wife,knocks her hat off--
YOKOHAMA-YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--FAMILIES--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--EICHELBERGER--HUMAN INT[illegible]

Date of Event: 6/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-AJ

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT: (To return 1650 German & Italianx POW's to their homeland)

Issue Number 5182X5

Subject: RETURN OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS TO EUROPE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO: 4581-2
302 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(1650 German and Italian Prisoners of war go up the gangplank under soldier-guard for return to homelands aboard the SS FAIRISLE which will take them to LeHavre,France--var.angles same--cus some--prisoners check out of dock bulding--march in file to ship--prisoners on deck,wait to go below--shots of "PW" on backs of clothing--ship pull away from dock-

Date of Event: 7/8/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--SS FAIRISLE--TRANSPOR

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS:(USS WEST POINT arrives with service men & women). IN YORK CITY

Can No. 5214 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
AR..Y TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES & WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AN WACS

Cameraman
NEWS OF DE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks
var shots tugs tied up to pier shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard with nauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up ls showing river with no traffic on it--ships tied up to docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy tugs around west point--var shots of WP docking with help of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--var ms and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges tied up in East River--

Purpose of Event 27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5214 x 3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WAACS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK, S.I.--COAL--
STRIKES--TRANSPORTS

TRANSPORTS:(USS WEST POINT docks despite strike)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
5214x4	5213x9

Subject: U.S.S. WEST POINT DOCKS DESPITE STRIKE

Cameraman: I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of WEST POINT being escorted to pier--var shots of tugs warping liner in--shots of cheering GI'S on deck etc--hooking up gangway--ls of liner at her pier etc--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY
HUMAN INTEREST--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

Date of Event: 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS:(Army Transport brings war brides)	Can No. 5223X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AR BRIDES ARRIVE ON ARMY TRANSPORT	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: shots ship arriving at pier & shots wives on board ship form pier--shots wives and babies on ship from pier--shots ship from pier skyline--shots husbands waiting--var shots husbands meeting wives, babies on pier--shots couple with baby in basket--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--U.S.A.T.SANTA PAULA--SHIPS--[illegible]--BABIES--SCENIC--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT--

PIERS--FAMILIES

Date of Event 2/16/46

[illegible]	Date
wives and	babies

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Army wives and kids to join husbands in Japan - leave on Army transport)	Issue Number 5335x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WIVES AND CHILDREN SAIL FOR JAPAN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4696-9
298ft.				Can No. caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.scs. small group of Army wives and children heading for transport "FRED C.AINSWORTH" (Army transport)--they will join their Army husbands (daddies) on duty in Japan--many scenes as they board ship--human interest material,kids,etc--waving goodbye,etc--ship sails away,people in fg wave----------

Date of Event 6/12/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--TROOP TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (BOY SCOUTS: scouts aboard, Nine mile, crowds fg wave, ship leaving Army Transport)

Reel No. 20-60-3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS: ERIC JOHNSTON: WHEAT HARVEST	EDWARDS HARDE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-07 27 60			560(X) 510ft. 5601x1 99ft1 5600x13 200ft. JK.

Description and Remarks: scouts get off train,cu Scout Jamboree 1 Jamboree,cu scout,toward ship [illegible],up plank,injun,scouts aboard,line [illegible],crowds fg wave,ship leaving(Army Transport [illegible]--ERIC JOHNSTON arrives from Europe,cu [illegible] conditions--WHEAT HARVEST:20-horse team--[illegible]bote angles combine along,GOOD MONTAGE SCENTS:--CUTS [illegible]EN IS,NY:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WALLA WALLA,WASH:BOY SCOUTS [illegible]T:ERIC JOHNSTON:SPEECH:WHEAT:HARVEST: HORSES:MACHINE:MONTAGE

Date of Event 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT (U.S. ADM. SIMS AGROUND: bow on rocks in bay, anchor up, bow & derrick, passengers debark, are helped down)

YORK CITY JAPAN (TOKYO)

Cam. No. 2-6-61 Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH
TRANSPORT U.S. SIMS AGROUND

Cameraman
SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-68 73				JUNK 560lx2 340ft.

Description and Remarks ship at dock, crowds pier, aboard Sister Kenny, 2 shots John Cobb auto racer tennis stars l. to r. Joyce Cannon, Jean ...tier, Betty Hilton, Kay Stammers Menzies & Jean ...stock--photog shoots up, cu upshoot gal's faces-- ...IRAL Blandy, ls Forrestal pins medal on ...iral, shakes, cu's same--SS ADM. SIMS aground-- ...ow on rocks in bay--anchor, up, bow & derrick, ...engers debark, kids in arms, others helped down--CUTS: ...TOKYO, JAPAN: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: KENNY: COBB: TENNIS: ...MIES: PRESS: ADM. BRANDY: FORRESTAL: MEDAL: SHIPWRECK: ADM. SIMS: TRANSPORT: US ARMY

Date of Event 2-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROOP TRANSPORT (DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVE: Troopship Gen.MB Stewart--side shot,name, line over, crowds rail) V.80 R.83 HALIFAX,NS,CANADA CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	BB			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Troopship Gen.MB Stewart--side shot,name,line over,crowds rail,red cross on job,c's women,lad and son,at rail,crowds, up gangway,m.,with baggage along dock--

:ditto first batch of 10,000 DPs for Canada

HALIFAX,NS,CANADA:REFUGEES:TROOP TRANSPORT: SS GEN.M.B.STEWART: POSTWAR

Date of Event 8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT (transport Jos. V. Connally, destroyer, flowers, wreathes aboard, toss them over)
NEW YORK CITY

Cat. No. 20-86 Roll No. 1

Subject
SOLEMN HONOR PAID WAR DEAD

Cameramen
MATHEMANN FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY HARDE
SMITH EDWARDS.

Length 161-154 Neg. S-5660x2 325ft. T-Test

Cuts N-5662x4 305ft.
P-5660x3 940ft.
Can No. P-5662x1 480ft.
H-5660x1 450ft.

Date of Event 10-28-47

Description and Remarks
Transport Jos.V.Connally,destroyer,flowers,wreathes aboard,toss them overboard,cu flag-draped ship,casket & guard of honor aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson casket & guard,entering Mall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying women,cu's,hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers to platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more rifles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS: chaplains aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arrives at pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu Dwyer,cu T.Dewey,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human types crying.

Used No. Date

YC:TRANSPORT J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROYER:FUNERAL:CENTRAL PARK:HUMAN:VOTEN:VOTERS:RELIGION:RODGERS:[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT (group on dock Transport)

Can No. 20-101

Roll No. 1

LEGHORN, ITALY

~~V-20 No. 201~~ 1

Subject: YANKS SAY FAREWELL TO ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. 5690x8 340ft.

Description and Remarks

group on dock Transport Admiral Sims--troops aboard,US flag comes down, troops salute,Itals,cu Amb.Jas Dunn and Maj Gen.LC Jaynes,Ital flag up,gangplank soldiers on ship,waving,leaving--CUTS:add

LEGHORN,ITALY:TRANSPORT:ADMIRAL SIMS:
US ARMY:DUNN:JAYNES:FLAGS

Date of Event 12-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORT:(Troops board ship to leave Leghorn---U.S.troops--1947------2nd story

Issue Number: 5621x11; 5673x4; 5672x4; 5676x1

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES--1947

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see ft.nos.after each x-number--caption Cue No. all linked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5621x11:(BdNo:4981-6--193ft Date of Event 1947

July 1947--ITALY AMERICAN AGREEMENT FOR AID AFTER END OF UNRRA----diplomats enter,seated at table--cu James C.Dunn,US Amb.to Italy--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--they sign in front of For.Min.Carlos Sforza----------

5673x4:(BdNo:5072-6--584ft--Nov.1947--AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE LEGHORN --var.scs.troopships--GIs boarding--MajGen Laurence C.Jaynes bids the men and their wives farewell----------

5672x4:(BdNo:5072-10--132ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE IN ROME--former U.S. VP Henry Wallace and group walking--var.scs.interviewed--visited a refugee camp--he's somewhat of a roving Ambassador----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x11,etc

5676x1:(BkNo:5077-7—436ft—Nov1949—100th U.S.AID SHIP TO ITALY—greeted by U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn,etal—(MAY be sound as Dunn says that this answers the "Imperialism"charge levelled vs.U.S.)———

ITALY—TREATY(Agreement)—ITALIAN GOVT—U.S.GOVT—DUNN,James C—DE GASPERI,Alcide—Sforza,Count Carlos————U.S.ARMY—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS(US)—FAMILIES(Servicemen)————WALLACE,Henry—DIPLOMATS

TRANSPORT (Ship): Army ship to transport U.S. war dead home from Europe)	Issue Number 5652x7	
RETURN OF U.S.WAR DEAD		Cameraman JOHN MARSHALL

Length 355ft.	Neg. Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft: card made
				Can No.

[redacted] Army Trans-
port Service JOSEPH H.CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des-
troyer USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in
the European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay, Cir.-in-
Chief of European Command; Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding
General Amer.Graves Registration Command, European Area; Hon.Alan G.Kirk,
U.S.Amb to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp; Lt Col.
[illegible].E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur, Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium; R.Gillon, Pres.of
Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgim and Dr.I.Schapiro, Rabbi of
the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout
the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

Date of Event 10/4/47

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x7

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first conting-
nt to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the
alling of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi
ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River
cheldt in last tribute----------

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

TRANSPORTS (MARINES JOIN WARSHIPS IN MEDITERRANNEAN)

MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

Camera No. V.21 R. 107 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES JOIN WARSHIPS IN MEDITERRANNEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Lan No. 5701x3 650ft.

Description and Remarks

ls marines, battle garb marching to camera, camera between files, ls ship to it, pass camera, up plank, 2 shots, flag & name USS MONTAGUE, stern, board ship marines seated, ls and cu cutin Col. Brink and ship Capt. Purmont-- cast hawser, ship marines wave, out in stream leaving-- also USS BEXUR CUTS: add.
MOREHEAD CITY, NC: USMARINES: USS MONTAGUE: TRANSPORTS: USS BEXUR: BRINK: PURMOT

Date of Event 1-5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT (DP's ON TRANSPORT)

Can No. 21-110

Roll No. Canada CAN.

OTTAWA, MONTREAL, CAN. HALIFAX, NS, CAN. 21-110.

Subject

MARY PICKFORD COMES HOME

EUROPEAN REFUGEES WELCOMED

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76-70 93-37				Can No. 5708x10 600ft. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-17-48

get off train,gets from lil gal fleurs--cu gal,crowds at theatre,Pickford out car foloed by McK King,crowds,shakes with Alexander and Lady,SEE EXCAVATION,cops lift Mary over fence cu Mary points--DP'S on transport GEN.STURGIS,crowds, cus,leaving ship,into autos,pan group lined up, Immigration desk,thru doors,waiting,interpretors,kids group another,gal laughs,kid cries,group crowd--CUTS:ditto.

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:HALIFAX,CAN:RR TRAIN:PICKFORD

KING:ALEXANDERS:REFUGEES:DPs--TRANSPORT GEN.STURGIS

HUMAN:TYPES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TRANSPORTS(Queen ary coming up Hudson with troops)	Can No. 21-151	Reel 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to pure cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21 - 131-1

...ed machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out ...f planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ...ades--armored tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed A AND SIGN OF THE BLESSING OF LIBERTY TO CONTROL OUR SECURITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--ground reconnoiter,Coastal etc.-- SOUND CHECK by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

...pipe--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
...high frequency sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

...YORK CITY--US ...--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
...--SECRETARY--RIVERS(PUBLICITY)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
...--RADIO IOTS--RUINS--ARTICLES--
...--MEDICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY.--
...G.--RADIO--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
...--U ARMY--RADIOACTIVITY--EXPLOSIVES--
...--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--MUNITIONS--BOMBING--AVIATION
...--HUMAN ...--RADIO(CONTROL)--TRANSMITTER--FORESTAL
...--PROTECTION--CONSERVATION--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
...--SOUND--WOOD--CAROLINA--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
...AGE--

TRANSPORTS(U.S.S.Sturgis arriving with replacements for Trieste garrisson)
TRIESTE..ROME..NAPLES,ITALY

Cat No. 21-136

Subject
ITALY VOTES:FIGHTS TO PREVENT COMMUNIST CONQUEST

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5769 x1..700 ft Can No. 5769 x3
8	145			

Description and Remarks
MHS enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman enter[illegible] woman with b by and elderly woman entering--invalid on stretcher being carried in to vote--MS large group entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--GIs near jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS STURGIS bringing 400 replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor --LONG..?..LS demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd in street--MS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti,leader of Communist Party,

Date 5/12/48

No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2838—15M—1-48-U

OVER

(2) 21-136-1

speaking--street scene--CU election poster--INTERIOR.. [illegible] group waiting in line to vote--CU examining [illegible]--CU woman--CU big crowd in st--2 smiling girls--MS big crowd--GV group Italians--MS BIG crowd--CUT:add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings, Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Rondolfo; Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting, speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add. on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del Popolo, "Uomo Qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--

TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING--ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--ITALIAN--NAVY--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--NEW OF YR--

TRANSPORTS(Army transport arrives with shipment of D.P.'s)	Can No. 21-192,	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HOMELESS UNDER D.P. LAW WELCOMED	SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	80			JUNK

Description and Editing: Gen.Black arriving in N.Y.harbor--U.S.Army Transport Gen.Wm.M.Black--D.P.'s lined along rail waving at shore--pulling into pier--Cardinal Spellman waving,and others, pan to gang aboard ship--types,little baby with two women--guy with cross on parel and we pan down to tag--woman holding onto little kid with cross badge on--cu kid--mother and daughter--two young boys--guy holding up baby--cu little kid smilint--walking down gangplank kids first 2 shots--pan of 3 oldp eople--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S.GEN.BLACK--TRANSPORTS--D.P.'S--SPELLMAN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPELE--BABIES--CHILDREN--HARBORS

Event 10-30-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS (U.S. transports in Tsingtao harbor bringing Marines in and evacuating civilianw)	Can No. 21-203	Ro... 4

Subject	CRISIS IN ASIA: MARINES REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	Cameraman	PARA(CARTY) HULL ~~MCHENRY NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Continuity

INGTAO, CHINA: ship at anchor--U.S. Marines ~~waiting~~--cu ...res of Marines--Marine eating apple--Ma...ines--DEC. 1948 ...iting--Marine commander, Brig. Gen. Thomas ... down gangplank--... Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangpla... Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese soldiers marching--SEOUL, KOREA: hs city--hs street scene--... ...y pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON, KOREA: hs prot--... merican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees ...oman cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO: relatives waiting ... dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China doll--group waving--SEATTLE, WASH: ship at pier--2 shots group waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-203-1

hinese couple,cu chinese guy--soldier and family by--
rup welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
dd.U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
irviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als
irview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle
rapped around their heads as the temperature is around
ero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
en on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
h wing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
thedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
ome of these people resent the camera,and either run away
r close their doors--cu types of chinese--digging in the
r und for dirt to make bricks to build their homes--cu
efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin
nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
041x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo
places

(3) 21-203-1

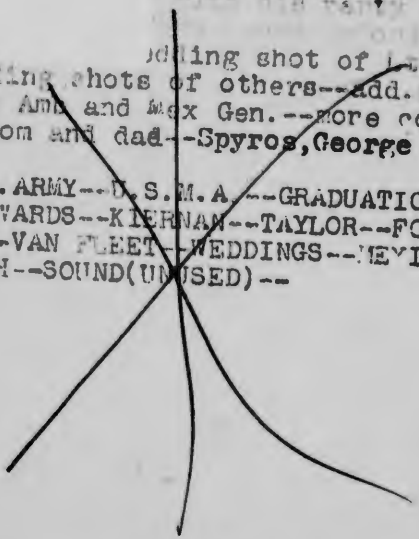
..dc. shot to types of people aboard ship,happy to be home--
..dd coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
..vacuees register etc--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
..while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
..este etc--

..SINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
..YPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
..AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
..AIRVIEWS--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
..CENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

...ted in stands--

...dding shot of ...Vanfleet and
wife--more wedding shots of others--add. shots parade--
colors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen.--more colors--cu honor man
Kiernan with mom and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skouras

EST POINT--U.S. ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
ATS--CROWDS--AWARDS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
CTIERNEY--FRY--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
'A...ILIES--SPEECH--SOUND(UNUSED)--



TRANSPORT: (Army Transport bring Tokyo Rose to U.S. for trial)

Issue Number

5716x6 (sc) & 5993x6

Subject

TOKYO ROSE

Cameraman

PATHE & MC HENRY respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Selected Scs?ftg. + 245ft (MoH)	NEG.		F.G.POS.

Cuts Bk Nos: 5135-3, 5300-8 respectively. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(5716x6:Selected scs. filed on Iva Toguri D'Quine known as Tokyo Rose-- there was no caption at all on this so have no idea what it contains-- please see film----------5993x6:SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Army transport GENERAL HODGES docking--she is taken off ship and rushed down to waitin automobile--at Fed.Bldg.out of car and into bldg--at county jail,more shots of her----------she's back to face trial for treason---------- JAPAN--D'AQUINO,Iva Toguri("Tokyo Rose")--TOKYO ROSE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL --CRIME(Treason)--TRANSPORT--

Date of [illegible] Feb 1948 & Sept 1948

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(troops down sides of transports into assault boats)	Can No. 5764 x2	Roll No.
~~U.INFO-NIJO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2332X CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15,17,48

Roll No. Date

var. angles s ips firing into shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm. R.C. Davis, Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck Flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Capt. Welch & Adm. Davis--Comdr. Vanarsdale brings chart fo Adm. Inspection--sev. cus Adm. Davis on Bridge--sev. shots plan trafing on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev. angles, sea rough--sev. shots assault boats with troops in water--add. scenes same showing boats pitching, rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from LST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of War Royall comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Brief--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blan ypo
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULR Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL.
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

TRANSPORTS(in task force of marine amphib team demonstration)	Can No. 6012x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AMPHIBIOUS TEAM	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots task force--boats etc. way to beach--LVTA's landing at beach--'s landing at beach--LCVP's same--LCM'S ding troops--LCT landing ashore--setting ck on land with 105mm howitzers etc--cu rton, Col.J.J.O'Donnell, deputy chief of staff MF PENDLETON--U.S.MARINES--MANUVERS--TRANSPORTS--LANDING ARGES--ARMS AND AMMO.--WORTON--O'DONNELL--

Date of Event 10-20-48

Used No.	Date
up communication	
rig Gen Wm.	
U.S.NAVY--	

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS:(U.S.S.Gen.Bundy arrives at Boston dock in early haze-with 808 D.P's from Europe)

Can No. 6033 x

Roll No. 5

Subject 808 D.P.s ARRIVE FROM EUROPE ABOARD U.S. TRANSPORT GEN. BUNDY

Cameraman SHARE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks--BOSTON, MASS.--U.S.S.GEN BUNDY coming in to dock in early haze--Boston Fire Boat saluting with streams--dock scene from deck of D.P.s--Gov.Robert Bradford of Mass. welcomes D.P.s--Ugo Carusi, Chairman of Pres. Truman's D.P. Commission--longshoremen leaving strike lines to unload baggage of D.P.s--38 DP orphans coming up gang way to America--scenes of DPs..cu families and kids--longshoremen leave strike line to move DPs baggage from deck--LS USS BUNDY at dock--BOSTON, MASS.--REFUGEES--USS GEN.BUNDY--TRANSPORTS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE BOATS--BRADFORD--STRIKE--LONGSHOREMEN--BAGGAGE--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTS:(S.S.SIMON BOLIVAR BUCNER)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EICHELBERGER COMES HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	PATHE

Description and Remarks

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF;ls of Army transport IMON BOLIVAR BUGNER--Gen.Robert Eichelberger and ith wife down gangplank--interviewed by press-- er good cu of Eichelberger and alos med shot--

AN FRANCISOO--S.S.SIMON BOLIVAR BUCNER--TRANSPORTS** ICHELBERGER--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 8/25/48

Use Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS:(U.S.Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X McGRAW)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS [illegible]:
(A) NEW CHANCELLOR
(B) CARGO DECK

Cameraman Dept-Marathon
(A) WAR
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	(A) 44 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4; 228ft (B) 6183x5; 390ft 6183x4; 307ft

Description and Remarks

BONN, GERMANY: shot of German flag--cars, prople in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:shot of ship,U.S.Army transport PVT. FRANCIS X.MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. V.C.Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it start

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(new Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

SS MURMANSK:(Russian transport-var.scenes of transport tied up along aside SS Molotov.)	Can No. 6085x2	Roll No. 6084x12

Subject
USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424 300	300		424	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LVS, DEPARTURE--abt. 60' at dinner given by Capt. J.U.Lademan Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk,L. TO R..Capt J.U. Lademan Jr.USN Capt.V.P.Ryzhkov,asst.Naval Adviser Russia Admiral F.C. Glinkov,Naval Attache; Capt.P.S.Morshkov,Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P.Rotov Flag Off aboard "Murmansk--CU Capt. Lademan shaking hands with Rotov adm. Glinkov in center--shots of Russian t[illegible] Molotov and Murmansk tied up togother--var.scenes of transport Molotov tied alongside "Murmansk..transferring equipment and men --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.-- ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before turn-over...[illegible] Seamen lined up on deck--CU Russians on deck- ship is

Date of Event

Union No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to Capt. Jos. V. Lademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed by Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F.Kotov, last Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Lademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt. Lademan orders Stars and Stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--

LEASE,[illegible]--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--[illegible]--DINNERS--RECEPTIONS--LADEMAN--GLINKOV--GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--~~SS MOLOTOV~~--FLAGS--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--TUG--

NARA 6/28 11/89

(2) 6085x2; 6084x2

TROOP TRANSPORTS:(evacuating troops from Hungnam,debarking,wounded & others--Jan.1951--cuts 6516x1)

Can No. 24-422

Roll 3

Subject: KOREA--JET FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA also 6519x2,crackup of transport,no injury

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6516x5,appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling,etc)--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet takes off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Date of Event: Jan. 1951

Log No. Date

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lever O.Allen, 8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fight
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghman
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col. R.L. Blaisdell, 5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--CIVILIANS--UN.R.C U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--F-86(War)--STRAFING--EXPLOS RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CIVILIANS--CHILDREN--FLAGS. GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SC.AF[illegible]A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--BATTLEFIELDS--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--MIGS--CLERGY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

TROOP TRANSPORT:(USS BRECKINRIDGE brings Marines home from Korea-3/51--story & 6551x3)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT	PATHE(DD)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
278	200			DD-6551x1, PY-6552x2,L-6551x3 approx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts,2 shots--ou wheel hub deep in mud,2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--ou guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--ou wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BRECKINRIDGE transport arriving--Marines aboard,waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551xI PDD; more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY: More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6551x3 Limore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes--in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scenes of M.P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

"GEN. G. M. RANDALL": (Troopship leaves Japan with Amer. dead from Korean conflict--3/51--story only

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	130		

Cut PZ--6557x3, ? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (2 shots, big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun, not firing, man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched, 2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway talking to Gen. Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--in caskets, Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket--looking thru band, see Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Shipment 1951

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- --pontoon bridge-- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVer--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

TROOP TRANSPORT:(leaves for Korea with Can.troops trained at Ft. Lewis,Wash--4/51--"C" story below)

Cat. No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LANDING GEAR (B) COW QUADS (C)CANADIAN TROOPS (D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 22 43 77			

(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
(A)CS 6614x2
Can No. (D) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URME AIRPORT,nr. ROME,ITALY: Date of Event 4-51

light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpill like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bonmartini--cu taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past--

FALLON,NEVADA:cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand,prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:Can.trainees leave for Korea war front--aboard troop transport(Unidentified) 2 shots,lined up before going up gangplank,2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot,ship out--

Grip No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA; 1s competition in hair styling--scen & cus men at work--"A FANTASY"style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto took first prize-"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal,silly look on girl's face----------

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON,NEVADA--COWS--ODDITIES SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HAIRSTYLES-FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

TRANSPORT:(Troop Transport "GEN. LEROY ELTINGE"brings Korea vets home,5/5/51,at Seattle,Wash)	Can No. 24-454 ~~24-454~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6634x1 Can No. 680ft.
135	127			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo[illegible]ting celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboar[illegible]s street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheerin[illegible]--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--[illegible]cu GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera & on both sides--[illegible]CUTS:[illegible]od shots of fireboat[illegible]

Date of ~~5-5-51~~ 5/5/51

Date [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-456-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho ship entering port, men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/ side, see Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr in civvies, Gen. Wedemey (Ret) in uniform, Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash. State at mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human interest material of girls greeting their men, kissing, huge more on parade--Joe E. Brown waves from car at start of parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN. LEROY ELTING CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND- WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS-- PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS-- RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

TROOP TRANSPORT:("GEN.PATCH" & "GEN HODGES"leave Staten Is.NY with troops for NATO---5/19/51) STORY &6650X2)

Can No. 24-458

1

Subject ARMED FORCES----DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-MARKMANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, Can N6648x4, 6649x2, 1786 fr. apx

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.---cu medal--group shot with Pittman, Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--Nato troops marching to pier---inside pier, and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen.Harlan N.Harkness

Dec 29 61

Used No.	Date

in his office.

CAMDEN, NJ, MD, in NEWYORK,NY, being checked off go into ship--

OVER

FORM 2530-1SM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-455-1

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship-
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
peopbe--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--semi
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2:(more on boardin
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"-
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harriman shakes
hands with some of troops--------6648x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x2:mor
of same----------

(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN.PATCH"-"USS.GEN.
HODGES"--

TRANSPORT:(Ship "GEN.MC CRAE" arrive Pusan,Korea with UN troops to aid in Korea war--5/51--cuts 6656x3)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

FOX(DD)/HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			6653x4,6656x4, 6656x3,5 -- appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open up,6 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm,another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water,2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard elements protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4:(Korean refu-

Date of Event: May 1951

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K.

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

TRANSPORTS:(USS George Washington) See underlined	Can No. 6518 x	Roll No. 8
Subject "15,000,000 PER YR"	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD.--(HAWKINS POINT)--few night x Date of Event 1/16-17/51
scenes of the blaze on the pier--next day firemen
still pouring water on the pier and the
troopship--(TROOP TRANSPORT GEORGE WASHINGTON ..was the
ship former President Wilson used to and from Europe
for the Versaillos Peace Conference in 1919 and also
carried troops in both World Wars)--

BALTIMORE,MD.--FIRE--NIGHT--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--
TRANSPORT --HISTORICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROOP TRANSPORTS: (4th Div. from U.S. arrives aboard USS Gen. Patch)

Series Number 6647x5; 6652x5; 6653x12; 6703x7

Subject U.S.MILITARY IN GERMANY-1951 (five stories)

Caption after each n-number

Slug after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk no.after each x-number-captions linked after cards made

Dupe Negs Prepared

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

----Feb.1951--EISENHOWER WITH ADENAUER----Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower visits with Konrad Adenauer in Germany--no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------6647x5:(BkNo:5942-5--1032ft.--LAV.--WELT-IN-FILM--May 1951----IKE IN GERMANY----Ike inspects his new command at Supreme Commander of the Atlantic Pact Forces--inspects troops of Allied Nations,includes Br,Rhine Army,French Occupation Frocss and the USAF----------

----------6652x5:(BkNo:5967-9--115ft.--BW--GAUMONT--May 1951--------TROOPS ARRIVE IN GERMANY ABOARD USS GEN.PATCH--troops for NATO Army off ship----------in Bremerhaven----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6533x5,etc--U.S.MILITARY IN GERMANY-1951
----------6653x12--BkNo:5962-11--138ft.--BW--ARRIVAL OF 4th Divison fr
U.S.--Belair--May 1951----------troops off ship--greeted by Fr.Gen.
Juin and Gen.Eddy in command of U.S.Armed forces in Europe----------
----------6703x7:--BkNo:6010-6--162ft.--FG Dupe--Pathe,DD--SECOND
ARMORED DIV.OF U.S.IN GERMANY----troops arr.in Mannerheim by train--of
train--march to tent area and get bedding and food--cu of food and the
soldiers standing and sitting in mess tent--carrying coats on hangers--

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--ADENAUER,Konrad---TROOP
TRANSPORTS--

TRANSPORT (Ship): Carries 40th Div. from San Francisco)	Issue Number 6582x1	

Subject 40th DIVISION LEAVES FOR JAPAN	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 603ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO15916-3 captions junked [illegible] Neward made

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.scs.as troop train pulls in with California's 40th Div. troops,destined for duty in Japan,from Camp Cooke,Calif--ls and cus as men are lined up,waiting to take ferry across bay to San Francisco--ls,cus men boarding ferry--ferry arrives at SAN FRANCISCO--off they come at Ft.Mason,Port of Embarkation--on transport,men loading on--Maj.Gen.J.A.Lester,CO of Embarkation Port,on pier--directs activities --boarding transport,var.scs.--xcu of one soldier wearing one his girl's earrings--Maj.Gen.Daniel H.Hudleston,CO of the 40th Div,with Col.K.B.Rohrer (his aide)--var.ls and cus of Hudleston--var.scs.on board as GIs "butter up"the mess steward with lots of cigarettes--scv

Date of Event 3/29/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6582x1

angles of boys in stern of ship waving goodbye--(security prevents use of name of ship,so no ls of ship or name)----------

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.ARMY(40th Div.)--FERRY--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--TRANSPORT(Ship)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(At Fort Mason)--

TROOP TRANSPORTS:(Arrive at Japan with 40th Div.) Underlined	Can No. 6599 X	Roll No. 3

Subject FORTIETH DIVISION LANDS IN JAPAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			394	Can No.

Description: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: LS harbor as ship nears dock, men at rail--Colors and General Hudelson as he debarks from ship first--men debarking--more debarking and entering train, cheering from train windows, white-haired sergeant and two very young fellows at train windows--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RR TRAINS--TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUDELSON--OLD PEOPLE (?)--

Date of [illegible] 10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(Caterpillar Transport with French Troops in Rice swamps) Underlined

Can No. 6681 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE

Cameraman: PARA.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description: INDO CHINA--boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transport with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var.scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE SCENES)

Date of Event 7/51

Date Received

Date

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS:(SS.Gen. Weigel brings Korean Veterans home) Underlined

Can No. 6694 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: RETURNING VETS FROM KOREA

Cameraman: L.DERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.---various scenes of transport SS GEN.WEIGEL(rainy-cloudy) carrying 4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome the boys including Elsi Norwood in shorts--var.scenes of boat dookin'--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scene men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.---S.S.GEN.WEIGEL--TRAIN--VETERANS WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--EMBARKING--HUMAN INT. U.S.ARMY

Date of Event: 7/21/51

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROOP TRANSPORT: (GI's return with Japanese war brides)	Issue Number 6770x2	
Subject: 31 JAPANESE WAR BRIDES ARRIVE		Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
401ft.				BK NO:6066-10 caption junked aftr edit made	

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(USNS GEN. PATRICE"docking--some men at rail--on board,group of war brides with their children and husbands--other soldiers going ashore--(raining,dark morning)--few scs.of Japanese brides,kids come ashore--int.customs section--family groups inside Customs section--var.shots of families----------

Date of 12/25/51

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TROOP TRANSPORT--JAPANESE--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,families)--CHILDREN(Wash,State)--

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops after capture in WW II--library shots)

Can No. 23-381

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.S.LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen (A) HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 55 61 23			

Cuts (A)6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1

Can No. others junked

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S. LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French skipper of the #LIBERTE#;Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty---Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-2

CUTS: WILL A.[illegible] ARRIVAL--NY skylinge-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots Mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H, Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

The of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND: Obe Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--EEKKIM--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT-- SHIPWRECKS--

FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

TROOP TRANSPORTS:(Taking wounded to Japan from Korea war area--1950 "SGT.GEO.KEATHLEY"-6421x3 & story)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD- PATHE (ZENIER)- PARA -PATHE DD)- PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1 P% 6423x1-PARA: 6419x 6421x3, 2-PDD: 6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

KOREA--S.Korean lads volunteer,marching, Women looking at GI with baby-- along road,2 shots--ten days later,same unit in UN uniforms,looking smart--women looking on,one with baby--Brit.Carrier HMS Unicorn warping in to dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng.Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone,smoke in bg,2 shots--Brig.Gen.E.A. Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med.GI's sit on ground,2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--Walking cases up,one asked

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

waves his ar[illegible] 29 formation,2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limping),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K.Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma[illegible] Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women officer services in

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on Brit forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--
(MORE OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--
(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

TRANSPORT:(Navy Transp.arrives Tacoma with wounded from Korea Sept.1950 story 6443x8)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. 1

Subject: SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameraman: PARA(YODER)-PATHE 2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cuts: 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x6, 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1

Can No.: 6445x8, 6441x9, 6443x7

Description and Remarks:

TACOMA, WASHINGTON (Navy Transport at [illegible] pt. dock, band playing--patients at railing--dow gungway 2 shots--Negro man le[illegible] down--CU another [illegible]--group down--stretcher [illegible] with nurse cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambu[illegible]--he vor's--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS [illegible] building v[illegible]es--he vo[illegible], Warren Austin--swish to refugee [illegible] on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across [illegible] SU CHON--GI walking around building--[illegible] GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (yut bong) IN GUNG SON SUE MIA[illegible] ragged off tank and [illegible]

Date of Event: [illegible] 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--boy behind him--he dead Koreans all over--on some bodies--on woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUT TO: PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARDE:6442x9 6440x8: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:1s as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Min.of State--1s as Warren Austin speaks--1s Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--1s Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1 more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8: AS Kimpo Air field in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x6 .refugees return to homes)

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible] wing of B-11[illegible]--Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemey and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect Russ.made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----PARA(YODER) 6441x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter rr sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi mor[illegible] on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--is tow[illegible]--refugees eating returning to Chongju--tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--FLUSHING [illegible]DOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--RR STA--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(4.) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

TROOP TRANSPORTS:(Boarded at Seattle by Can. troops on way to Korea after training at ft. Lewis, Wash 11/50-)

Can No. 23-408 23-409

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts: 6482x2, 6483x3

Can No. appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: FORT LEWIS, WASH:(BS Def. Min. Dupe 23-409/23-410 11/23/50 Brooke Claxton & Brig. Gen. L. H. Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot. Claxton & Brig. J. M. Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH: Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--leaving ship--troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can. Airforce transport arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm. Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft. Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer. & Can. Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can. troops [illegible]

6482x2

Dist. No. | Date

OVER

(2) 23-408-Canada

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc---- excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------

(See more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--X--MONTAGE--

6483x3; Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ, enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player, playing for men--men board ship, etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

TRANSPORTS:(being loaded in Korea with UN men,supplies & prisoners 12/50-for evacuation of Hungnam

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
288	280			6501x1,6497x	2,3

appx.1700 ft.

Date Dec. 1950

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--trucks aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots,going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen.Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots,Marines at attention,different types--bugler------ CUTS:6501x1;more AS HUNGNAM,loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive,go aboard barges--burning bldgs 6497x2,3;more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape,frozen hands & feet,etc--cemetery scs-KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM,KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC.SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--XXXXXXXX--U.S.MARINES--SMITH--BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI,KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

TROOP TRANSPORT:(Pvt.Joe P.Martinez-(name of ship) brings first Canadian Army troops to Pusan,Korea--men on deck--12/50) story & cuts 6497x11)LS & CU of ship)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
FIRST CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN KOREA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. 6497x11,886ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(Can. Army,crowd [illegible] 12/50
soldiers of 2nd Butt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez)--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see dopesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Dupe No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-4 15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-4M-Canada

Canadian camp, Mok-to Island--Ja[illegible]ter--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp,etc.---Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak,Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN.SOLDIERS--"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

TRANSPORT (Troop): Brings home 2100 GI's from Korean fighting)

Issue Number
26-489-1

Subject
GIs WELCOME:GOVERNORS GREET VETS FROM KOREA

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				Can No.7149x3,750ft.cuts

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USNS MARINE LYNX,transport up harbor,fireboats,etc--Governors of 45 states on dock (they are attending annual Gov's conference so were all on hand)--people in fg waving--governors waving--ship come alongside--women waving--men on dock--woman with binocs,sign "Denton"--gals waving--kid wave--Cpl.Carlson,first man off,greeted by Gov.Langlie of Washington--Carlson's arm around the Seafair Queen who acts shy--tries to kiss her--she turns away--he holds her with two hands and misses--finally he makes it--a Sergeant with Gov.Byrnes of So.Car.--GI With Gov.Soapy Williams of Tennessee--Gov.Tom Dewey of NY with a GI--guy swamped by gals--parade up street,4 scs----------

Date of Event
8/5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-489-1

CUTS:7140[illegible]: Additional shots same type material--welcoming--parade--Governors,GCC--pretty girls----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PARADE--HL YR--RECEPTIO--TRANSPORT(Troop)--OSCULATION(GI kissing [illegible] Queen,funny bit)----LADIES' PARADE--

SHIPS (Troop Transport): (Brings Korean POW'S home)	Issue Number 26-494-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONER'S RETURN--FIRST SHIPLOAD OF CAPTIVES WELCOMED	LEDZERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				Can No. 7169x2,675 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:USNS Transport "GENERAL WALKER"at dock--GI prisoner returnees from Korea waving--folks on dock wave--GI's colored group--luggage --on things being moved--down gangplank,greeted by Gen.Joseph Swing, etal--mother and son--wife kissing husband,lil kid hugging him--Negro soldier with family--civilian sobbing with joy--Sergeant with mother-- one greeted by wife and family--he and wife---------CUTS:(additional scenes same--var men with families and friends----------

Date of 8/23/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISONERS--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen, families)--SHIPS(Troop Transport)--

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Gen. Van Fleet returns home aboard "Pres. Jackson")	Issue Number 7047x9	

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO WELCOMES VAN FLEET	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
442ft.				BK NO: 6379-2 caption junked aftr cans made	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var. shots of the troop transport "PRESIDENT JACKSON" pulling into pier--shot from a distance as newsmen were kept behind a specially constructed fence--crowd shots--Gen.James Van Fleet down gan plank--he reviewed troops on pier--at City Hall,brief ceremony with Mayor Elmer Robinson presenting Gen.with sabre--parade on Market St--Gen.rides in the city limousine with Robinson and the Chief of Police (Michael Gaffey)--ticker tape reception in financial center----------

(Gen.commanded UN troops in Korea--is coming home to retire)60yrs.old-SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--RECEPTION--CEREMONIES--

--TROOP TRANSPORT--

Date of Event 2/25/53

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Arrives home carrying 4 brothers who served with Army in Korea)	Can No. 25-426-3 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLING AND MOVIE STARS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115	A STORY			(A)Cuts jbd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7016x8 &+CS7017x1

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(

Date of Event Dec. 1952

1s Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernar Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.r cruiting officer drum up trade (HO!HO!)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of hem--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc toy train in fg--cu Mamie with lil Barbara Ann and pan down to baby

SEE OVE

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip looking down--cu toy train on tracks,Ike reach down,straighten out loc motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------7017x2:(CS in this roll,to with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi Reynolds who is UI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 sc--girls on ground--same,GIs cluster about--------ls bldg,welcome sign--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at table with Gen.James Van Fleet--sa same,eating--------CUTS:Add.materi same7016x8--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Inter
est) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they
made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll
near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with
Christmas candy sugar coating----------7017x11(CS in this
roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his be-
loved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--
girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner
reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Syngmann Rhee make spee
as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots
(Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots
in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into
the tent,pray outside----------

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

TRANSPORT: (Troop transport brings back 100,000th Korea vet--4/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 100,000th Vet Returns (B) WINDOW WASHER (C) NEW FACES (Except Detroit)

Camera: (A) NELSON (B) HEINEMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) jumbled

Length	(A) No. 63 (B) 78 (C) 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USN Transport "PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ" docking, 2 shots, girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner, defenders of freedom--men honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned, kissed, crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(C: Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)-----(B) NEW YORK CITY: (top of Lever Bros. Bldg, show track, change switch, rig moves around, HS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered, traffic 'way below--street level, look up, scaffold comes down--from inside out, see washer at work--girls in office, men work outside--push button--street level, climbs up facade--on scaffold as it ascends -camera look into office, gal is startled--CUT: mor

Date of Event: 4/52

SEE OVER

of same————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial—int.them together—Free Press' New Faces Award,etc—crowd,receiving line,shake hands—Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,sam presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors—Jeff and Piper look into mirrors—good cu,both of them————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH—VETERANS—"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS—RECEPTION—AWARD—HUMAN INTEREST—OSCULATION—HL YR—

(B)NEW YORK CITY—MACHINERY—INVENTIONS—LABOR—ODDITIES—

(C)DETROIT,MICH—LAURIE—CHANDLER—

TRANSPORT: (First troopship from Korea arrives in N.Y. Harbor with Korean vets)	Can No. 26-454	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VETS GET BIG TOWN WELCOME	EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN FOX(Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7083x1,2,3 1300 ft. Can No.
8-148				

BROOKLYN,NY &
NEW YORK CITY:("WILLIAM WEIGEL"

Description and Remarks

Date 4/52nt

Troop transport up harbor--returnees from Korea
fighting scene,wave to statue of liberty--shot statue--cu soldier,pan to
ribbons--lineup veterans--cu campaign bars,Staff Sgt.,pan face--fire-
boat--into pier,people below,signs of towns,names--closer signs--down
at crowd,waving--people look up--ditto same--boys leave ship--rush to
embrace Mom--another embracing--one climb over fence--another over fence
to him--colored boy embracing--hugged by two women--happy gal hug her
soldier--another one hug son ,slap him on back,good shot--parade up
Broadway,soldiers on trucks--bldgs toss out confetti--boys by us in
trucks--City Hall for speeches--Private,holding Mom--man sitting,no

SEE OV

(2) 26-454-4

listening--he and girlfriend oblivious--man with two gals,hugging-------
CUTS:7083x1;(more on arrival of the "USNS GENERAL WILLIAM WEIGEL"--
greeting scenes----------7083x2;(more of same--fireboats spraying---
----7083x3;(more on the parade--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri at mike(sil-
ent)--Sgt.1c John P.Donohoe with Silver Star,with Mayor----------

BROOKLYN,NY(Army Base)--USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL--TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen,families)--STATUE LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Homecoming)--PARADE--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--FIREBOAT(Spraying welcome)--

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Arrives with Korean sailors to man 4 U.S.Navy ships being loaned to Korean Navy)

Issue Number 6792x3

Subject: KOREAN SAILORS ARRIVE SEATTLE (will man four ships being loaned by USN)

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ref No: 6116-6 Caption junked aftr Card made
300ft.				Can No	

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USNS MARINE PHOENIX(Troop transport)pulls into dock with over 1500 American troops and 174 So.Korean Naval officers and enlisted men--usual dockside homecoming scenes--aboard ship,So.Korean sailors seem thrilled with first view of America--var.scs.and some cus Koreans--var.scs.as American GIs disembark--actress Joan Caulfield kisses Sgt.Andrew Allen as 75,000th GI to return from Korean fighting thru the Seattle port--Capt.O.K.Pak,CO of the Korean unit,welcomed with lei around his neck,put there by USN W.A.V.E.--var.scs. of the Korean group come ashore---(on way to accept and sail home in four USN ships on loan from US)----SEATTLE,WASH--KOREANS--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT(Scenes)--SEATTLE,Jean--WAR(1952)--

Date of Event: 1/12/52

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Brings American & Colombian troops from Korea)	Issue Number 6840x2	

Subject	Cameraman
COLOMBIANS ARRIVE U.S.FROM KOREA on their way home	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 6154-4
524ft				Can No.	caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at Ft. Mason,troop transport LT.RAYMOND BEAUDOIN arrives from Korea--var.scs.arrival of troops in hail and rain storm--1246 American troops plus 165 officers and men of the Colombian Army on their way home--on dock,Eisi Norwood sing welcome--var.scs.on dock--men waving on board--var.cu of the Colombians--large cus some of them --xcu Colombian Cpl.Nolasco Espinal with his Silver Star Medal,the only one in the Colombian Army--Capt.F.Eggan shakes hands with him and gives him typical American reception--men off the transport--Red Cross Ladies given them coffee and cookies--Colombian troops boar ferry to take them 35 miles across the bay to PITTSBURG ,Calif to

Date of 3/10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6840x2

Camp Stoneman for further processing before leaving for Colombia--ferry arrives at Camp Stoneman--Colombian National Anthem greets them-greeted them by Colombian Consul General--var.scs.of the ceremonies--cus of some of the men--attention as music plays(silent)--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--COLOMBIAN ARMY--PITTSBURG,CALIFORNIA--CEREMONIES--

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Brings 1st Army Division back from foreign soil)	Issue Number 28-694-28	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	(A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & S.:VERS (B)MARKMANN (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	B STORY			cuts all junked Cm(N)Conly 7469x6

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane factory,is(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--installing engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on nose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking off,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop starts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR" up harbor, 2 sc--GI's of Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech Sarge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold child--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with bar--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

Date of Event 7/7/65

SEE OVER

blows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from oman--cu same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

TROOP TRANSPORT:(the Royal 22nd Regiment aboard troopship waving back to kin --troopship at dock--troops marching down pier--Quebec,Canada--10/55)

Can No. ~~28-715~~ 28-715

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
NATO GETS A GOAT AND A BRIGADE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots of Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey & goat mascot of the 22nd Regiment--cu plaque on goat's horns--crowd,ls--ms brigade troops--med. cu troops--pan down flagpole to Gov.Gen.Masse step forward--he doffs hat--ls brigade saluting--Officers return salute--goat,pan up to Massey speaking--the troops at attention--goat kneels,salutes--cutin brigade,cu--goat gets up--parade away,goat and all--shot of troopship at dock--troops marching down pier--2 shots,go aboard--kin waving--med.cu troops waving back--ls same----------QUEBEC,CANADA--MASSEY--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE(Goat gift of Queen Eliz)--crowd--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONI--GOAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--TROOP TRANSPORT--PARADE--

Date of Event 10-3-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATO

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT: (Troop transport brings home Korean veterans)

Issue Number: CS 7404x1

Subject: MILLIONTH GI RETURNS FROM KOREA & 500,000th ARRIVES AT SEATTLE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 63ft.				BK NO: 6894-2 caption junked af ter hard made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(troop transport"USS GEN.JOHN POPE" coming into pier--closer,GIs wave--people ashore,signs,waving--can-can girls dancing--crowd--welcome arch,shakes hands--500,00th GI to return thru Seattle port was Cpl.Wm.A.Vanderberg of Seattle--cu shield "Greater Seattle"--pan to him smiling--Millionth GI to return from Korea battlefields is Sgt.Robert Mitchell of Newport News,VA--both fellows kiss Seafair Que Carol--pose with her--other GIs off ship,2 sc.----------
SEATTLE,WASH--USS JOHN POPE--TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTION--HUMAN IN (Servicemen)--FEATS(Record)--

Date of Eve: 1/24/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANSPORT: (U.S.N.S O'HARA) arrives with general of Chinese Nationalist Army)

Issue Number 7414 x6

Subject: CHINESE GENERAL ARRIVES FOR TOUR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft				BK NO: 6850-12 caption

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:("USNS JAMES O'HARA" at pier--crowd--gangway--Gen.Sheng of Nat'l China comes down gangway--Col.Paul Nelson greets him--enter Army car a away----------

Date of Film: 2/19/55

SEATTLE,WASH--CHINESE--SHENG,General--VISITS--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROOP TRANSPORT (Ship): returns carrying Greek troops)	Issue Number CS 7519x14	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST GREEK TROOPS ON WAY HOME FROM KOREA	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 7041-9 Can No. caption junked aft card filed
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(we filed a cut Date of 12/31/53
story --no indication of ftg or content with caption--
on this--please see film for accurate scenes---This was return of the U.S.NAVY TRANSPORT "GEN.HOWZE" with 1591 military passengers of whom more than 175 were Greek troops on their way home to Greece via Seattl --they were greeted by officials of the Greek Orthodox Church and were given a reception ashore that night--probably used reception scenes wit people dressed in traditional Greek costumes,including children-------

SEATTLE,WASH--"GEN.HOWZE"--TROOP TRANSPORT(Ship)--GREEK ARMY--RECEPTIO --GREEKS--

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT: (USN William Weigel brings home 40th Inf. Div.)	Issue Number 27-579-1	

Subject	WELCOME HOME--FIGHTING FORTIETH RETURNS FROM KOREA	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s
USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL(Troop Transport),fireboat spray
elcome--cu newspaper headline re:return of the 40th U.S.Infantry Div.
rom active Korea duty--GIs wave from ship--relatives,etc.on dock,sign
Hi Gordon"--cu old lady wave--dad and son wave--lil kid craues neck
o see--"MISS GOLDEN GATE"holds up key to the city--1st man off ship
s Sgt.Gordon Charpentier greeted by Miss Golden Gate,Betty Jardine--
e puts arm around her,lifts her but does not kiss her--men down gang-
lank,barracks bags,etc--sign above"from Sandbag Castle to Nob Hill"--
more down--cu GI and mate meet,hug,smile--another same--man gets
ull reception treatment from his folks--mother wipes eyes,grabs GI,

Date of 8/13/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-579-1

ugs him----------

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT--

TROOP TRANSPORT: ("Marine Phoenix" returns troops from Korea)	Issue Number 27-612-1	

Subject	HOME FROM KOREA--SEATTLE HAILS FAMED 2nd INFANTRY DIVISION	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-101				7344x10 appx.500ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (at dock, Army transport "MARINE PHOENIX", chorus gals wave, 2 se--ship with banner on side--crowd waves, one with sign "Hi Giles!"--man on board wave back--mother and baby wave--1st man down, man takes his helmet--gal with indian bonnet puts one on him and kisses him--troops with duffel bags march down--greetings, pair embrace--another--2 more same--parade--crowds cheer, throw confetti--gal in car drive by-ls loaded trucks, people throw confetti--as same--more crowds waving--man waving back------CUTS: Added scenes same--group of Korean officers on lower deck, arriving for military training--Gov. Langlie waving--Seattle Mayor Pomeroy waving, too--more on parade, reunions, etc--------SEATTLE, WASH.--U.S. ARMY--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT. (Sneeman

Date of Event: 10/7/54

SEE OVER

TROOPS TRANSPORTS (Ships): Boarded by U.S. troops preparing to leave for home)

Issue Number
7253x3; 7254x5; 7300x3; 7304x2; 7313x10; CS7347x1; 7356x4; 7361x11

Subject
U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)

Cameraman
All Pathe but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
see after each x-number		7254x5 only	most all B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions typed after card made	

Description and Remarks

7253x3:(BkNo:6620-3--398ft--Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--MajGen Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers-45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead-------

Date of Ev 1954

----------6620-7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)--March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISIONHELPS KOREAN HOMELESS--officers & men of the First "adopt" the little village(unidentified)--kids from the refugee camp ge

SEE OVER

to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playground while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------

----------7300x3:(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "sea rations"----

----------7304x2:(BkNo:6672-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.Wm.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--copter overhead----------

----------7313x10:(BkNo:6687-10--283ft--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

(4) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,me
waving--
----------7361x11:(BkNo:6769-10--188ft--Oct.1954--25th INFANTRY DEPARTS
--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife--
Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Leslie D.Carter--var.
scs of each--Rhee present residential Citation ribbon to the 25th Div.
color--he pins decoration on MGen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor
shake hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,on way home)--TAYLOR,Gen.
Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADE(U.S.Military)--
FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)-------U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Koreans)---------MANEUVERS--------RHEE,Pres.
Synghman---------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)----CEREMONIES---

(3) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
FOR HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. W.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport GEN.WEIGLE--var.scs.same--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------CS 7347x5:(BkNo:6748-4--CS 44ft--Sept.1954--SECOND DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 scs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes smoke trails salute----------7356x4:(BkNo:6760-1--203ft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 5,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div, speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Communist officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission -- Korean kids [illegible]

TROOPSHIP:(French troops..embarkation gangplank..ship & troops..ship pulling out..Marseille,France--3/56

Can No. 29 28

Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH STRUGGLE--FOR LAST OF NORTH AFRICAN COLONIES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts Junked OS 7534 x 7

Can No.

MARSEILLE,FRANCE;

Description and Remarks (Fr. troops along pier--2 shots on gangplank--pan of ship and troops--family wave--ship pulling out--women on dock wave--be waving-- SWISS TO NORTH AFRICA;troops along road,approach huts--into villabe--man approaches villagers--one talking with people under umbrella--he squad moves on--one talking to native--b barbed wire and troops----------

Date of Event 3-29-56

Used Viewing Date

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--FR.ARMY--EMBARKATION--TROOPSHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS--FRENCH PEOPLE--WIRE--NATIVES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT: (Carry troops from Suez trouble spot)	Issue Number 29-100-1	
Subject CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ		Cameraman PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7598 x 1,2 appx. 1200 ft. Can No.
7-97				

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.E.L.M.Burns,UN Commander,off plane--2 sc.troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway,2 sc--ship moving--statue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water,going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------- CUTS:7598x1:(var.street scenes,closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store,closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks,sacks stacked on an open site,kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol answer questions from crowd--French soldiers,Fr.Colonial troops and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--leading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"----------7598x2:(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment----------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILOR(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

TRANSPORTS (Misc. Warships): Army troops depart for duty in isolated parts of Alaska) * NARA ANB 111 89

Issue Number

CS 791883

Subject

OPERATION MONA LISA (U.S.ARMY heads for Alaska Duty)

Cameraman

paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 114ft.				Bk No: 7179-9 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(At U.S.Army terminal,troops board transport,2 sc--ship(unidentified) at pier--side angle loading LCM--cu loading supplies--big drum, cable,going aboard,hoisted--bow of ship--Landing craft taking amphibie trucks thru bow--loading derrick,2 sc.--bow,doors of landing craft clo --5 sc.convoy leaving in single line--AV convoy----------
--INFORMATION:(troops are heading for Alaskan territory to take part i the protective OPERATION DEWLINE-which means Distant Early Warning Lin --to protect our shores from sneak attack from the north----------
SEATTLE,WASH--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS(Misc.Warships)--CARGO--SUPPLIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event

August 1956

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT: (Brings home 617 soldiers)

Issue Number 30-103-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE(USN)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-40	(C)3-37	A STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)-junked
(B)3-38	(D)3-84				(B)CSonly7689x16
	(E)3-33				Can No. (D) 7685x7

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUX"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of 2/2/57

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--

(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--

(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--

(D) ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--

(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--

--END ILAN--

TRANSPORTS:(U.S.transports in Vietnam bring U.S.Marines for guard duty 3/65)	Can No. 38-20	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES LAND--BEGIN GUARD DUTY AT VIETNAM BASES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-60	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(18 USN Ships Underway--
[illegible]--U.S.Marines down rope ladder,2 shots--Date of Event 3/8/65
Marines in small boats,2 shots--landing on beach,3 shots--[illegible]
landing barges,2 shots--pan Marines on beach--------

VIETNAM--U.S.MARINES--TRANSPORTS--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Battlescenes
BATTLESCENES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS:(Bring U.S.troops to Vietnam 8/65)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--ss same--ss troops raising flag pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Tayl (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--ss same--ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troops near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS 7L YR--INSPECTION--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

TROOP TRANSPORT:(Loads in California with GIs for Vietnam--8/65)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 2

Subject U?S. BUILDUP--MORE TROOPS EMBARK FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-167	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss ship--pan shot tanks,trucks--pan shot tanks--ss trucks--ss jeeps-- Date of Event 8/9/65
ss train with troops pulling in--ss same--ss troops off train--cu same
ls same--ss Red Cross giving troops coffee--cu same--ss same--ss ship-
ss troops boarding ship--cu ship,pan to troops get on--ss troops board
ship--ss same--AS same--ss troops on ship--ss same--ls same--ss woman
on ship--ls bridge--ss ship under bridge--ss ship (ship unidentified)-

OAKLAND,CALIF--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
TUGBOATS

See also WATERCRAFT--
MISCELLANEOUS, SHIPS,
SMALLCRAFT;

HARBORS, SHIPPING in
GENERAL division

NARA ARC 9/89

TUGBOATS	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject: MONARCH OF BERMUDA NEW OCEAN LINER'S FIRST TRIP TO N.Y.C.

Cameraman: Edwards & Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--T.S.liner going into pier--t rs at side--shot over head of people--various shots of ship--semi c.u.bow--head on--various shots on the Hudson

Also listed as: CROWDS--HUDSON RIVER--S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event: 11-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TUG BOAT (Observation Explosion)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G.30,190--427x3,4 Can No. 525,360-427x1,2
112	101			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.—
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK CITY--EXPLSION

Also as: S.S. OBSERVATION--SHIP WRECK--POLICE--CAPT. MURPHY--DIVING--DEVICES(CRANE)--RIKER'S ISLAND, N.Y.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FERRYBOAT--CATASTROPHE--SALVAGING--EDW. P. MULROONEY--INSP. HENNESSEY--AMBULANCE(MORGUE WAGONS)

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

TUG BOAT (Tammany Hall)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 5

Subject TAMMANY HAILS WALKER'S RETURN	Cameraman Lutz--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x4 170 ft. Can No. 448x6 280
68	60			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--RECEPTIONS

Also as:POLITICIANS--McANDREWS--MAYOR WALKER--JOHN CURRY--FIREBOAT--S.S.EUROPA--CROWDS--KERRIGAN.

Date of Event 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

TUG BOAT (fighting thru ice on Columbia River)	Can No. V.5 R. 105	Roll No. 2

Subject: GIANT RIVER FREEZES SUDDENLY, BLOCKING PATH OF SCOUT BOAT

Cameraman: Groat & King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
117	107			

Description and Remarks: The Dallas, Ore.

Date of Event: 12-16-32

SEE: THE DALLAS, ORE.--FROZEN WATERS

Also as: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--COLUMBIA RIVER--ICE--SCOUT--NIAGARA FALLS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 6530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TUGS (weapons)	Can No. V.5R.152	Roll No. 6

Subject 4,000 "GANG" WEAPONS DUMPED IN THE OCEAN BY POLICE OFFICIALS.

Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350
58	47			Can No. 652x4

Description and Remarks Off Sandy Hook,N.J.

SEE:WEAPONS--OFF SANDY HOOK,N.J.

Also as:POLICE--AMMUNITION

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 6-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TUGS (manouver worldÕs largest raft down river)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST RAFT STARTS 3,000 MILE OCEAN VOYAGE	Cameraman Groat

Length 48	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:WESTPORT,ORE.--WATERCRAFT

Also as:ODDITIES--

Date of Event 8-24-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS ETC(2 barges & tug stranded during storm)	Can No. v.5 R. 181	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
15 DIE DAMAGE GREAT AS HURRICANE RAKES ATLANTIC	Seeley--Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			RETURNED

Description and Remarks NEW BERN, N.C.--HURRICANE

Also as: STORM--FLOODS--NORFOLK, VA--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BEACHES--RUINS--DEAL, N.J.

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TUG BOATS (assist HMS Norfolk in docking)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TREATY CRUISER MAKES FIRST VISIT TO UNITED STATES	Edwards--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			E-765x4,100 / O-765x3,360

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as:GOVERNOR'S IS,NY--NY HARBOR--VICE ADMIRAL DRAX--REAR ADM.STERLING--MAJ GEN.NOLAN--LIQUOR(KING'S RUM)OBPITISH FLAG--HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION) TUG BOATS (pull Atlantique in)	Can No. 528 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ALL THAT IS LEFT OF ONE-TIME MAGNIFICENT LUXURIOUS SHIP ATLANTIQUE ARRIVES IN PORT

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69			69 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--sSsS.
ATLANTIQUE
Also as: RUINS

Date of Event: 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-33 U

OVER

TUG BOATS (Pulling in Atlantigue) (SOUND BOAT WHISTLE--SHIP NOISES)	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 6

Subject S.S.ATLANTIQUE RETURNS TO CHERBOURG

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147			147 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--S.S.ATLANTIQUE

Also as: RUINS--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-5-32 U

OVER

TUG BOATS(xxxxx (cutting thru icy waters)	Can No. 539 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAMBURG HARBOR IS COVERED BY ICE & SNOW.	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hamburg, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HAMBURG, GERMANY--ICE

Also as:HARBOR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CITY TUG MACOM (Herriot)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HERRIOT IN N.Y.	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423	423			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERRIOT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:S.S.ILE DE FRANCE--ANDRE LEFEBYRE DE LABOULAY--DIPLOMATS--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 4-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CITY TUG (Macon) Jung arrives	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN MINISTER ARRIVES	Oliver-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431	431			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY -- GUIDO JUNG

Also as:AUGUSTO ROSSO--ERCOLE LOCATELLI--S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA--SCENICS(LOWER MANHATTAN)--TRAINCOLUMBIAN)--DIPLOMATS**--MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 5-2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG BOAT (Macom brings Shacht in)	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
DR. SCHACHT ARRIVES	OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	32			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.---

For complete detail:N.Y.C.--DR.SCHACHT

Also as:RECEPTION COMMITTEE--TRAIN--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 5/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MISC.BOATS(sea gulls in water -- tugs	Can No. 813 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GULLS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56			56 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--SEA GULLS

Also as:BIRDS--SKYLINE(BERLIN)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	11-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TUGBOAT (is snowbound)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SNOW STORM AT BUFFALO	Cameraman: King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NY.--STORM

Also as:DELAWARE PARK--SNOW--BLIZZARD--SCENICS--BUFFALO HARBOR--TRAFFIC

Date of Event: 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG (rescues tanker from frozen sea -- barges stuck -- steamers are loosed)

Can No. 856 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789	789			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.COAST GUARD--POUGHKEEPSIE,NY

Also as:U.S.NAVY--ICE--MANHATTAN--S.S. HEDDERHEIM--S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TUG BOATS (AT SIDE OF MORRO CASTLE -- dismantling)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 5

Subject DISMANTLING MORRO CASTLE (HL)

Cameraman WINNER-libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x8 Can No. 198
54				

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK,nj.--SS MORRO CASTLE.

DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--SHIPWRECK--RUINS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY/

Date of Event 11-9-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (tug boat pumping steam) onto ice	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FLOW JAMS WATERWORKS	King.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396	396			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE--BUFFALO,NY.

Also as:MACHINERY--DEVICES--FROZEN SEAS FIREBOAT

Date of Event 1-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(pulling Manhattan TUGBOAT around) SOUND GOOD	Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3,7

Subject: VIENNA FILM ARRIVES ON S.S. MANHATTAN	Cameraman: Fordham Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
682 - 130	130-682			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY (UpperBay)--S. S. MANHATTAN--BATTERY--SOUND--WHISTLES, etc.--MOTION PICTURES--U.S.CUSTOMS

Date of Event 2-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUGBOATS (smashing way thru ice.	Can No. 1175 x	Roll No. 6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
TUG OPENS CHANNELS IN PENOBSCOT	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, ME.

Also as: PENOBSCOT RIVER--S.S.CORNISH

Date of Event 12-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS (Chicago,-Blizzard-cu cabin-crib in distance-breaking thru ice-landing-unloading)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 1

Subject: WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman: WINNER* TRAYNHAM-LYONS-MCHENRY EMERY-SMITH-LIBB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	193			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

Date of Event: 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

TUGBOATS (warping S.S. Normandie)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANWALD
LYONS--GEISEL
WINNER--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Case No.
233	210			1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2,3,1110,1355x1,380

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

S.S. NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TUG BOAT (at bow of the S.S Normandie--)	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 3

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE SAILS FOR HOME (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-Oliver--Libr.

Length 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1360x1,575 Can No. 1351x7,180

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 6-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

TUGBOAT (City of Keansburg with visitors to See S.S. Pilsudski from Poland)	Can No. V.7 R.392	Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.PILSUDSKI FROM POLAND REACHES U.S.	Cameraman SANWALD--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1464x7 / Can No. 1464x3,605
44	32			

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.PILSUDSKI--NEW YORK CITY

Also see: SKYLINE--HERZOG-- UGLOSZOWSKI--OSINSKI--STANKIEWICZ--DOCK

9-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (tug loaded with confiscated guns, machines etc.)	Can No. 1361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DUMP GUNS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
644				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-8-35 Date of Event

SEE: WEAPONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: POLICE--LA GUARDIA--
VALENTINE--MACHINES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUG BOATS (welcoming Jimmy Walker back to N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1512 x	Roll No. 2,5

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED	[illegible] SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
794				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAMES J. WALKER & MRS.--N.Y.C.

Also es: RECEPTION--S.S.MANHATTAN--
SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
AIR VIEWS

10-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (tugs etc. in N.Y. Harbor..Queen Mary's Maiden trip SOUND HARBOR NOISES)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. 1

Subject	S.S. QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP	Cameraman EDWARDS--PROFFITT SMITH--LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	221			1779x4,5,1225;1780x2 570;1781x1,2,3,2330 1780x3,445

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

S.S. QUE N MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG BOATS (pushing SS Queen Mary into River, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 1

Subject S.S.QUEEN MARY LEAVES AMERICA FOR RETURN TRIP	Cameraman LYONS-SMITH EDWARDS

Length 144	Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1784x3,470 1784x1,630 1784x3,560	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: S S.QUEEN MARY -N W YORK CITY

Also as:AIR--DOCK--CROWDS--AMER.FLAG STATUE OF LIBERTY--AUTOS(TAXICABS)--NEGRO PORTERS

Date of Event 6-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG BOATS (welcoming Joan Blondell & Dick Powell to New York)	Can No. V.S R.500	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SWEETHEARTS OF THE SCREEN ON HONEYMOON	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	85			510	1942x1

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

10-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG BOATS (loaded with gambling machines, destroyed and dumped into sea, New York City)

Can No. V 8R 502

Roll No. 2

Subject
SUCKERS LAMENT AS JACK POT GOES TO WATERY GRAVE

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			1950x1

Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LA GUARDIA--MACHINES--VALENTINE
DODGE--WALSH--MEANY

10-9-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOATS (ALONGSIDE USS PHILADELPHIA, launched at Phila Navy Yard)	Can No. V.8 B.512	Roll No. 1

Subject
USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000-TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY

Cameraman
PROFFITT
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
69	57			P-2020x3,345 H-2020x4,480

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

USS PHILADELPHIA--PHILA.PA.

11-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS (breaking ice, Buffalo, N.Y.)	Can No. 1625 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TUGS BREAK ICE JAMS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BUFFALO,N.Y.

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS (escorting SS Mauretania on last voyage)	Can No. 1715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAURETANIA'S LAST VOYAGE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 95 ft.dev	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.MAURETANIA--LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG BOATS (FLOODS HAMBURG)	Can No. 1954 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLOODS IN HAMBURG	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

HAMBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (TUGS BREAKING THRU ICE JAM)WONDERFUL AIR & GROUND SHOTS

Can No. 2164 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: ICE JAMS

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE

NIAGARA FALLS,NY.

Date of Event 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOATS (LEVIATHAN LEAVES)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 1

Subject SS LEVIATHAN LEAVES ON HER FINAL VOYAGE	Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length 71	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2690x2,3,4,840 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS LEVIATHAN

HOBOKEN

Date of Event 1/25/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS (PUSHING FLOATING BRIDGE)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
300 TON BRIDGE FLOATS ON WATER IN ODD LAUNCHING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2737x2
52	42			Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BRKLYN

Date of Event 2-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN NYC LANDING SOUND | Can No. 10-845 | Roll No. 4

TUG BOATS(OLD C[illegible] DI [illegible]V. ~~TO RECO~~

Subject: DEANNA DURBIN KING FAROUK TOWNSEND [illegible] WIDOW CLAIT

Cameraman: [illegible] FORDHAM GEN. ETL [illegible] SMITH GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54-46 27-22 36-31 29-34 39-34 28-24				2755x3; 2757x1; 2746x7; 2752x4; 2751x8; 2752x1

Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/38

NYC WASH DC
SPEIN ENGI. EGPYT
ALTON ILL.

SEE: ALTON ILL

DURBIN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS (ESCORT NEW DUTCH BOAT INTO PIER HOBOKEN SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM	Can No. ~~V. 10 R668~~ 10-668	Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: N.AMSTERDAM SNOW PLOWS: MINE DISASTER: BROKEN WING PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERCRAFT(TUGS PLEASURE BOATS (WATCH LIFEBOAT RACE)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:LIFEBOATS:NOTRE DAME GRID:U OF WASH GRID: WESTBURY POLO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

P OLO

Date of Event 9-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GS (OAT YC

Can No.	Roll No.
10-711	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOATS (BATTLE ICE FLOES TO REACH MAROONED MEN AT WATER SUPPLY CRIB IN LAKE	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 3

Subject TUGBOATS:
POLAR BEAR CLUB TAKES NEW YEAR'S DAY PLUNGE IN ICEY WATER

Cameraman
Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5221x2, 750 Can No. 5212x6, 540
59-47 77-67				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

ICE

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOAT (CRASH, AMOUNT OF DAMAGE)	Can No. 2695 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	1 KILLED IN TUG CRASH	Cameraman	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks

COLLISON

SANDWICH, MASS.

Date of Event 1-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS (TOWING SS AZALIA)	Can No. 2770 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARRIVAL OF SS AZALIA	Cameraman SEARS

Length 236	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGS (TOWS FISHING SLOOP INTO HARBOR	Can No. 2894 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.CUTTER SAVES FISHING SLOOP	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

4-28-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(TUGS CUTTERS ETC GREETS RESCUE TANKER IN HARBOR SOUND	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE CRASHES AT SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			Cuts 3238x1,2,3,4,5,6 Can No. 3239x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS("ANNIE" POSES ON TUG(ALSO LIFEBOAT DISPLAY ETC	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	HOME TOWN HAILS RETURN TO SCREEN OF "TUGBOAT ANNIE"	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	100			

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 10-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOAT SHIP TO PORT) (DOING ITS WORK, TOWING DISTRESSED	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE TUG AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND: ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOAT: (Seagoing vessel from Ford plant go back in service for WW 2)	Issue Number SS 4997x5	

Subject FORD SHIPS SERVE THEIR SECOND WAR	Camera FORD MOTOR CO

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRN972955-1-stock shots-caption jkd
				Camera card made	

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--two barges and a tugboat sailed toward the sea for service in the current World War II--the three are veterans of WW I--the three grey ships sailed into the Detroit River on her way to war--the Govt. recently purchased these old war horses----------

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--WAR--BARGES--TUGBOAT--

Date of Event 1942

SEE OVER

TUGS(Whistle blowing, Normandie framed between tugs, helping the ~~Normandie in New York City~~)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4779x1, 2, 3, 4; Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS Half finished boat being pulled by train on flat car, lowering engine into boat. Tug boats doing their share in the war effort in Can)

Can No. 14-246

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TUGS OF WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2660—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS(Along side new Carrier launched at Newport News,Va)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Working on small tugs, lowering small boats, crash boat underway in Canada)

Can No. 17-308

CANADA Roll No. Canada

Subject: OUR SMALL BOAT NAVY

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			JUNK

Can No. 6/4

Descriptions and Remarks

ORILLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--interior plant, working on small tugs--circular saw at work--planer--small boats--lowering small boat--1s Fairmile, used against submarines--on deck--on bridge--man with sextant--1s Fairmile--Crash boat--Crash boat underway--

ORILLA, ONTARIO, CANADA--SHIP BLDG.--BOATS--SHIPS--WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS(Pulling one of ships into Chicago)	Can No.	Roll No.
	26-386	

Subject	Cameraman
	SAVIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACKINAW, Commander Edwin J Roleen looking thru binocs--
wheelhouse--shot of land as we pass..plenty of ant
people watching--

DULUTH, MINN.--CHICAGO, ILL.--LAKES--ICE--USS MACKINAW--
SHIPS--CONVOY--SAULT STE. MARIE MICHIGAN--COAST GUARD--
TUGS--NIGHT--

(2) 18-365-6

TUGS (Tugs aiding West Point into pier)

Title No. 18-415

Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTIVE JAPS RETURN WITH OUR TROOPS

Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	79		

Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6; Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT with blimp [illegible] skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT) [illegible] of troops on WEST POINT--CU men on decks--civilians waving from tug--close view ship, LOADED TROOPS--tugs aiding WEST POINT into pier--ship at [illegible] scenes of Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany [illegible] Ambassador Hiroshi Oshima among group--[illegible] scenes used and:SS QUEEN MARY coming up the [illegible] statue of Liberty--add.shots skyline--[illegible]--TUGS--BLIMPS--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--USS WEST POINT--TUGS--[illegible]--JAPANESE GOV'T--[illegible]--HIROSHI OSHIMA--SS QUEEN MARY--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (tugs bring USS QUEEN MARY into dock)	Can No. 10-147	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARCHIVES IN ENGLAND	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	67			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND--US Tugs bring USS [illegible] dock, ME [illegible]--ME people [illegible]--HRH Prime Min.King [illegible] Councillor Stenger--people on [illegible] beach near camera--King [illegible] train, waves,enters train--

[illegible]--USS QUEEN MARY--I [illegible]--KING--

[illegible]-C.E.TSAENG--E.H.STATION

10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
docks--King	
boarding train--	

SEE OVER

TUGS (NAVY TUG towing Transport BEECHER--GIs waving on tug---tug with troops aap. Saturnia--Welcome Home Tug--gi~~s~~ waving)	Call No. 18-460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN	EDWARDS-PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	113			5164x2,3; 5167x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks

OFF BERMUDA..AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug,up Saturnia,preparing to board--LS GIs boarding GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA in slip--CU side and name U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ng the SATURNIA-	
A, land(Bermuda)	
BS people waving	
NIA coming into	
SATURNIA	SEE OVER

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GI's coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting GIs on chest back as they come off ship--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--LS Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in N.Y.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--

OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

TUGS (tug tied up at dock--stern of tug showing name NORTHERN)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STOCK IN BAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
27	89			

Description and Remarks

N. ARIO, CANADA..interior of f[illegible]t train showing crates of explosive. Ammunition removed from train on conveyor belt..SHOT--MS tug tied up at dock, conveyor to deck--stern of tug showing name NORTHERN--placing amm. on conveyor going on ship--aboard..soldiers stacking amm. as it comes off conveoyr--CU pan amm. piled up--AT SEA..soldiers throwing amm..over side--landing in water and splashing--MS soldiers throwing shells over side--shells landing in water--

OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO CANADA--R.R.TRAIN--ARMS & AMM.--DOCKS--TUGS--CANADAY--SOLDIERS--BOATS--SHIPPING--

Date of Event 12/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS(Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded ~~car~~ coal cars in Jersey---)	Can No. 19-477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x3,4 Can No.
75	78			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HIM--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S.,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-477-1

[illegible]--add.Newspaper peoc[illegible]--add.shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran d oding at
his desk--wish [illegible]--add.Equip of Add.Eq.
Garden DOG FUCK--people outside Garde. with dogs--CU
to--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
[illegible] Lawyer and [illegible] City Hall--add.shots coal
[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE--[illegible]--COAL--RAILWAYS--
[illegible]--CITY HALL--[illegible]--
[illegible] (CLOSED)--
[illegible]--DOG [illegible]--
[illegible]--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--[illegible]--ADDED--ORDER--
DOG--JUDGE--

TUG BOATS(drum lifted off platform into hold of ship,---tug at sea pulling barge,pan tug to boat--)

Can No. 19-482

Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject MUSTARD GAS DISPOSAL

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,BC CANADAL ls train load of gasat wharf,cu sign "poison gas"--drums lifted off platform into hold of ship, officials look on--tug at sea pulling barge,pan tug to boat,escort destroyer,ls barge,barge scuttled begins to sink,cu officer Maj Gen.Young--chemical warfare officers looking on--boat sinking--CUTS:ditto.

HALIFAX,BC,CANADA:--GAS--CHEMICAL WARFARE--BOATS--SHIPS--XXXX LST--YOUNG--

Date of Issue 2/26/46

drums on LST

Used No. Date

TUG-

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS(FALMOUTH HARBOR..var.shots tugboat towing American Farmer)	Can No. 19-529	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	BR.PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5375x7 12 ft. Can No.
104	99			

Description and Remarks FALMOUTH HARBOR--var.shots
[illegible] towing American Farmer--cus's damage
[illegible] middle in dock,repairs,pan to
[illegible],on Captain Millers,boarding L.
[illegible] Ranger,crew,flag atop,Farmer anchored,
[illegible] side,farmer at anchor low tide--
[illegible]
[illegible]:AMERICAN FARMER:SHIPWRECK:SS WM
[illegible]:CAPT. MILLERS:

Date of Exam 8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS(ls of SS Queen Elizabeth at dusk with lites on,cu stills on deck,ls and early morn N.Y.C. tugs)

Can No. 19-284

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] QUEEN ELIZABETH	SMITH ~~FORDHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58	53		

Cuts 5434x6 250ft.
Can No. 5430x10 150ft.

Description and Remarks ls of SS Queen Elizabeth at dusk with lites on,cu stills on deck,ls and cus Duke & Duchess posing,down steps,with press--cu pose shots and press making pix--CUTS:British models arrive "Ambassadors of British Fashions"--Earl and Countess of Sandwich RC Patterson Amb.to Yugo--models cheesecake--early morn tugs--

Date 11/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC:WINDSORS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:PRESS:
NITE SCENES:MODELS:SANDWICH:PATTERSON:
TUGBOATS.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS(ls SS America 1st PW trip--planes,above flag,blimp,fireboat spray,ship from stern flay NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, Cal

Can No. ⟶

Roll No. 19-555-3

Subject: warping her,cu Comm.B.T.Manning) POSTWAR PROGRESS:SS AMERICA FIRST TRIPEDIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTION

Cameraman: HAROLD TRAYNHAM ALLEY TAKEOFF, HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	147			5454x5,7,1,2. 1107ft 5460x4 80ft. 5461x10 200ft.

Description and Remarks: ls SS America 1st PW trip--planes,boat 12-11-46
above flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship from stern flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore B.T.Manning--in dock SWISS Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--ls streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners group table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution Lockheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her,int,up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--NEW YORK:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at board--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control

KEYWORDS:CHICAGO:BURBANK,CAD:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT TUGS:CANNING:ER TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS: PILOTS:AIPORTS:MUROC,CAL:TOWLE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOATS:(Aiding arrival & docking of "WEST POINT" with servicemen & women)	Can No. 5214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES A WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AND WACS	NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var shots tugs tied up to pier shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard with hauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up ls showing river with no traffic on it--ships tied up to docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges tied up in East River--

Report Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5214x3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
USS WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WACS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL-- WAACS
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

TUGBOATS:(help Liner USS West Point into dock)
N. YORK CITY

Can No. 5214x4

Roll No. 5213x9

Subject: U.S.S. WEST POINT DOCKS DESPITE STRIKE

Cameraman: I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: shots of WEST POINT being escorted to pier--var shots of tugs warping liner in--shots of cheering GI's on deck etc--looking up gangway--ls of liner at her pier etc--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY
HUMAN INTEREST--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

Date of Event: 2/7/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS:(help Queen Mary to dock. see details below)	Can No. 5217x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. WITH WAR BRIDES	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: nic out in mid-river coming into dock, Navy tugs aiding due to strike--other shots showing tugs at work--shot looking down onto tugs--brides cheering and waving as ship starts into dock--crowds in fg and ship is passing into dock--brides on ship as it passes crowds at pier--brides and babies looking out of port holes--cu same--band playing here comes the bride--as bride on boat are singing, then band goes into jitter bug time and brides keep time with band on boat--shots of band playing--cu same--brides coming off boat with babies as still cameramen flash bulbs before our lights are on--brides coming off boat with babies--cu same of brides coming off boat--

Date of Event 2/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5217x3

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--TUGBOATS--US NAVY--
BANDS--MIXED--BABIES--BANDS--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INT.--
STRIKES--FAMILIES--PIERS--

TUGBOATS: (Various scenes of them operating in New York Harbor)	Issue Number	7847x1,2,3; 7848x1,2,3; 7849x1,2
Subject: TUGBOAT STORY		Cameraman: TOM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
appx. 3500ft.					

BK NO: 4731-1
PROD.FTG.#StockShots
caption junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.liner QUEEN MARY coming up North River--Capt.Mason,docking pilot go aboard QUEEN from ladder of tug--var.sc.tug turn stern of "QUEEN MARY" around into pier--tugs push at bow--var.sc.tugs docking the QUEEN,Manh skyline,bg--var.scs. of tugs pulling another ship from pier--tug pulls into East River pier--skyline--seagoing tug with skyline,bg--tug pilot house,pilot working as passing under Wmsburg Bridge--same with Brooklyn Bridge--tugs towing barges with rr freight cars--harbor pilot signals from bridge of ship being towed to "graveyard"--dropping line from ship to tug--towline breaks--stern line holding ship in position--line being released from big ship as channel is passed and towing tug takes it out

Date: July 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 7847x1,2,3 etc."Tugboats"

to sea--ls Victory ship being towed--bow shot same ship--ls towing tug and ship--Tug Captain in pilot house--ls NY Skyline------from back of pilot h use,we see tug approaching ship--tug push ship against pier--ls tug captain in pilot house--tug whistle blowing--tug going down river--var.scs. throwing ropes--bow of tug against ship,pushing--mcu deckhand one in stern of tug using typewriter--ls lower Manhattan skyline--ls Statue of Liberty in bg as tug pushes rr barges in fg--var.scs. of tugs working on ships--skyline shots--heaving lines--pulling lines in--tugs under Hellgate and Triboro Bridges--Cptain of the "Thomas B.Moran"in pilot house--more scs.of the Queen Mary with and without tugs--ls tug with oil barges----------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER(Hudson,NY)--RIVER(East,NY)--TUGBOATS--SKYLINE(NY)--SSQUEEN MARY--BRIDGES(Misc.NY)--SHORTS(BW)--

TUGBOATS($6,500,000 PIER FIRE--tugs fighting blaze--var shots)
WEEHAWKEN,NJ. TOKYO,JAPAN

Can No. 20-3

Roll No. 2

Subject
$6,500,000 PIER FIRE
~~C.I. HOMES BURN~~

Cameraman
CARTY
~~HARDE FORDHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	~~164~~			~~5470x3,1.-88ft~~ ~~5471x3 390ft.~~

Description and Remarks

ls pier from NY--pan burning pier early morn--looking down on fire from Jersey--pier burning,cu Harde camera--firemen on job,var.shots of blaze including elev. casualties into ambulance,tugs fighting blaze--SWISH to Japan--var.shots of Quonset huts afire,civilians looking on excited,saving valuables,var.shots fire--CUTS:ditto

WEEHAWKEN,NJ:TOKYO,JAPAN:FIRES:PIERS:CAMERAMEN: FIREMEN & APPARATUS:AMBULANCE:TUGBOATS: QUONSET HUTS

Date of Event
1-9-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS:(Assisting USS New Jersey)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-158	1

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEWAGON:U.S.S.NE JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS	MARKMANN,HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
125	117			5926x4,B..586ft 6922x6.... 90ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:shot from above under Bklyn ridge--look down on fighting mast almost ouching bridge--ls ship going down stream-- hip in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going past statue of iberty--at Bayonne,N.J. ls ship--ls decomissioning eremonies--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Admrl's inkaid and Hewitt saluting--ls ship covered with cocoons dm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will protect very inch of the ship from moisture an corrosion--Hewitt hakes with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship overed up--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts-- UTS:Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others

Date of Event 6/29/48

Cited No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-158-1

hot U.S.S.N.J. passing the Queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen
lizabeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered
ith portective stuff--

EW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--
INKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF
IBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CHEMICALS--
ROOKLYN BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

TUGS:(AIDING SHIP AGROUND)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. Canada

Subject COASTAL SHIP GOES AGROUND

Classification ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

'ALSE BAY,B.C.:2 air shots--high and dry
1 rock--ou salvage crew clearing rocks from
nderneath ship--unload cargo--3 shots unloading cargo
coming over side--guys checking tide tables--tug pulling
off stern first--ship leaving rock--cutin tug--ship
afloat-

'ALSE BAY,B.C.--SHIPWRECKS--AIRVIEWS--TUGS--S.S.CARDENA--
'OCKS--

Date of Event 11 20 48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGS:(USS Des Moines coming from draw bridge with Tugs.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6030	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-5-1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS:(In drydock in NY as new propeller is tried out)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 3

Subject

EGG-BEATER PROPELLOR SPINS SHIP

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description: NEW YORK CITY: tugboat in drydock see propeller... as props the start to rotate--hs tug in water... as tug comes to stop starts to back up-- shot of helmsman spinning wheel fast--tug revolving--hs camera stopped down tug turning very fast--compas in pinnacle spinning--still faster action tug up and backs then starts to spin--on tug watching wake spinning--

Used No. | Date: 3/30/49

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TUGBOATS--DRYDOCKS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--STOP MOTION--COMPASS--WATER--

SEE OVER

TUGS:(At rescue of passengers from sunken steamer, Dunkirk) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-261	1

Subject	Cameraman
DANGER:WAR MINE SINKS CHANNEL STEAMER	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OFF DUNKIRK:steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then see mine and then explosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--16mm blowups of sunken ship and water--another small rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into life boats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in life-boats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--

AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID--MISC.SMALLCRAFT**
DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Event JUNE-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUG BOATS:(Docking SS. Caronia New York City)

Can No. ~~6050x4~~ ; Roll No. ~~6050x1,2~~

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE, ARRIVES	EDWARDS-HARDE PRINCTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1090	1090			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel House house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var.shots as it ~~xxx~~ nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCEN tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in BG CU Capt.,Donald W.Zorrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway--shots of Bridge,showing controls--

Date of Event 1/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)6058x4; 6059x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--S.S.CARONIA--SHIPS--MISC.BOATS--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PIERS--AT SEA--NAVIGATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

TUGS: (Free Swedish steamer which ran aground at Bloemendaal, Holland)	Issue Number 6070x3; 6090x8; 6107x2; 6153x5; 6168x8; 6220x2

Subject SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949 (Six stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	alPos. LAV.	Cuts jkd Cutter card made	See BK nos. after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

6070x3:(BkNo:5394-5--220ft.--Feb.1949--THE "WILLEM RUYS" IN DOCK--the flagship of Rotterdam Lloyd "Willem Ruys" goes into dock--homeward bound from Batavia,s screw was damaged and must be replaced--eased into drydock--pumps remove water--next morning,ship is high above the water resting on careen-logs--ship being painted,too--trade soon to be resumed with Indonesia by this ocean giant----

6090x8:(BkNo:5422-7--150ft--March 1949--POLISH STEAMER "KATOWICE" CARGO SALVAGED--scenes of the wrecked steamer which ran aground in recent hurricane and then broke in two--stern capsized--now a Dutch wrecking association takes over the salvage operations--var

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6070x3,etc--SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949

scs.of the wrecked ship aground near island of Terschelling in the Province of North-Holland--scs.aboard and ext.scs.--salvaging the cargo of skins----------

----------6107x2:(BkNo:5436-11--313ft--April 1949--LAUNCHING OF THE "OSLOFJORD"--in Amsterdam at the Netherlands Dock and Ship-Building Company,var.angles ship at dock--greasing--Crown Princess Martha of Norway and her husband Crown Prince Olaf arrive--lil gal gives her flowers--launching----------

----------6133x5:(BkNo:5489-12--129 ft.--June 1949--STEAMSHIP "WATERMAN"---at Rotterdam,troopship "Waterman" arrives with 1460 soldiers from Indonesia duty--Prince Bernhard and Princess Beatrix greets them as they arrive--debarking scenes--cu Beatrix and Prince Bernhard--------

--------6168x8:(BkNo:5512-10--149ft--Aug.1949--THE "C.A.BANCK" AFLOAT--the Swedish steamer which ran aground at Bloemendaal--tugboats "BLANCKENBERG" & "MAAS"work on freeing her--dug the soil around both bow and stern and after several attempts,pull her free--momentarily grounded

(3) 6070x3,etc--SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949

----------6220x2:(BkNo:5574-4--90ft.--ARRIVAL 10,000th SHIP IN ROTTERDAM HARBOR--the American cargo ship"SOUTHPORT" steams into the harbor--her skipper Capt.Ben Shaw is welcomed officially and given a plaque in the form of a porthole--crew welcomed by townspeople--Burgomaster Oud of Rotterdam speaks(believe this is silent)--gifts to the skipper of books on Rotterdam Harbour and a picture of same in 1779----------

HOLLAND--MISC.SHIPS--DRYDOCK----------SALVAGE----------LAUNCHING--OSLOFJORD----------DUTCH ARMY--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--TUGS----------HARBOR----------

TUGS: Towing the HMS Implacable out to sea	Can No. 22-308 22-306	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPLACABLE) (B) SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS

(Spec. HEARST (BR) (B) STEVE HANNAGAN (C) EDWARDS (D) ZAR DE

Length 6 00 00 07	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12
Can No (B) 6227 x 8
(C) (D) JUNE 20

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: LS and side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly, 2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD. SAME--------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGAS he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom, looking up at dam--gen. shot of car pulling away--CUTS: ADD. SAME--------NEW YORK CITY; diamond and platinum mum flower clip pin opens and closes, 2 shots

Date of Event	Dec. '49
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same---BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards-------PORTSMOUTH,ENG. HMS INFLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VAEGAS, NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS-NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

TUGS:(Shot New York skyline & tugs.)	Can No. 6071x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA ARRIVES FROM ENGLAND	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description [illegible]--shots approaching S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA at quarantine--shots of name and flag on ship--var.shots fireboats at statue of Libery--N.Y. skyline, tugs--Capt.L.F. Banyard and C. Joseph Minetti(comm. of Marine and Aviation for the City of N.Y.) on bridge--LS and CU of Capt. on bridge--

Date 7/7/49

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN OF BERMUDA--HARBORS--QUARANTINE--FLAGS--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY---SKYLINE--TUGS--SHIPS--BANYARD--MINETTI--

SEE OVER

TUGS:(Tug pulling away.)--other side

Can No.	Roll No.
6085x2	6084x12

Subject: USS MILWAUKEE BRING[illegible] TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484 300	300		484	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEWES,DELAWARE---shot 60' at dinner g[illegible] by Capt. J.U.Lademan Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk..L. TO R..Capt.J.U. Lademan Jr.USN Capt.V.P.Ryzhkov,asst.Nav[illegible] Admiral F.G. Clinkov,Naval Attache; Capt Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P.[illegible] Murmansk--CU Capt. ademan shaking h[illegible] Clinkov in center--shots of Russian [illegible] Murmansk tied up together--var.scenes of [illegible] tied alongside "Murmansk..transferring [illegible] --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry a[illegible] ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before [illegible] sailors lined up on deck--CU [illegible]

Date of Event: 3/15/49; 3/16/49

Item No.	Date
[illegible] the Russia[illegible] [illegible]	
[illegible] aboard [illegible] Clinkov, Adm. [illegible]	
[illegible] foleto [illegible] men [illegible] etc.--	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.C. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to Capt. Jos. V. Lademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed By Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F.Kotov, last ... Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Lademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt. Lademan orders Stars and Stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--.

LADEMAN--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--MURMANSK--DEPARTURE--RECEPTIONS--LADEMAN--GLINKOV--GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--TUG--

(2) 6085x2; 6084x12

TUGS:(trying to free U.S.S. MISSOURI from mud)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 1

Subject	"BIG MO"-BATTLEWAGON AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	TIMESON-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
8 78				CUTS & C.S.6255x2, CUTS:6256x1,3,4,7,8

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA:dawn shot,whole works, tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--HS tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer, really kickin up,MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck,playing--bo shot,guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "MO" under way under own power--blinker lights--sailors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------

NORFOLK,VA--U.S.S.MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS--FLAGS--MUSIC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

Date of Event 2-1-50

Used Neg. Dupe

SEE OVER

TO BE: (take care of new ship as she is launched-1950--see last story on other side & 3rd side)

Can No. 23-365

2

Subject (B) PLANE WRECK (C) CANONIZATION (D) S.S. PRES. JACKSON LAUNCHED

Cameramen (A) PABA (CG), HARDE, FOX HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) GRIMALDI (D) EDW. & PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 80 57 66			

Cuts — — — — — —

Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

NY HARBOR, (Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7; Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1; shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3; SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var. police & salvage tugs nearby--

OVER

(2) 23-365-2

[illegible] hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add. same--------MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in air--launch searching--something in water, looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water, pan sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS: 6372x4, 5 & 6374x4: planes, boats, helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINA

ROME, ITALY: (2 shots, Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession, altar boys, HS same, huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds, etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services, 2 shots (in second shot, banner of St. Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add. same

CAMDEN, [illegible] NJ--PRES. JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over, see name PRES. JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes, 3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4: Veep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--~~TUGS~~-

NOPA NRE
11/59

1068:(pushing logs to end of dam in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			6377x1, 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CANADA:(On St.Maurice River,log jam backed up headwaters--turn winhh--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper--being debarked,2 shots--down belt,1s--and factory mill. CUTS:(1s logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--scenic shots of all--inside house boat, cook-Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Manc

Date of Event: 7-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-267-Canada

Dam, la[illegible] where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--is Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS--RIVER--

TUGS:(moving de-mothed ships from mothball fleet in Washington--1950--6382x2)

Can No. 23-370

1

Subject: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

PATHE-PATHE(DD)
DEPTDIR-F.KING-
NELSON

Length	272	Neg. 264	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See below(end of release story)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(wounded aboard jeep getting plasma-- July 1950 more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med.soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

working [illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--cu motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S. made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer (Russ. made) used by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE (DD) 6383x pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT. DEF. 6379x4: BRit. Adm. W.G. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. Seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER--
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA--
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

TUGS:(Trying to pull liner off beach in Canada--see below)	Can No. 23-370	Roll No. CANADA

Subject S.S. FRANCONIA GOES AGROUND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 96	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6382 x 3,300 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF ORLEANS, QUEBEC, CANADA: (In St. Lawrence River, ls broadside liner right up on beach, high and dry--shot of name FRANCONIA--bowshot, see rocks and tilt, men around--close shot same, pan length hullstern in water--ls bringing baggage off vessel--closer swing stuff down by derrick, cargo nets--ls baggage loaded on lighter--man the pumps--diver going down in swirling current--ls tugs straining--ms shot stern and one tug pulling--cu mighty tug--shot stern and tug pulling, an saved--CUTS: Diver is Begin Lanzon--scenic shot of people in garden with ship in bg--Survivors, Pat Johnston, Mrs. G.G.

Date of Event 7-14-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-370- Canada

Johnston of Victoria, Mrs. D.Baxter, Colin, Paul and Flt.Lt. Dr.Baxter, RAF of England--on of Paul Baxter and Mrs.Johnston----------

QUEBEC, CANADA--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--FRANCONIA--AGROUND--BAGGAGE--CARGO--SCENICS--CAN.NAVY--DIVER--TUGS--LANZON--JOHNSTON--FAMILIES--BAXTER--

TUGS:(Aid S.S.Liberte into New York Harbor--1950--"A"	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.S.LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen (A) HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 76 5 61 23			

Cut (A)6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1 others junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S.LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again,a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the #LIBERTE#,Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-381-2

CUTS:(ALL A[illegible] MARSHALL--MY skyline-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H, Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

The of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND (Obe/ Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--ou new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--EKKEN--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT--SHIPWRECKS--

FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

TUGBOATS:(Bring in survivors of ship collision--1950--off Frisco coast)	Can No. 23-382	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION	SKINNER 6406x7; 6413x3; 6406x9;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99 ~~27~~	91			

Description and Remarks: 6 MILES OFF SAN FRANCISCO:(2 shots of ~~ship~~ ~~"REPOSE"~~ ~~"BENEVOLENCE"~~ Aug. '50 buoys marking spot--American freighter ~~SS~~ "JOHN LUCHENBACH", with bow stove in--now ~~cu~~ torn bow section--nite scenes, survivors rescued, brought back--~~etc~~ ~~other~~ put into ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc--~~get~~ into ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretcher~~s~~ coming off tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat unloading in front of crowd at port of debarkation---------6413x3:CG Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var. scs. unloading the buoys--shots of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad---

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

6406x9; add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--SS MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER--DISASTER U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

TUG:(Welcome SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND to NY from Canada for visit--12/19/50)

Can No. 23-416

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Cameraman: [illegible] FOX/[illegible]EARS & MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	87		

Cut: F - 6502x7
Can No. [illegible] - 6502x5
[illegible] - 6502x2

Date Exp. 12-19-50

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker, who is Dr. James J.O'Br[illegible] waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian Flagship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on Scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A.E.Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats, pan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats, streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2; more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge, with Knick & Shergold, Edw. F. Cavanagh, Comm of Marine & Aviation, Capt. R. T. McMurray, Frank L. Donaghue, Dir of Port

OVER

Dupe No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.B.Beaumont, Steamship Traffic Mgr. of Can. Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr. Can. Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7; coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5; coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--/SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY. SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

TUGS: (Tow huge sections of concrete bar to be used to close off North Sea)	Issue Number 6277x7; 6304x9; 6376x7A; 6605x3; 6504x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (five stories)	POLYGOON(4 stories) HEARST(6605x3 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption for after card made	

Description and Remarks 6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--in Valkenburg in province of Limburg,sculpture class of Govt.Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models,others use memory--var.religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet","Let the Children Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross","Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"----------6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--in Rotterdam,46,000 ton drydock goes into use--the "Nieuw [illegible] 46,000 [illegible]

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-logs without flank support----------

---------6376x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE BRIELSE MAAS'---(Lav.)------map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical University at Delft,engineers work with a model of the project to check all its problems--var.scs.of the model and the scientists an' engineers at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--var.scs.of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake,cut off from the North Sea and no longer eroding the land at its shore----------

---------6605x3:(BkNo:5784-10--121ft--Oct.1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--W.G.DUPE-------to make effort in solving its huge housing problem,Dutch

(3) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
people turn to prefabricated houses to speed things along--var.scs.of putting together a prefab house,including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)---home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot----------

----------6504x9:(BkNo 5850-4--197ft.--Lav--RESTOFATION OF GOBELINS (TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----in Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old books---var.scs.of the work being done----------

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE--RELIGIOUS(Sculpture,Art)----------DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"----------DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION----------HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOVT)-------ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)----------

TUGBOATS: (Race from Seattle dock on Maratime Day)	Issue Number 4341x3	
Subject SEATTLE TUG BOAT RACES		Cameraman EARL NELSON

Length 608 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5685-6 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(var.scs. during the "C"Class tugboat race(less than 300 HP)--won by "AJAX" of Bellingham(civilian) with Navy's YTL 431 in 2nd place & Army's ST 410,3rd-----winning tug captain Roger Rasmussen at rail with guests aboard to celebrate winning----in OCEAN GOING class,var. scs.during race--spectators on cutter"MACHUSETT"(official Line tug)--navy "PATUXENT" won with civilian tug WEDELL FOSS moving along------- var.scs.during and after race----------

Date of [illegible]/50

SEATTLE,WASH--TUGBOATS--BOAT RACE(Tugs)--

SEE OVER

TUGS(Moran tug assists in extinguishing fire aboard ship after collision)

Scene No. 6373x

Roll No. 2

Subject: COLLISION OF S.S.COLUMBIA

Cameraman: COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Produced 6/27/50

BROOKLYN,NY:var scenes of the bow of the Columbia showing firemen on sky ladder--Moran tug throwing hose on the bow and army fireboat using hose--var shots of Columbia from side showing army fireboat and firemen going aboard and var shots of crowd on 69th st ferry dock--

Used

BROOKLYN NY--COLLISION--TUGS--SS COLUMBIA--FIREMEN & APP-
FIRES--CROWDS--PIERS--FIREBOATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS: (15 tugs tow Battleship from mothball fleet to Bklyn.Navy Yard)

Issue Number 6476x6

Subject
USS NEW JERSEY UNDER BROOKLYN BRIDGE (out of mothballs,towed by 15 tugs)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
100ft.				Bk No:5825-1 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of the USS NEW JERSEY being towed to Brooklyn Navy Yard to be put back in action--var.scs passing under the Brooklyn Bridge,NY skyline in bg--directly under the Manhattan bridge,too--good shot of the skyline,the bridge and the ship----------

Date of Nov.22,1950

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE(NY)--SCEN ICS(NY harbor--HARBOR--BRIDGE(NY-Bklyn & Manh)--TUGBOATS--

SEE OVER

TUGS:(Welcoming the "Ile De France" with Fr. Pres. & Mrs. Vincent Auriol aboard for US visit-3/28/51-in NY SOUND Harbor--story & 6574x1)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 1

Subject: WELCOME PRES. AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.

Cameramen: LYONS-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	103		

Edg. Can No. E-6577x2, L-6573x2, P-6573x3, F-6574x3, 6573x1, 6578x2, H-6574x

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres. & Mrs. Vincent Auriol walk around deck--1s Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at ithe entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann, Pres. & Mrs. Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr. For. Min.)-Auriol wa at skyline--Swish to WASHINGTON, DC:(At Union Station, Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres. Harry S. Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car, cu both--US and Fr. flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol-crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city, they shake--wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)----------CUTS:6577x2;

Date of Event 3-28-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-443-1

6572x2: sound cover[illegible]
parade--cut-ins of flags, parade, crowds----------
6573x3: Washington, DC parade--Blair House--cu sideview fotogs--shot of Blair House, looking up at flag----------
6574x3: more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman----------
6573x1: more on Auriol in Wash, DC--Midshipmen parade--West Point parade--other parade shots----------
6578x2: still more on parade----------6574x1: cus life preservers on Ile De France--shots of Max Markmann & Roy Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on deck--var. shots of Auriol on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming--Auriols with reporters on board----------
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISITS--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--FOG--WASH, DC RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS(NY)--REPORTERS. PRESS--U.S. GOVT--

1003:(bulldozer tug in Canada working on billion dollar log jam--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs around [illegible]--loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite,tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 watching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding,and falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--hs logs thru locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls and spillogger fall & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug goi g

Date of [illegible] 1951

Used	Date

SEE OVER

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

TUGS:(In river at Newport News, Va. aid in launching SS UNITED STATES 6/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONO (Korean war heroes)--(C)KID GRADUATION

Cameraman (A) [illegible]-PATHE (B) TUGANDER (C) [illegible] IN FILM

Length (A)77 (B)69 (C)43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut (A) 6602x4, 5-549ft
Can No. 6669x9, 118ft
(C) junked

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long columnDate of Film 6/51
of workers leave ship--hs two funnels- propel
knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--
crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--
ls of ship in dock--stern,ship n[illegible]--ls ship USS UNITED
STATES---------CUTS:(6602x4,5:sev ls ceremony & tilt shots
of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen.,she ready to christen ship-
spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on
its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided
in James River by tugs---------669x9:diver inspecting bot
tom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below-
one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VI[illegible] from bucket
showing shot of ship cu hand operating [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3.56.U

OVER

Printed in U. S. A.

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON, DC
At the Pentagon Bldg, auditorium, Gen. Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C. Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs. Patricia Desiderio and her small son, in uniform, Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy, shakes with Bradley, kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs. Mary Henderson, negress, gets medal, 2 shots--
Samuel S. Coursen, Jr. (baby) & mother, baby gets medal--med.
same thing, she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS: add same--Mrs. Wm. Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH, GERMANY: is auditorium
jammed--med. shot group kindergarten kids on stage, 2 shots--
audience, parents--girl curtsy, gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing, hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read" diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching, reading--another boy gets his----------

(3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

TUGBOAT:(In San Francisco,Calif.hauls TNT to partly sunk "USS BENEVOLENCE" for blasting her to the bottom--12/51)

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 2C

"C"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

(A)BOLLYGOON (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)99				all junked (A)CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6776x4

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside Dutch Relief of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales--------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(shops and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Wave of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats etc drydock--shot destroyer boy, pan down her at bridge

Used No. | Date: 1951

FORM 8580-1SN-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--TNT going down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber completing cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILTS--POST OFFICE

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

TUGS:(Ex-Mayor Impellitteri on tug SS Independence with other officials..Mayor boarding tug.)	Can No. 6523x3;	Roll No. 6524x7

Subject	Cameraman
THE AMERICAN EXPORT LINE'S SS INDEPENDENCE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
564	384		99 lab	

Description NEW YORK CITY---shot of lower N.Y. skyline shot of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impellitteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et all boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, Pres.of line, John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge, Mayor at the wheel, with Capt. Hugh L. Switzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt. posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing Battery--Statue of Liberty--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE

Date of Event 1/22/51

Reissued No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY---SS INDEPENDENCE---SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE ST THE OF LIBERTY--INCIDENTAL--TUGS--CEREMONIES--

HISTORICAL--SLATER--CHAN--SWITZER--RIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

FORM 3220—1-51—5,000 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS: (Move mats of twigs and cane and then sunk to prevent shoreline from beingx washed away)	Issue Number 6529x10;	6710x6

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING OF THE DIKE: PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162ft. 167ft.			LAV.	BKNOS:5872-1;6019-3 captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

6529x10:(BkNo:5872-1--BREAKING OF DIKE--in Groningen,the East dike of the Mantendam develops huge break--flooding the area--people work by torch-light--try to fill with cartloads of stones--isolated farms--next morning, people come back to salvage some of their belongings--(Jan.1951).....

---------6710x6:(Bkno:6019-3--Aug.1951--PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND--cu of soil breaking away from west side of the Frisian Islands as the sea washes away the shoreline--on the east side,the soil repacks itself thereby the island is virtually moving eastward--mats of twigs and cane are moved into place by tugs and then sunk at the west shore line and weighted with rocks to keep it in place and stop erosion----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

TUGS: (Page Boys ride tugs in Montreal harbor)

Issue Number 6656x1

Subject PAGE BOYS IN MONTREAL VISIT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5982-4 caption junked af
9 ftg.				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(15 Page

Date of Event May 1951

Boys from Ottawa House of Commons visit--is tug "Sir Hugh Allen" come in under Jacques Cartier Bridge--var.scs.same--ms boys come over rail--2 sc.tug in harbor--2 scs.boys aboard ship--Jo Paul Beaubee tries steering the ship as Alan Mosely looks on--3 boys take look at map of harbor--2 boys look downing into engine room--3 scs boys in engine room--var.scs.they leave ship--leaving dock--later the boys visit Belmont Amusement Park--var.rides,etc-----

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--BOYS--TUGS--VISITS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS:(One takes aboard Sir Winston & daughter Sarah Churchill for U.S.visit—from SS QUEEN MARY which is at quarantine—1/52—story & 6780x9)

Can No. 25-524

Sound

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameramen HARDE—MARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER—PARA(DP) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Can No. 6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Date of Event Jan 5 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside,against it—Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—Queen Mary & her passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane—as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake—Churchill greets other dignitaries—SOUND TALK,his—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book(Greenwich Truman & Churchill sitting

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

(2) 25-5241

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of White car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------HARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND camera----enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGHADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car----LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(PD) 6784x3 [redacted]

(3) 25-524-1

[redacted]

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def. sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe. Dept camera crew----------P&RA(DD) 6785x2 (aboard WMS BURG) ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room, Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, includin signature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-52-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing Adl. including also Postmaster Gen
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay &
Harriman----------RX 6782x1

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..HARRIT(COAST GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SS QUEEN MARY--TUGS--BOYS ARMY BAS
NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--END OF WAR--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--ENG GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG-
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Duke)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--WRONG--CAN.GOVT--FAIR
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MCGRIGG--HARRIMAN--FRALEY
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--GIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

TUGS:(Stand by as the "Flying Enterprise" sinks after near-rescue--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-525	1

Subject
THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman HEARST(BR)
HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	187		

Cuts HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 R-6782x3
Can No. 1747 ft.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Random shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship side--2 shots showing tilted deck--tugs alongside--putting supplies in container,2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy sea washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--Enterprise wallowing,2 shots--closer heeling over,almost horizontalle Enterprise,heavy seas--disappears behind crest--
CUTS:6781x1;sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship--6786x3;(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled--var.shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)--

Date of Event Jan. 1952
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FROM HONOLULU

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA—DISASTER—"FLYING ENTERPISE"—WEATHER—WATER—AIRVIEWS—
DESTROYER—U.S.N.—TUGS—SUPPLIES—CARLSEN—SPEECH(Carlsen)—SHIPWRECK
"USS WEEKS"—INTERVIEWS—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR—

TUG: (into harbor at Falmouth, England which carries the heroic Capt. of the SS FLYING ENTERPRISE--1/52)	Can No. 25-526	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			6789x1,2 & 6786x10

Description and [illegible]: FALMOUTH, ENGLAND: (the "Flying Enterprise" on beam end and debris floating--bow of ship, name--very rough, debris in fg, ship in bg--starts down, bow up--Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray, disappears--ls harbor of Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots, parents and sister--Capt. Kurt Carlse walking, carrying flowers, Lord Mayor nearby--press--ou Carlsen--mad. of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking, 2 shots--crowds waving--Carlsen walk away, crowds cheer----------CUTS: Add. of welcome--more on Carlsen's speech, etc.----------

Date Shot: Jan. 1952

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--FALMOUTH, ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSEN--DANCEY--[illegible]

TUGBOAT:(tows tanker "Port Mercer" into R.I. port after she was torn apart in storm off R.I.—2/52—"B"story

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. 2B

Subjects in brief: (A) COMIE TRIAL-GREECE
(B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED

Cameraman (A) GRZENDIC
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
68				(A) (C) cuts jumbled
68				(B) 681 x 2, appx.
72				(cuts on neck) 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ATHENS, GREECE:(COmmunists, 29 of these, out of patrol wagon—prisoners toward camera—court, in Arsakion Bldg.—int.pan—judges—three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available), Nicolas Beleyannis and Theodora Iconomou—gal bending over—house with gadgets—int.pan radio,etc—reporters at trial—Judges—Court———————OFF EXPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first—shot stern of tanker—another shot in tow(only half of ship)—2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart—sailers on deck waving—ship in tow by tug—sailors who survived storm on deck—cus sailors—stand at wrecked end-
(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol—shot name, Gov Hugh White—int.Gov.handed papers—starts to sign—hands it to one of [illegible] back off,Gov.stands,shakes with men,2 shots—ticket window, exhibitors [illegible]

Date of Exp. 2/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax-exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6814x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half-

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--CHARGES--KOLOYANNIS--ECONOMOU--LOANS--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT .EAGER"--ACCIDENTS--TUGBOA SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HL OF YEAR(News)--

TUGS:(5/52-Tugs help SS United States on initial run to Newport News, Va.) CUTS # 6861x3, 6857x7

Can No.	Roll No.
25-561	1

Subject: U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-72		

Cuts: cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3 PARAMOUNT 6857x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS underway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship---------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots-scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--TUGS--RIVER--

Date of Event: 5/14/52

SEE OVER

TUGS:(5/52-Tugs nose huge "HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" into stream in Quebec to start close trip to Montreal) CUTS 6872x3 only

Can No.

Roll No. 25-564-Canada

Subject: LARGEST SHIP DOCKS AT MONTREAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-2 124				Can No. 6872x3, 530 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND,out into stream--crowd--Monteal Bridge--pilot Albert Gautier and skipper Capt.C.E.Duggan--people,pan up to bridge--tight squeese--funnel coming thru--crew member look up--under power line--deck--turning into harbor--crowd on dock--heaving line--skipper------CUTS:tugs pull ship out into stream at Wolfe's Cove, Quebec to start trip to Montreal--topshot ship--Quebec Bridge--mast under with only 4½' clearance--football lecture session by passengers, Totenham Hotspur Football Team--Mgr.Arthur Rowe at blackboard--cu him, pan to team members---ls ship--var.shots show little clearance for the huge ship on way to Montreal--Harbor Master Capt.J.P.Dufor congratulate Capt.Duggan--unload baggage--cu name of ship---MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA FEATS--HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--MONTREAL--BRIDGE--GAUTIER--DUGGAN--[illegible] [illegible]--DUFOR--BAGGAGE--

Date of Event: 5/23/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS:(6/52-Tugs welcome new liner SS UNITED STATES as she docks in NYC prior to start of maiden voyage)STORY,CUTS 6886x1, 6888x5

Can No. 25-572

Roll No. 1

Subject

U.S.SEA QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" GETS GALA WELCOME IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

MARKMANN
HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-97		

Cuts

Can No. M-6886x1
Harde-6888x5
Hearst-6890x1, 1400f

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/23/52

NEW YORK CITY:(flag and sailor--aiam UNITED STATES--up river with tugs--fireboats--radar and flags--thru spray and Liberty in bg--flags--abcard and crowd on deck,an stack--Skipper Commodore Harry Manning and Mayor of New York Vincent Impellitteri and Secy of Commerce Charles Sawyer--cu Mayor & Manning--bs tugs from ship--pan from tugs to skyline--ls ship from New Jersey side------CUTS:6886x1:(var.destroyer escorts ship--skyline from bay--skyline from Hudson River--shot of bow at pier--cu good fireboat shots--6888x5:(ls from cutter showing ship coming up the bay--flags,whistle-blowing & funnels--skyline shots & fireboats--Statue of Liberty,crowds in fg--press,etc,boarding the "US UNITED STATES"---6890x1:(ballroom &

SEE OVER

lounge for 1st class passengers--var.ls and cus panels,glass,etc--in observation and smoking room for 1st class passengers--scenes in Duck Suite--This set of rooms used by Margaret Truman on ship's maiden voyage--Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer and Vice Admiral Edward Lull Cochrane of Maritime Commission arrive--dining room scenes in 1st class section----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG--SAILOR--"SS UNITED STATES"--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MANNING--HISTORICAL(preparation for maiden voyage)--[redacted]--IMPELLITTERI--SAWYER--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(docking,tugs,etc)--TUGBOATS--RESIDENCE(1st class accommodations)--COCHRANE--HL YR(News)--

TUGS:(In NY Harbor aid SS FLANDRE-- 7/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-583-2A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT	(A)MARKMANN (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-METRO (D)HEARST(E)POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104				(A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)none (E)CS 6918x7	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",FF. Date of Entry July 1952

luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily--group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

SEE OVER

(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(2 scs,Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera,wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs.GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:("Incredible" Bomba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp,crash--crowd applause--slomotion,descent and land upside down--applause--cu Bomba------(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND: Danish King Christian and his Queen visit,mount stand,wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs,King speaks(silent --Queen out of car in costume--she waves,sits with King--headon Queen in costume,pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill---------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--"S.S.FLANDRE"--TUGS--COLEMAN--CHUPIN--CAVANAUGH--COURAN --LAURE--CRITTENBERGER--FLAG--(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK-- (C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--DANCING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--THRILL --BOMBA--SLO MOTION--ACCIDENT--(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND--CHRISTIAN--VISIT-COSTUMES--

TUGS: (Battle to free jammed port anchor on "Queen Mary")	Issue Number 6781x7	

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR U.S.VISIT	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
147ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6109-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks -- SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(P.M. Winston Churchill with For.Min.Anthony Eden and Chief of Imperial General Staff Field Marshall Sir William Slim prepare to board "QUEEN MARY" for trip to U.S.--var.scs.same--var.scs. of tryin to free the jammed port anchor--tugs battle to free it,finally do------ (caused many hours delay)--she sails----------

Date of Event: Jan.1952

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SLIM,Sir William--"QUEEN MARY"--TUGS--ANCHOR--

SEE OVER

TUGS: (In International lifeboat races held in N.Y. Harbor)	Issue Number CS 6938-2	

Subject TUG AND WHALEBOAT RACES	Cameraman MARKHAM

Length CS ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6268-11 Can Negatives jumbled aftr cond made

Revised Report

NEW YORK CITY:(on the Hudson Date Shot 8/27/52

Tugboat Races (3 races) won by Texaco Co's tug "LATIN AMERICA","PAULINE MOSES" and Reading Con's "SHAMOKIN"respectively--whaleboat(lifeboat rowing) won by Norwegian crew--get trophy from VAdm.Walter S.DeLany--Chief Mate Harold Rotler,Conowain gets the trophy--------we filed a cut story on this--please see film-----

NEW YORK CITY--TUGS--BOAT RACES--

SEE OVER

TUGS:(At high tide tugs pull the H.M.S.WAVE back into sea.)	Can No. 6964 ~~6964 X~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC GALE BATTER NAVAL VESSEL.	HEARTT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154		154		

Description and Remarks

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--shots of H.M.S. WAVE, Fisheries Protective Vessel, aground on Cornish Coast--shots of crew being rescued by breeches buoy during height of the gale--scenes after the gale of the minesweeper aground high and dry--almost on the main st.--hole in ships side stuffed with barrage balloon,inflated--at high tide tugs pull the H.M.S WAVE back to sea--

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--SHIPWRECKS--H.M.S WAVE--STORM--RESCUE BREECHES BUOY--TUGS--BALOONS--

Date of Exp. 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGBOAT: (Brings damaged freighter safely to port after battered by storm)

Can No. 26-428

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FREIGHTER WINS BATTLE WITH STORM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(is tug and freighter S S MAPLECORE--crew of tug "SOVEREIGN" saves,2 sc(they brought the damaged ship thru storm-battered Pacific seas for ten days)--2 sc.freighter--pan down stern,show jury/rig rudder and missing prop--Capt.Leicester quizzed by press--is freighter-------

Date Issued 1/53

VANCOUVER,BC--FREIGHTER--"SS MAPLECOVE"--TUGBOAT--

SEE OVE

TUGS: (Sail into Clyde with half of tanker wrecked in Irish sea)

Issue Number
CS7383x5;

Subject
STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length see after x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut

Cut: Pk.Nos:6802-6,7; 6805-3;6806-9
Caption jumbed aftr card

Description and Remarks CS7383x5 (we filed only af
ut story-7 Ptg.on the wreckage of the"South
oodwin"Lightship,England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop
r Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Frogmen dropped into water saved
of the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into
lace later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank----
----------7388x5;(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails
to CLYDE,England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"--
g "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise"fame) tows it in after the 20,000
anker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBB,other side of the
rish Sea,Irish Naval Corvette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Date of Event
DEC,1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sunken cargo ship"TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them up originally and then the "MAEVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors aboard and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost their lives in the tragedy)----------(Tresillian" broke up in the Irish Sea storms)----------156ft.F.G.Dupe----------
---------7389x8:(83 ft.F.G.Dupe)---LONDON,ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foloing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--TUGS--IRISH NAVY----AT SEA----------TORNADO--

TUGS: (Used in air-sea rescue operations)	Issue Number 28-650-Canada	
Subject NEW RESCUE ORGANIZATION PROVES WORTH		Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-182				Cantons junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date of Shot: 1955

tug along,fire AT SEA--back in harbor,ls--SOS is heard
on shore--locate it on map--rescue tug at sea--hears radio message--
cu man at message center--man on tug hangs up--full speedahead and
hard aport--tug completes turn--meantime,Air rescue is notified to a
seriously injured man aboard a boat--burning ship,abandon in life-
boat--pilot in plane,sights them--taken aboard rescue tug--one badly
burned face--PBY plane picks up burned one--cu message-man back at
port--plane on way----------VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--RESCUE--
MONTAGE(Rescue)--TUGS--

SEE OVER

TUG:(Salvage tug "Sudbury",towes Gree freighter "Makedonia"in Vancouver,BC..12/55).

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: 3,200 MILE SEA TOW ENDS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58	51		

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(2 ships,B.C. Salvage tug "SUDBURY" and Greek Freighter "MAKEDONIA"--cu deck of tug,people waving--cu tug--from camera ship,pan tug to towed ship(she drifted f 14 days with broken propeller before rescue,it took 30 day to tow her to port)--cu"Makedonia"--cu bow "Makedonia"-- ship in port--shaking hands is Capt.Blaghorne,skipper of t tug----------

VANCOUVER,BC--"SUDBURY"--TUG--"MAKEDONIA"--FREIGHTER-- BLAGHORNE--RESCUE--

Date of 12-16-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS: (Attempt to free grounded Norwegian liner)	Issue Number 7427x11	
Subject: NORWEGIAN LINER "VENUS" AGROUND IN PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND		Cameraman HEARST
Length 177ft.	Neg. FG DUPE	Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 177ft.
Can No. 6874-5--caption added after card made

Description and Remarks: PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND: (var.scs. [illegible] the liner grounded at morning tide--cu name of ship--var.ships,tugs "Freebooter","Careful" and "English",try to free her--gale-force winds give trouble--sev.scs. of the ship seen from pier and from tugs--message to vessel asking if all is well--launch arrive,unload pumping gear--two men go aboard--tide receded,showing jagged rocks--mail goes aboard--sev,scs.bow and stern of Venus--establishing shots showing Plymouth in bg--crowd watching----------

PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--"MV VENUS"--TUGS--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded)--SALVAGE(Ship salvage attempts)--

Date Released 1955

SEE OVER

TUGS: (& Icebreakers battle heavy ice in Lachine Canal near Montreal)	Issue Number 7511x2	

Subject WINTER FREEZE UP : Ships race elements to make port before early St.Lawrence freeze	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 487ft	Neg.	Dupe F.G.DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7037-7 caption junked-we had no scene listing on it

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(we had no scene listing on this--only NFBs monologue--from it,we judge that scenes included those of icebreakers preceding a dozen ocean-going and lake freighters to help them make port before the early freeze up made passage impossible--last one made it just hours ahead of same----icebreakers and tugs used pike poles,salt,compressed air and even a crane to battle the heavy ice in the Lachine Canal near Montreal --some ships were to be used to store grain in Montreal--other foreign ships lined up for days to be helped thru the ice-clogged locks on the way to Europe--last ship to get thru was the FAWCETTE of the Colonial Steamship Line,loaded with oats and wheat----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SHIPPING--TUGS--

Date of Event Dec.1955

SEE OVER

TUG:("Corps of Engineers,U.S.Army"- tug..helping injured,survivors of ship collison,on the Delaware River, to shore for treatments..1/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)PRINCESS CAROL[illegible] BAPTISM
(C)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman
(C)[illegible]-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)66 (B)45 (C) 84				(A-C) JUNKED Can No. (B)7624x7

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In Delaware River,t[illegible]
[illegible] of tanker MISSION,see after in bg(eh[illegible]
collision--cu bow,ran to stern[illegible] and m[illegible] stern sm[illegible]
freighter ELNA II of Liberia,no[illegible],now docked--CORPS OF [illegible]
SERS,U.S.ARMY tug--men come off tug--one with banda[illegible]
wrist,led by fireman--cu one of survivors,seems unhu[illegible]
stretcher case into ambulance--[illegible]
Rainier and Princess Grace [illegible] crowded aisle of [illegible]
is Baptism--cu Little Princess [illegible]line held by Godm[illegible]
Margaret Davis during ceremony--[illegible] ceremony,see Cath[illegible]
Hungarian Prince [illegible] Festetics--baby being bl[illegible]essed--and[illegible]
blessing a[illegible]ess--Rainier and [illegible] walk from font to[illegible]

Date of Event 3-5'

Used No.	Date
(B)MONACO	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-21-2

back of Church--CUTS--Add.material same--Father Tucker performs Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--more of ceremony,etc.----------

(A)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--King Rex float in pre-Lenten gaiety--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--another,Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float by--warrior with shield--float,guys toss things to crowd--sunburst float--Meme Meme Tekel,float--King Rex rides by

(A)AT SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELNA II"--TUG--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE--

(B) MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISMAL-RELIGIC DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

TUGBOAT:("EDGAR BONNET"-is raised out of the Suez Canal..tug blocked Suez.. slime & barnacle covered tug coming-

Can No. 30-27

Roll 2

Subject 3/57--(E)cards #2 & 3..)

Cameraman

in Midwest (B)EUROPE C[illegible] (C)TUGANDER (C)PRES. IKE--"YOUNG [illegible]

Leads

IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) CREEK NDEN DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (A)58(B)59(C)5[illegible](D)48 (E)46

Cks Junked except (B) 56 10,200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA (title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizz[illegible]--le train--shop ice off engine-------(B)ROME, ITALY:(title ext. of Rome's C Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with [illegible] table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs [illegible] Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CU[illegible] same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano [illegible] of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxem[illegible]

Date of Event 95'

Used No. Date

762fr10,

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads s
J. Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind. for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and t
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE: (title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime an
see

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN Engineer Wheeler and
UN Commander Gen. E. L. M. Burns watch--tug coming out of
water, 2 sc., covered with growths & slime----CUTS; SEE
add material same--Dag Hammarskjold, UN Secy Gen. also watch
& takes pix----

(A) MIDWEST, USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES (Nature)--
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS (near)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BL
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG. GOVT--W. GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS (Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN
ITAL. GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BENN--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--FRN
FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D) ATHENS, GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV
REVIEW--

(E) EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--
MONTAGE (Novel)--

TUGBOAT:(Harbor tragedy..tugboat "John Pratt" capsizes..4 survivor & 4 drown..Montreal,Que.Can.-4/57) --shot of another tug pushing lighter..)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-35	CANADA

Subject HARBOR TRAGEDY--FOUR DROWN, FOUR SAVED AS TUGBOAT CAPSIZES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	63			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(shot Apr 1957) Date of Event 4/57
of another tug pushing lighter near where
"JOHN PRATT"tugboat overturned and sank--people on pier
looking--shot of tug and lighter along--workmen point to
sinking point--lighter and tug again--shot of "NYLAND"
which is being towed,cut name--two men rescued,talking--
cu Marks Roger Matte,talking--cu Donat [illegible]uvremont
talking(survivor)--tug and lighter--big steamer "SAKONIA"
under bridge----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TUGBOAT--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--MATTE--CUVREMONT--"NYLAND"--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220--15M--3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGBOATS:(New Swedish luxury liner, "Gripsholm",is welcomed into N.Y. harbor..tugs flank it..angle shot same..ex- (A)below--5/57)

Can No. 30-43

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED Cameraman MARK MANN (B)FOX "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH (C)POLYGOON (D) LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVESTE)FOX(DD),HEARST

(A)SUPPLY HORSE 5	MARK SGT	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-B-E Junked (B)7644x8, 80ft. Can No. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.
(A)3-53 (B)3-49	(C)3-83	(D)3-54	(E)3-37	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title---out of Date of Event 5-57

mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the shot sme--
"GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle bedeck liner--
fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags in bg--helicopte
closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline --ls boat up
hovers near--ou people look over decks,rails
river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig
"UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres
Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--ga
get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald-- glassblower puff,cu-
see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial----------
(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" or ways--huge SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--ran up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foregraund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS: add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--le sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--USMC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--XXXXXXX WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

TUGS:(In Mass.harbor as "Mayflower II" arrives for visit--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY	Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	110			7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS:(Air view at sea is full sail,2 sc."MAYFLOWER II"--same escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock Monument,fg,MAYFLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd,onshore t ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same-----8n 7648x6:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FESSEDIN"escorting & the Coast Guard's sea-goer

Date of Event 6-57

Used No. Dup

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp, too----------
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

REYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

TUGS: (Egyptian tugboat turns vessels around for northward trip out of Suez Canal)

Issue Number
7601x6; 7601x9; 7649x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x8; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject
SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
see after each x-number			All BW	see bk nos.after each Can No.x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tank: "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship--cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging-of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------

7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same-ls German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------

7602x8:(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body--ms graves----------
----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal--aa same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------
----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--vs.angles same--cu operator at

(3) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--ms ship--cu stern--bs ship thru canal----
----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU CANAL---ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--American flag on ship----------
----------7674x10:(BkNo:7355-9--67ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957
CANAL--1s two Soviet destroyers and tanker--cu each--cu Russ.sailers--
var.scs. of the ships--cu tanker--ls convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
...--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)----
ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel
(7631x3)----------JEWS(7631x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)--
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------RUSS.NAVY----------

TUGS (Two stories) see below	Issue Number 7614x9; 7616x5; 7679x8

Subject	Camera
SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (three stories)	POLYGOON (all)

Length		Neg.	Dupe.		Cuts
respectively	150ft			BW	SERNos:7279-9;7283-4;
	102ft			LAV Pos.	7417-10--captions
	108ft			BW	[illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7614x9:(SERNo:7279-9--[illegible]

"CLYDE"--trial runs of new tugboat on North Sea--good cu shot towing--thru rough water--box of cigars given to each crew member as traditional celebration of inauguration of new tug--the "Maas"-another tug-joins with the Clyde for the demonstration run--tow rope attached to the Maas and the "Clyde" goes merrily on her way--

Date of Event: Feb.& Nov.1957

7616x5:(GREATEST SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING"--Feb.1957--the 2350 ton "BALTICHBORG" is christened and then launched spectacularly sideways--

7679x8:("GERMAN PUSH-UNIT "WASSERBUFFEL"in Holland--arrives at Rotterdam Harbor(Tug is called"Wasserbuffel"--var.scs. of it pushing

SEE OVER

(2) 7614x9; 7616x5; 7679x8

barge--using 4 to 6 push-scoops----------

HOLLAND--SHIPPING--TUGS(two stories)--LAUNCHING--

TUGS (boats): Tugboat strike ties up port of New York)

Issue Number 7650 x 6

Subject TUGBOAT STRIKE

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 7277-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318ft.				caption junked aft card made

Can No.

BROOKLYN,NY:(tugs tied up. 3/5/57

Date of Event

Subject Matter: In NEW YORK CITY, In East River, tugs tied up--skyline, tugs in fg--ls as "SS MAURETANIA" docks with out tug-cu men pull on rope--crowds watch boat dock--cu same--she's tied up without aid of tugs----------

BROOKLYN,NY--NEW YORK CITY--TUGS--STRIKE--"SS MAURETANIA"--SKYLINE(Id tugs in fg)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOATS:(in Germany pull barges with supplies on which Reds hiked the tariff--4/58)	German Can No. 31-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN COLD WAR--REDS HIKE TARIFF ON BERLIN SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	58			NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls water way--ss tugs pull barges--ls opening locks--ss boats going thru --cu same--ss man piloting boat--ls other boats waiting--ss man lowering smoke stack--ms barge--ss same--ms tug pulling barge----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--WATER--SHIPPING--TUGBOATS

Date of Event: Released 5/5/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUGS:(8/58--in NY harbor greet returning USS NAUTILUS	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR WELCOME--TRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY,(1s submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss zoom with copter--ss Nautilus--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover"father of the atomic submarine"--passingboat--ss fotage--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss up Hudson river--fotage--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--SS Nautilus near dock--Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natulius,crowd--wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--hs same--Cmdr.Bill Anderson off sub--ss Rickover--Anderson and Rickover shake hands----------

Date Received 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--USN--USS NAUTILUS--TUGS--RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE F LIBERTY--BUILDING--SAILORS--ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

TUG:("USS KIOWA" rescues space-monkeys from nose-cone which returned safely to earth from outer space--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-44	1

Subject: SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER HERCULES MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put IN[illegible]--ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss men in control room--ls rocket--cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyscout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--on it--WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

TUGBOATS:(tow the USS GEORGE WASHINGTON submarine before she starts her sea trials at Groton,Conn--11/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Date Shown 11/26/59

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(ss sailors let lines go--ms loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--ss Submarine--MS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--ss walking away--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGBOATS:(tow cruise ship to safety in Newfoundland--7/65)	Can No. 38-60	Roll No. 3

Subject	TUGS DO IT--DISABLED CRUISE SHIP TOWED TO SAFETY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dup.	Pos.	Cuts	None
		7282		Can No.	

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND:(West Germany) 7/26/65

Description and Remarks

Cruise ship being towed ("SEVEN SEAS")--cu same--Date of Event
cu people looking--hs ship by rocks--cu same,tug in back of ship--
ls in harbor at St.John's--ms ship,people on dock--pan sign "Seven
Seas" with people on deck--ms gangplank down--people down steps--ls
ship----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--"SEVEN SEAS"--TUGBOATS--RESCUE--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

TUGS:(in England--8/65)

Can No. 38-67

Roll No. 1

Subject SAGA OF THE SEA--U.S. NEWSMAN CROSSES ATLANTIC IN TINY BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Descriptive and Remarks FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(IS "TINKERBELLE" in water--ss same--cu Robert Manry who crossed Atlantic alone in this 36 yr.old 13½ ft. boat--ss waving to wife on tug--ss wife on tug--ss boat and tug--ss man on boat--ss boat & tug--ss Manry on boat--cu same--ls people on shore & other boats--ss same--ls "Tinkerbelle" coming in--crowd on shore--ss"Tinkerbelle" near shore--ss man off "Tinkerbelle"--crowd--ss Manry up steps,kiss wife--ss with wife & crowd--ls crowd--ss with wife,wave to crowd--------FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--FEATS--MANRY--ODDITIES--TUGS--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--CROWD--"TINKERBELLE"--

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUGS: (tow Caribbean cruise ship that ran aground on Florida reef) D Story

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (B)PREMIER KY (C)PRISONERS,KIDS RESCUED (D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman

Dl. Length	(A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,48 (D)3-30	(A)69-1 (B)69-9	(A)22-2 (D)43-3	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------ (C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

Date of Event makeup 1/26/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-9-3

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--
(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

WATERCRAFT,
VICTORY SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS--SHIPS

" " ——————————— SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

NARA 025 10/92

--year--film number

WATERCRAFT, YACHTS
(includes launches; cabin cruisers)
See Else

WATERCRAFT--SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
WATERCRAFT--HOUSEBOATS, SAILBOATS, SCHOONERS,

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division.

YACHT	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 1

Subject J.P. Morgan's $2,500,000 yacht, biggest in world, is launched.

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bath, Me.

Pan Shots showing yacht before launching
Men dislodging supports.
Morgan enters and watches.
Morgan and daughter climb ladder to stand.
Yacht christened and starts down ways.
Yacht enters water.
Long shot, panning showing length of Yacht.

Date of Event 4/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 30 4/12	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

YACHT	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. 4

Subject: Harold Vanderbilt launches yacht to race Lipton for Cup.

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		55		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bristol, R.I.

Date of Event: 4/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/14/30

See LAUNCHING

SEE OVER

OVER

YACHT	Can No. 2-32	Roll No. 5

Subject Vanderbilt watches [illegible]5,000 mast, highest in world, set in cup defender Enterprise.	Cameraman [illegible]inner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 57			Can No.

Description and Remarks City Island, N.Y.
Long shot Enterprise, derrick stepping mast.
Tilt Shot of mast
Shot Vanderbilt watching same
Pan shot down of mast to deck.

Date of Event 4/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 32	4/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

YACHT	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 5

Subject Shamrock V sails-Lipton's newest challenger for the America Cup starts ocean trip under own sail.	Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		45		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portsmouth, England.

See SHAMROCK V

Date of Event 7/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2	30

SEE OVER

OVER

YACHTING	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 3

Subject Shamrock V, Arrives after 26 days trip under own canvas	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: New London, Conn.

See SHAMROCK V

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66 8/	6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

YACHTING	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 4

Subject ShamrockV makes debut-Lipton challenger has brief try-out under new racing canvas.	Cameraman Melison

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	35			

Description and Remarks Newport, R.I.

See SHAMROCK V

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

YACHT RACE(WATER SPORTS)	Can No. 2-76	Roll No. 1

Subject Shamrock faisl in last gallant try for America's cup.

Cameraman Moffat Rossi- Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	34-54-8			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport, R:I.

Start of race Shamrock crosses line first
the mainlail shotts from the air.
White sails against dark sea.
C.u. of Americals Cup in Jewelers window.

Used footage in Vol.3 R.81

Date of Event 9/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/3

SEE OVER

OVER

YACHTS(King George's)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			384x3 / 630

Description and Remarks: Cowes, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE

Also as: KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--BRITANNIA--ALBERT--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--SHAMROCK V--ENGLISH NAVY--WHITE HEATHER--ASTRA--WESTWARD

Date of Event: 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66 8-12	2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Marcon YACHT(Col.H.C.H.Consolvo's)	224 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
DEAN TELLS OF TALK WITH LINDY	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	257			Can No.

Description and Remarks Norfolk, Va.--Dean H.Dobson-Peacock speaks to reporters--crowd--Rear Adm.Guy H. Burrage U.S.N.retired who will act as mouth-piece for press info--Col.H.C.H.Consolvo's yacht "Marcon"

Also listed as:NORFOLK,VA.--CRIME--KIDNAPING--DEAN H.DOBSON PEACOCK--CROWDS--REAR ADM.GUY H.BURRAGE--

Date of Event 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

YACHTS	Can No. 273 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: OPENING REGATTA ON SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490	490			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--pilot boat California leads squadron--yacht parade--individual yachts--passing fleet--down the bay they go--angles--the Dragon one of the largest yachts

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--US. FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--YACHT RACE

Date of Event 5- 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

YACHTS (modelyachts)	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL MODEL YACHT CHAMPIONSHIP	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496	496			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.--various shots of model yachts racing in water--the Bostonia finishes a length ahead of Mizpah--l.to r.Bostonia 5th,Mizpah,Yankee Doodle,Westward,Aurora,Bostonia 3rd--c.u.Bostonia 5th,5x winner of Nat'l Championship--c.u.John Black Capt.of same--l.s.of model yacht basin

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--YACHT RACING--CAPT.JOHN BLACK.

Date of Event 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
YACHT (Victoria & Albert)	341 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S VISIT TO THE HOME FLEET	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Weymouth, England--guns thunder a salute to King George--his yacht "Victoria & Albert"--50 warships in picture--night stuff playing searchlights--His Maj.on airplane carrier H.M.S.Courageous--Prince of Wales & Prince George accompany him--Prince of Wales flying over ship's deck
Also as: WEYMOUTH, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--KING GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--PRINCE GEORGE

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

YACHTS	Can No. 395 x	Roll No. 2

Subject OLYMPIC YaCHTING RACES	Cameraman Nichol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
534	534			

Description and Remarks Off Los Angeles, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: YACHTING RACES

Date of Event 8-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

YACHTS (Harvard beats Yale)	Can No. V.5R. 155	Roll No. 6

Subject
HARVARD EIGHT WINS IN LAST-MINUTE SPURT TO DEFEAT YALE CREW

Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			G-360--663x2 L-160--663x3

Description and Remarks
New London, Conn.--

SEE: NEW LONDON, CONN.--REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--HARVARD U--YALE U--
OBSERVATION TRAIN--THAMES RIVER

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

YACHTS
(yacht racing)

Can No. V.5R.167

Roll No. 3

Subject SKIPPERS PROVE SKILL AS HIGH WINDS TOSS TI Y CRAFT IN SEINE REGATTA

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 691x5
60			49 dev	Can No. 120

Description and Remarks Rouen, France--

SEE: ROUEN, FRANCE--YACHT RACING

Also as: REGATTA2.

Date of Event 7-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	7-33-33

SEE OVER

YACHTS(Royal Squadron Race)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 4

Subject KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 718 x2
66	55			

Description and Remarks See; Cowes, Eng.

SEE: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACING

Also as: BRITANNIA--HARBOR(COWES)--WESTWARD--VELSHEDA--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

YACHTS(MODEL YACHT RACES)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MODEL YACHT OWNERS HOLD FIRST NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP REGATTA.	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 Can No.524x3
136	125			

Description and Remarks Rensselaer,N.Y.--start of final heat--winner crossing finish line--winner with cup and his boat--Walter Rayburn from Staten Is.winner--Commodore of Meet Chas. Heisler presents cup--c.u.Rayburn with cup--women's free for all--c.u.boats in water--shot of boats in water--CUTS:Hampton Manor Lake--turning the buoys--Capt.Arthur Millward --before race etc.
Also as:RENSSELAER,N.Y.--MODELS--MINIATURE--WALTER RAYBURN--CHAS.HEISLER--TROPHY--HAMPTON MANOR LAKE--ARTHUR MILLWARD

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-16-33

SEE OVER

YACHT (Astor's yacht NOURMAHAL)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 5

Subject PRES.RETURNS TO WORK ABOARD ASTOR'S YACHT	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 743x5 Can No. 520
67	56			

Description and Remarks PO[illegible]SIL,NT--AVIATION

Also as:P[illegible]ES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--PROF.MOLEY--BUZZIE & SISTIE DALL--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 9-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

YACHTS (Sequoi)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT DONS COLLEGE CAP & GOWN TO RECEIVE DEGREE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	37			155 792x5

Description and Remarks

PRES.ROOSEVELT--CHESTERTOWN MD

Also as:GOV.RITCHIE--DIPLOMAS--S.SCOTT BECK--SEQUOI

Date of Event 10/33

Used in No.	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

YACHT(launching by Prince George) TALKING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 10

Subject PRINCE GEORGE AT SHOREHAM	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Sussex, England--

SEE: SUSSEX, ENGLAND--LAUNCHING

Also as: PRINCE GEORGE--MOTOR-LIFEBOAT)--
CROWDS(cheer)--SOUND(CHEERING)

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

YACHTS (Basin - docks - waterfront in St.Petersburg)	Can No. 586 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CITY SCENES FOR LIBRARY	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks SCENES

Also as: ST.PETERSBURG, FLA.--SORENO HOTEL--CITY HALL BLDG(ST.P.)--GANDY BRIDGE--TAMPA, FLA.--TAMPA BAY--TAMPA SKYLINE--CITY HALL BLDG(TAMPA)* MISC.BLDGS.

Date of Event 3-31-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (all steel yacht)	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALL STEEL RACING YACHT	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
240	240			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--VELSHEDA

Also as:LAUNCHING--CAPT.NICHOLSON--
BRETTANIA--ENGLISH NAVY--DOCKYARD--

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (12th Intn'l Sailing regatta)	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE HELIGOLAND	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE NORTH SEA -- YACHTRACING

~~also as YA~~

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Bluenose)	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject BLUENOSE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1145	1145			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--BLUENOSE

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--CAPT. WALTERS

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT(King of Englands)	~~Can No.~~ 714X5	~~5~~ Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF WORLD(S LARGEST DOCK	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
441	441			

Description and Remarks Southampton, England--

For complete detail: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--DOCKS

Also as: AIR VIEWS--MISC. SHIPS--VICTORIA & ALBERT--KING & QUEEN OF ENG.--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--CHRISTENING--ceremonies

Date of Event 7/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (Nourmahal)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 11, 12

Subject ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks SEE:WASH.D.C.--VACATION

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--WASH.NAVY YARD--U.S.SAILORS--CAPT.GUSTAF KLANG--CAPT. VINCENT ASTOR--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--YACHT

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

yachts (REGATTA)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT REGATTA	Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
530,494	530,494			

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONG BEACH,CAL.--REGATTA

Also as:YACHT RACING--AIR VIEWS--BLIMP--WATER CRAFT

8-25-33
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (regatta - air views)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR VIEWS YACHT REGaTTA	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOSANGELES--REGATTA

Also as:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YACHT (the CENTAUR bound fo Palm Beach, Sailfish Derby)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 11

Subject SAILFI~H DERBY

Cameraman BURRESS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1,2,600 1295x6,64 Can No.
75	67			

Description and Remarks

SE : FISHI G BOATS--PALM BEACH, FLA.

Also as: FISHING--GRAY--CENTAUR--FISH--
SCENIC--SKYLINE(PALM BEACH)

2-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

YACHTS (in Hudson-- Poughkeepsie Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 11

Subject CALIFORNIA WINS 8-OARED RACING TITLE	Cameraman EDWARD SANVAID--GEISEL

Length 96	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SENT TO COAST Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--PUUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--YACHTS--MISC.BOATS
McNAMEE--TRAIN--BRIDGES--CORNELL U
CALIF. U.

Date of Event 6-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

YACHT (ROYAL YACHT VICTORIA flying flag of King at Portsmouth, England)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 10

Subject ENGLAND'S NAVY REVEALS MIGHT IN JUBILEE PAGEANT	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x5,6 Can No. 635
125	113			

Description and Remarks

SEE:ENGLISH NAVY--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND

Also as: SS VICTORIA--FLAG--KING GEORGE PRINCE OF WALES--AIR--

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (watching yachting regatta)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].384	Roll No. 4

Subject REGATTA (HI.)	Cameraman LARGEY

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--PUT-IN-BAY, OHIO

Also as: YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EDRUS (YACHT) wins Schooner Race, Essington, Pa.)	Can No. 1464 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject SCHOONER RACE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 457	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACING--ESSINGTON, PA.

Also as: BOWEY

8-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (Niagara Burns)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 7

Subject YACHT "NIAGARA" BURNS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x5
37				Can No. 161

Description and Remarks FIRE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NIAGARA--FIREMEN

Date of Event 1-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YACHTS (Uvira shipwrecked) saved	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. 2

Subject: SHIPWRECKED YACHT UVIRA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x2,5 Can No. 446
48				

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--NORFOLK,VA.

UVIRA--COAST GUARD--C.G.PONCHARTRAIN--
MR.& MRS.JACKSON-KLDERING--CAPT.ED.
ERIKSON

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YACHT (SS Endeavour trial spin	Can No. 1011 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AMERICA'S CUP CHALLENGER	Cameraman UNIVERSA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENDEAVOUR--PORTSMOUTH HARBOR, ENGLAND

SOPWITHS--TESTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

YACHT (Astor's yacht Nourmahal)	Can No. V.6 R.236	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA	OLIVER--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 962x7,9 Can No. 553
90	77			

Description and Remarks

3-27-34
Date of Event

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: V.ASTOR--K.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--WASH.D.C.--R.R.TRAIN--F.D. ROOSEVELT--JAMES ROOSEVELT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

YACHT (SS Nourmahal) Pres.vacations on Astor's yacht	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION AT SEA TO PUSH RECOVERY PLAN	Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	54			977x6,7,8,166,306 85,975x7, 140

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--VACATION

S.S.NOURMAHAL--ROOSEVELTS--GEN. JOHNSON--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

YACHT (Endeavor is launched) SOUNDMARSEILLES, WHISTLES SHIP NOISES ETC. UNUSED	Can No. V.6 R.244	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW WONDER "YACHT" LAUNCHED TO WREST THE AMERICA'S CUP

Cameraman: UNIV--ACT.

Length 105	Net 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 985x3,349,78 1001x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT,ENG.--LAUNCHING

T.O.M.SOPØWITH--DUNKERQUE,FRANCE--
ENDEAVOUR--FRENCH NAVY--ssOUND

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

YACHT (PRES. F.D.;MRS;JAS; MRS. JAS. & FAMILY) (SOUND)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 10

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GETS HONORARY DEGREE FROM YALE U.	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1047x1 Can No. 805
101	88			

Description and Remarks

MRS. R.;PRES.; AS;RS. & FAMILY--NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SOUND--SPEECH--YALE--PROF. ANGELL--SEQUOIA--CUSHING,MARY,MRS. & DAD HARVEY--PRES. CONANT(H)

Date of Event 6-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YACHTS (in river--Yale crews beat Harvard)Thames River)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SEES YALE CREWS BEAT HARVARD IN COLORFUL REGATTA.

Cameraman GIBSON-OLIVER-EDWARDS--YONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1047x2,3,4,5
181 168				Can No. 785,36,391,321

Description and Remarks

REGATTA---NEW LONDON, CONN.

MISC. BOATS--CREW RACE--YALE U.--HARVARD U--THAMES RIVER.

6-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YACHT (Endeavour - Rainbow)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 4

Subject ENGLISH YACHT "ENDEAVOUR" (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1076x5 Can No. 368
50				

Description and Remarks

Bristol,R.I.--ls yacht--Capt Geo.Williams waves to photogs--ls yacht pan of Capt.& crew--cu Capt.Williams--

CUTS:Vanderbilt's yacht "RAINBOW"--crew at work

BRISTOL,R.I.--ENDEAVOUR--CAPT.GEO. WILLIAMS--RAINBOW

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

YACHT (ENDEAVOUR TRIES OUT)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 5

Subject CUP CHALLENGER TRIES OUT (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1082x4 Can No. 260
39				

Description and Remarks: Bristol,R.I.--ls yacht under full sail--sailors hauling ropes--Mrs. Sopwith at wheel--ls boat,cu hull cutting thru water--ls of boat--CUTS:under full sail--men at work--T.M.Sopwith and Mrs.at wheel--Mr. Williams at r...balloon jib.

BRISTOL,R.I.--MR.& MRS.SOPWITH--ENDEAVOUR MR.WILLIAMS

Date of Event 8-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

YACHTS(& watercraft watching Indian giant canoe race)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 7

Subject: REDMEN RACE GIANT CANOES (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1089x3 Can No. 435
74				

Description and Remarks

CANOE RACE--COUPEVILLE, WASH.

INDIANS--COLUMBIA RIVER

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

YACHTS (Endeav ur tries out)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 7

Subject ENDEAV UR TRIES UT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PARAM UNT

Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1087x4 Can No. 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

Also as: ENDEAVOUR--SOPWITH

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (ENDEAVOUR-RAINBOW RACE shots of Nourmahal..also air) V.6 R.	Can No. 285	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE IN CUP SERIES	SMITH-FOX PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
164	152			~~1113x2;455;1115x4~~ 500,1114x1,2,3;~~1685~~

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--NOURMAHAL--FDR--SOPWITHS--
RAINBOW--MISC.BOATS--AIR

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Endeavour wins 2nd race) air views also V.6 R.286	Can No. 9	Roll No.

Subject: ENDEAVOUR WINS AGAIN IN CUP SERIES

Cameraman: SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	127		

Cuts: 1108x5; ~~851~~, 1099 ~~78~~; ~~185~~, 1114x4;

Can No.: ~~455~~

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW--SOPWITHS--AIR

Date of Event: 9-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Rainbow retains cup)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.KEEPS CUP AS RAINBOW BEATS RIVAL

Cameraman: SMITH-FOX-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122x2,3; Can No. 806
164	152			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

YACHTS (Endeavour-Rainbow tie 4-all) Rainbow wins this one

Can No. V.6 R.2[illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject: RAINBOW WINS 4TH RACE TIEING SERIES (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72			

Cuts 1121x2,3;

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT,R.I.

RAINBOW--ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

YACHT:(Pres.F.D.Roosevelt aboard the Astor yacht April 1934 used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/59) ~~APR. 3~~

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW LINDBERGH—FASHIONS—

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA,L.I.,NY:(2 shots of crowd—hand,book,collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—payoff,2 shots——MIAMI,FLA:(1s of Astor yacht—cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston—crowd—FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away——CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots rowing——PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu & ls presentation ceremony——NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits—cu tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat——

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57,U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FR,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INDGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

YACHTS:(In boat race "America Cup" 8/34 used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/59) AUG.34

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAILLESS PLANE::

Cameramen UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Silent	Sound	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire—2 shots lifeboats with survivors—4 shots deck afire—3 shots bring injured ashore—dead lying on beach—3 shots gutted ship—ship aground on beach———WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade 2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg—raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg———BROOKLINE,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt—2 shots receiving cup———NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail—British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races—"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"—AS victorious "RAINBOW"—COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings—pilot maneuvering bar—plane taxis—plane takes off & lands———ROMEMA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man running, flaps as take off—he coves a crop per (he's Hank Fadke)

Date of AUGUST 1934

Date

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILMS—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE-WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—WOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— HL YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE,PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—PARADE—

BROOKLINE,MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEW PORT,RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—YACHTS

COATESVILLE,PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG,OREGON—ODDITIES—FADES—

YACHTS (So.Calif.regatta)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SO. CALIFORNIA YACHT REGATTA	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--REGATTA--MARIN (Yacht)

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

YACHTS (yacht crushed in ice jams)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 7

Subject YACHT CRUSHED IN ICE JAMS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

WRECKS--PALMYRA, N.J.

Date 6 of 6 Exp 34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS(in Miami-harbor(J.P. MORGANS yacht among them)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MIAMI BOOM DAYS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
938	938			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CORSAIR--
SUNSET--TRAFFIC--RESIDENCES--BATTLESHIP

3-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

YACHT (SS Pep Boys) launched	Can No. 984 x	Roll No 6

Subject S.S.PEP BOYS MACHT LAUNCHED	Cameraman LA RUE DEGRIBBLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--EXPEDITION

ESSINGTON YDS--DRYDOCK--WILLIAMSON--MRS.A. STRAUSS--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WATERCRAFT (at yacht races)	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 1

Subject YACHTING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
443	445			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

MISC. BOATS--LAKE WASHINGTON--SCENIC--
CLOUDS--GLENDOLYN 2nd

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

YACHTS (America Cup Race, Pres.views same from Nourmahal)	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No 6

Subject PRES.WATCHES SECOND YACHT RACE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

PRES. ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--RAINBOW
ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

YACHTS (Endeavour wins 2nd race)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No 4

Subject ENDEAVOUR WINS 2nd RACE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 174	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

RAINBOW--ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

YACHT (NOURMAHAL)leaves crowds in fg,leaving, for Yacht races ls on river	Can No. 1111 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR RACES	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRES.ROOSEVELT & MOTHER--POUGHKEEPSIE,ny

SISTIE & BUZZIE DALL--`.S.NOURMAHAL

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (America Cup Race) Endeavour-Rainbow	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INTERNATIONAL YACHT RACE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
978				

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

RAINBOW--ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 8-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (America Cup race)	Can No. 1118 x 1; 1117 x 3	Roll No.
Subject YACHT RACE		Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS

Length 897	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT.R.I.--YACHT RACE

RAINBOW--ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (America Cup Race)	Can No. 1121 x	Roll No 1

Subject RAINBOW WINS 35d YACHT RACE	Cameraman SMITH

Length 487	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Endeavour & Rainbow) (air scenes)	Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT RACE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

Also as: ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW--AIR SCENES

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (POTOMAC) FDR & son James at Nassau, Bahamas)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			Cuts 1664x5,95 / 1698x2,495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VACATION--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Date of Event 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS (22 yachts on 2250 mi. 11 day race to Honolulu)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
22 YACHTS START 2250-MILE 11 DAY RACE TO HONOLULU	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			1830x1,360 1830x2,540

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Also as: AIR--BLIMP--HARBOR--BOAT RACE

7-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Potomac & Sewanna FDR & sons on Potomac for Fishing trip)	Can No. V 8 R 476	Roll No. 8

Subject
PRES. ROOSEVELT ON FISHING TRIP WITH HIS SONS

Cameraman
FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	33 dev.	lav.		Can No. 1839x2 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D. ROOSEVELT & SONS
PULPIT HARBOR, ME.

Also as: VACATION--POTOMAC--SEWANNA
FISHING--ROCKLAND, ME.

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Larchmont Yachting Regatta.. INFRA D	Can No. V.8 R.478	Roll No. 9

Subject: WIND-JAMMERS VIE IN LARCHMONT YACHTING REGATTA

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1874x2 920 Can No.
74	62			

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--LARCHMONT, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--SCENICS--WATERCRAFT

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (LAY 90-TON KEEL FOR U.S.CUP DEFENDER)	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 4

Subject 90TON LEAD KEEL POURED FOR U.S.CUP DEFENDER	Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x5
60	48			Can No. 195

Description and Remarks

KEEL

BATH,ME.

Date of Event 12-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (POTOMAC IN NASSAU HARBOR, F.D. Roosevelt on fishing trip..SOUND)	Can No. 1699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
916 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

F.D. & JAMES ROOSEVELT--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3.36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT (Endeavour II gets new steel mast)	Can No. 1794 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL MAST FOR ENDEAVOUR II	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDEAVOUR II--GOSPORT, ENG.

Also as: MAST--SOPWITH

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (Endeavour II launched at Gosport,Eng.)	Can No. 1801 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ENDEAVOUR II LAUNCHED	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDEAVOUR II--GOSPORT, ENG.

Also as: SOPWITHS--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (yacht basin, Cleveland,O.)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION REGATTA	LARCEY

Length 372	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAT RACE--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: EXPOSITION--FAIR--CAMPBELL--MOTORB AT RACE--REGATTA--WATERCRAFT

7-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (SEWANNA) Pres.Roosevelt aboard yacht at Campobello) (SOUND TALKS)

Can No. 1856 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT AT CAMPOBELLO

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
773 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--CAMPOBELLO IS.N.B.CANADA

Also as:SEWANNA--DYSART--VACATION--SOUND--SPEECH

7-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS (50 in Youngstown Yacnt Club Regatta)	Can No. 1857 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	YOUNGSTOWN YACHT CLUB REGATTA	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
709				

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--Y UNGSTOWN N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--LAKE ONTARIO

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS ((Central N.Y. Yacht Races, Cooperstown, N.Y.)	Can No. 1363	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CENTRAL N.Y. YACHT RACES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACES--COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.

Also as: ~~XXERT~~--MISC. BOATS--
BOAT RACING--SCENIC

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (YACHT RACES ME)	Can No. 2681 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT RACES AT NORTHEAST HARBOR	MAHER.

Length 425	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. DESERT IS., ME.

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (PHILANTE)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: YOUNG SOPWITH NAMES FATHERS LUXURIOUS YACHT

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		89 dev. lav.		Can No. 2149x6

Description and Remarks

YACHT LAUNCHD

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (RANGER) DOWN THE WAYS	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
H.S. VANDERBILT'S NEW CUP DEFENDER GOES DOWN WAYS.	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			615,2255x3

Description and Remarks BATH,ME.--tilt down stern showing name,men knocking out stays,Vandy coming down side,Mrs.Vandy cu--she smacks it and down she goes,boat in bay,ls crane moving mast--crew on boat holding base of mast--cutback to crane,sliding mast into hole--Vandy looks it over,ls boat with mast--CUTS Gov.Lewis Barrows & Mrs.--more of lowering mast etc.--var.shots S.S.RANGER.
BATH,ME.--VANDERBILTS--YACHT--BARROWS--
BATH IRON WORKS (YARD)--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS (ENDEAVOUR I AND II head for U.S.)	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ENDEAVOUR 2ND CUP CHALLENGER HEADS FOR U.S.

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44		32 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2228x7, 50

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--tilt of mast cu and ls of Endeavour II also the ls--underway as it departs for American waters, flags on boat, ls boats heading for U.S.--CUTS: ditto.

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--SOPWITHS--ENDEAVOURS I AND II

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (ENDEAVOUR I TOWED TO PORT) BY COAST GUARD	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 5

Subject YALE VARSITY "8" WINS RACE FOR THE CARNEGIE CUP - YACHTS TOWED TO PORT

Cameraman TUGANDER
WINNER SMITH

Length 77-65 47-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2262x2,770;2288x3 290;2263x2,550 Can No.

Description and Remarks DERBY, CONN

CREW RACE

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (YACHT ENDEAVOUR IN PRELIMINARY TRIALS)	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CUP YACHT PROVES SPEEDY IN PRELIMINARY TRIAL	PARA - HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
144		104dev.	av.	P-2321x1,2, ~~1380~~ H-2321x3; ~~550~~

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.

YACHT RACE.

Date of Event 6-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (Ragger shows speed in U.S. Cup Race, Newport, R.I.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CUP YACHT RANGER SHOWS AMAZING SPEED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			2337x3 / 495

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

6-18-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (RANGER-ENDEAVOUR RACE* watercraft PART SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER	Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM PATHE PARA SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2395x1,2,3; ~~2460~~ Can No. 2393x3,4; ~~945~~
123	113			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT, R.I.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS(INT.RACE IN CANADA)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER SKIPPERS IN INTERNATIONAL BATTLE OF WITS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			Cuts 2388x3 Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

VANCOUVER BC.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

YACHTS (RANGER WINS 2nd race)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH YACHT OUTCLASSED BY CUP DEFENDER

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			Cuts 2394x2,3; ~~1565~~ 2396x1; ~~555~~

Description and Remarks: YACHT RACE

NEWPORT RI

Date of Event: 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (RANGER WINS 4 STRAIGHT) INFRA RED AIR SHOTS	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA'S CUP SAFE AS RANGER WINS 4 STRAIGHT	Cameraman SMITH FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2390x1,2,3,2165 Can No. 2391x1,735
77	67			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (var.shots and angles of hundrds of yachts sailing during races of all classes PART INFRA D..Marblehead,Mass.)

Can No. V.9 R.589

Roll No. 9

Subject
RACE WEEK BRINGS RECORD FLEET TO FAMOUS ROADSTEAD

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			2403x1 / 720

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACES--MARBLEHEAD, MASS.

Date of Event 8-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS (MOB OF THEM RACE AT HEMPSTEAD)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMATEUR YACHTSMEN VIE IN ANNUAL YACHT REGATTA (?)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HEMPSTEAD NY

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (ENDEAVOUR FINALLY ARRIVES AT GOSPORT AFTER BEING LOST)

Can No. V.9 R. 605

Roll No. 3

Subject: MISSING CUP YACHT GETS BIG WELCOME AT HER HOME PORT.

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55		45 dev.lav.	

Cuts: 2498x6,7

Can No. 120

Description and Remarks: GOSPORT, England--sev.shots being towed by white yacht--cu skipper Hurd, lotta people AIR SHOTS OF ENDEAVOUR ls Endeavour and other boats--CUTS:more of reception.

GOSPORT, ENGLAND--ENDEAVOUR--AIR VIEWS
HURD -- RECEPTION

Date of Event: 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(YARNELL'S YACHT ON WANGPOO	Can No.	Roll No.
YACHT ISABEL (SINOJAP WAR)	v 9 r 610	1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL.)	WINNER. ALLEY. YOMIURI KRAINUKOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	Can No. See SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS (INTERNATIONAL RACES) INFRA	Can No. D. 2164 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL YACHT REGATTA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 ~~feet~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA

YACHT RACES.

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (Potomac--FDR fishing at Port Arkansas, Texas) also Press Conference

Can No. 2240 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
ROOSEVELT PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT POTOMAC

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D. ROOSEVELT--PORT A KANSAS, TEXAS

5-7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT (KING GEORGE'S ROYAL YACHT VICTORIA & ALBERT)	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: AIR SHOTS & SHOTS FROM SHIP ETC. KING REVIEWS NAVY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
356 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: NAVY

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event: 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS (SAILBOAT RACE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2431x3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIMERS SAILBOAT RACE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAILBOAT RACE

ROCKY RIVER O.

Date of Event 8/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
YACHTS (CUTS RIBBON NEW DOCK ENGLAND)	V. I0 R 646	3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: BRITISH FAIR: NEW UNIFORMS: CARNIVAL PARADE MARDI GRAS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAPRE

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (ONCE A SUBMARINE)	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. Canada

Subject	FORMER AMERICAN SUBMARINE NOW A PRIVATE YACHT	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	69			2893x8; Can No. ~~115~~

Description and Remarks

sub yacht, ls putting up to dock angles, rope to man on dock, cu men at bow tie rope fast, ls tieing her up, sub showing housing, skipper Capt. Christensen, interview by Lady Clair Wallace--skipper and wife, W.B. Deterling, ls sub S-49

Cuts ditto

TORONTO CAN.: SUBMARINE: CHRISTENSEN: DETERLING

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT YANKEE	Can No. V. I0 R664	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: SOLDIERS DAY AIR SHOW:KING CAROL:YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (WATCH CREW RACE AT NEW LONDON)	Can No. V. TO R679	Roll No. 4

Subject "ORLD OF SPORTS: EYSTON'S CAR CYCLE RACE: HU GARY SOCCER: YALE & HARVARD CREW RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUDER ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (MODEL DRY LAND SAILBOAT) TESTED	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TRIES OUT FOR SALT FLATS	Cameraman OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	60			Linked

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY U.

MODEL SAILBOAT

Date of Event 10-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-729	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	146			3198:1,2,3,4,5,6; Can No. 1.00

Description and Remarks

[illegible]YC

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (REGATTA SEATTLE) ON LAKE WASHINGTON	Can No. 2919 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT REGATTA	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 5-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT (YANKEE) SAILING LOOP	Can No. 2996 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: GAL SEA SCOUTS LEAVE ON CRUISE	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
506				

Description and Remarks

NYC

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (ENCHANTRESS) RETURN TRIP TO ENGLAND	Can No. 3009x3	Roll No. 3010x3

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN LEAVE	ACT. ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
868 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SOMME FRANCE

GEORGE VI & QUEEN

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. YACHTS(FISHING BOATS PARADE ON WAY TO FUSH TOURNEY	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:WRESTLING MATCH: FISHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTING(KING CHRISTIAN OF DENMARK AT CANNES FR.	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:PLANE PLANT:FRANCE SHIPMENT. TANKS:CHIN NEW YEAR:KINGS:CHARRO DAYS: CARNIVAL AT NICE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MISC.BOATS(THOUSAND PLEASURE YACHTS AT YALE HARDVARD RACE SPORTS:HARVARD WINS:WAR ADMIRAL RETIRES: WATER SKIING: GLIDER MEET	11-783	4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON CONN.

CREW

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS (IN RACE)	Can No. 3455x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOAT RACES	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS(SS FAIRWEATHER)LOCATED BY NEW RADIO COMPASS BY PLANE)

Can No. 3481 x

Roll 4

Subject: RADIO DIRECTIONAL COMPASS

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

RADIO

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (SLOOPS, YAWLS) FULL SAIL FOR LIPTON CUP REGATTA	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: BASEBALL GOLF: SEABISCUIT STATUE: LIPTON CUP RACE: NORSE SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG FLA.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT(NOURMAHAL)LATIN AMERICANS VISIT ASTOR

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. Spanish

Subject SO. AMERICAN NAVAL HEADS IN NEW YORK

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAVY

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS(OPEN SEASON IN FRISCO
LOUSY COVERAGE

Can No.	Roll No.
4127 x	1

Subject
OPENING YACHT SEASON

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS:(1941—in Florida

Issue Number

4226x1,2,3; 4227x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #99	Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #99
see reference folder				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept.1941

"THE TRAIL OF THE BUCCANEERS"—St.Peterburg,Fla—
cuts cover the folding: (A)Modern Yachtsmen find Paradise
(B)Sleek Yachts in the wind————scenics of Florida—

ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA—SCENICS(Florida)—SHORTS(BW)—YACHTS—

SEE OVER

YACHTS (DORIS DUKE'S AT KEWALO)	Can No. 4345 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SAMPANS & DORIS DUKE YACHT IN HAWAII	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU

Date of Event 2-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS(SLOOPS,SCHOONERSZ?, YAWLS ETC IN RACE	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 4

Subject SPOR S: LOUIS & GODOY: N.Y.U.52--N.D.43 BASKETBALL: LIPTON CUP RACE: SEABISCUIT BEATEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 2-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (SIALBOATS OUT FOR IST REGATTA AT SEATTLE	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS·YACHTING:PIG RACE:GIRLS OBSTACLE RACE:DIVINGSLO MOTION: WATER SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

DIVING

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS($5 BOAT FORCE RR TO RIP UP TRACK OVER DRAWBRIDGE	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

WAR:DUCE SEE WOUNDED:IN FR.:NAVY LAY MINES:
BOMB SHELTER:GARNER QUITS:RR VS BOAT:
P ANE PROPS:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT (FDR'S (POTOMAC ON DEFENSE??
TOUR IN NEW ENGLAND
TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECTS DEFENSES: ALIENS REGISTER: WILLKIE AND HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP WIDEWISE: HURRICANE & FLOODS

Can No. 12-901

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT (SOUTHERN CROSS) BRINGS DUCHESS TO MIAMI FOR OPERATION	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 1

Subject DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR HAILED ON ARRIVAL IN U.S.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	54			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WINDSORS

Date of Event 12-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHT (SOUTHERN CROSS) TAKES WINDSORS HOME FROM MIAMI	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 2

Subject LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID: ARMY SEARCHLITES: MOVIE PREIMIERE: RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES: DUTCH PRINCESS: WINDSORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS (IN RACE IN LARCHMONT,N.YORK)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SAILBOAT RACES ARLINGTON CAP TO ROUNDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, N.Y.
ARLINGTON, ILL.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS: AT SEATTLE, WASH, LS OF SAILBOATS AND PEOPLE IN BG. OTHER SHOTS	Can No. 16-304	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: BYRD WINS WOMEN'S GOLF: YACHT RACE

Cameraman: SAVITT; NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
24-37 71-70				JUNK

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: Pat tees off, crowds, Pat sinks 4 foot putt Kirby ditto, crowds, Pat sinks 4 foot putt, crowds, Kirby misses put, crowds, Pat misses long one, crowds, Kirby sinks cup, Pat sinks 4 foot slicker, cup, Pat signs for Marines ou Pat SEATTLE, WASH ls sail boats by, people fg, ls boats, cu boat toys ligsail, pan eagles, butt jig, 2 boats ls [illegible] camera, steering, boats go by, aboard sail [illegible] 1-- CUTS: ditto sail boat races for [illegible] CHICAGO, IL: [illegible] SEATTLE, WASH: [illegible] WOMEN: [illegible]

Date of Event: 5/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS (Patrol Yacht "Hiniestra" under way on the River Foyle---passing 62 German surrendered U-Boats)

under No. 18-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] VISIT ULSTER

Cameraman

HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	101			3217x7	185 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ing (George leaves plane, [illegible] and Princess [illegible] Field--Royal group [illegible] Guard--King talking to soldier-- [illegible] heads with member of British Legion, he's [illegible]--Patrol Yacht "Hiniesta" under way on [illegible] Foyle--passing 62 German surrendered U-Boats [illegible] and Queen of Bridge--at Princess Quay, crowd [illegible]--girls go by--Royal party in stand, King salu[illegible]--Lady Montgomery, mother of Field [illegible]y, given flowers to Princess Elizabeth [illegible]: add on scenes used and: Duke of [illegible] meeting on arrival in plane SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Spitfires--formation of Mustangs, Stirling and Warwicks overhead--Royal party in car passing--out of car--King talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of House of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

ULSTER, IRELAND--FAMILIES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRPORTS--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--RIVERS--SUBMARINES--WAR--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--FORMATIONS--SPITFIRES--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--

(2) 18-422-Canada

YACHTS (Yacht HMCS DONNA CONA II-- sea scouts aboard)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUT CAMP O[illegible]	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	109			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], QUEBEC, CANADA--CU gate.
[illegible]--cadets on parade ground come to
[illegible]--CU the ensign rises to the "gaff"
[illegible] receive instructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet
[illegible] rifle--cadets receive morse code sent by telegraphic
key--CU instructor's hand operating key--cadets leaving
"[illegible]" with lunch on tray--MCU boys with trays of food--
CU [illegible] on tray--CU cadet eating--MS of [illegible]cht HMCS DONNA-
CONA II--cadets receive instructions on steering wheel--
cadets coiling rope--cadet signals shore with semaphore--
cadets in whaler "down oars"--cadets pulling together--
MS whaler cutting through water--cadets in whaler rigged
for sailing--MS of sailing dinghies--

8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--

BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 18-426 - Canada

YACHTS (car pulling up to yacht Sequoia--Truman, Attlee, Brynes, King being piped aboard---)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	150		

Cuts 5144x3,4,5;
5145x5,6;

Can No. 1050 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-450-1

...ing..Ottawa meeting bands with Halifax--3144x5..
...Attlee arrest Wales Bonds--3144x5..ARLINGTON..Prime
...ing placing wreath on Canadian Mounument in memory
of soldiers who fought in World War I--Attlee placing
wreath on grave of Sir John Dill--on wreath--CU King's
wreath on Tomb..tomb--on tomb--LS tomb--CU President's
wreath--Gibbs..add,laying wreaths on Tomb of Unknown
Soldier--Byrnes..Under..CODD CU sailor piping--Car
pulling up to yacht Sequoia--Truman,Attlee Byrnes,King
...of...piped aboard yacht--LS Yacht sailing around--
...dining room..setting table--CU Yacht tied up--
CU Mate piping--Sailors at attention--CU Capt.--CU
sailors eating--CU plane cards on table..The President..
Cabinet Attlee etc..Every Route..Gr.Ambassador--CU Truman,
...King--CU Truman & Attlee--var.angles yacht
sailing away--Car.Ambassador Lester Pearson--British
...Halifax..group sitting under canopy on deck--(MEETING
...AT OTTAWA CONTROL)

...--ATTLEE--AT PORTS--BYRNES--WHITE HOUSE--
...--HALIFAX--CEMETARY--ARLINGTON,VA.--KING--
...--SAILORS--PARADE--MONUMENTS--
...--YACHTS--PEARSON--BRITISH DELEGATE--

YACHTS (President's new yacht USS WILLIAMSBURG)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	FINLAYSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
77	77			

Description and Remarks

11/9/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS (Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--name on stern--

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 3

Subject
(IN THE NEWS
(CABINET ABOARD YACHT)
(HALSEY--MORGANTHAU GETS MEDAL)

Cameraman
LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(NAVY YARD)--US Presidental

Date of Event 12/11-12/45

Used No. | Date

...SBURG at dock--Truman and ...bers of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name ... stern--...shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman ...s--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation t... him hs 5th D.S.M.,Adms.King and Nimitz ... Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commiss...ion,Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking ...y--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian ...t on Henry MorgantHau--SCU Truman holding ...n Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau ...-Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit ...deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman shaking

OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-459-3

Series Shuffle Heads--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY YARD--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--ALLEY--DECORATIONS-
MEDALS--COMMISSIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU-
DAVITS--

YACHTS(Prime Min. and Mrs. Geo. Drew on yacht waving---)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject: ONTARIO'S PREMIER IN FLORIDA

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45	37		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MIAMI FLA. --MS Prime Min. and Mrs. Geo. Drew on yacht waving--Mr. & Mrs. Drew seated --MCU 2--CU Mrs. Drew--MS Drew--CU Drew--

MIAMI, FLA.--YACHTS--DREW--CAN. GOV'T.--

Date Released: 1/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAUNCHES(AVs President's launch)

Can No. 19-497

Roll 1

Subject

PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST(ACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3:05	186		

Cuts 5281x1,4; 5284x1,2,3

Can No. 2030 ft

Description and Remarks

...OFF VIRGINIA CAPES)--LS fleet,man... in FC--AV line ships breaking ...n--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier ...WASHINGTON--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-- ...ing, piped aboard and salutes--cu...sailors ...deck--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher ...ator rising up to flight deck--cut in flags--CU ... ship--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on ...--MS Corsair catapulted from L... of flight deck ...UND--cut in Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair ...ed off R... of flight deck FOUND--formation of ...--LS formation planes in air--blimp ...d--CU Truman with binoculars--drone ...--LS Truman on sea bridge--cut in guns firing,

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-497-1

carrier taxis down--Truman walking on deck with
aides and others--LS Truman talking to sailors--sailing
pan to Truman--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
Truman boarding, at instruments--
up from water to LS of carrier--AVs President's
launch--AVs firing salute--CAV of Presidents flag on
FDR--S.Side aboard USS FRANKLIN,
FDR--Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of
.5--RADAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes
--FOUND planes taking off, taxiing--
folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
--plane landing--shot USS LITTLE ROCK--FOUND
--Truman and Forrestal looking at
line ships firing--Truman received by
or.scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman
flags flying--Truman looking at map
with Mitcher, CU Mitscher--

(illegible)

(3) 19-497-1

YA CHTS(LS Presidential yacht Williamsburg--passing yachtx Mayflower at dock--CU sign Mayflower)

Roll No. 3

19-498

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
98	92			5289x1

Can No. 685 ft.

Description and Remarks:

CU Eisenhower and Gen. [illegible] (Acting Secretary of the Navy)at Quantico,Va.--boarding tender--Ike sitting with newsmen talking--Presidential yacht Williamsburg--closer shot of Williamsburg--Truman and party on forward top deck, Gen. Vaughan, Capt. Clifford,Truman,Richmond Keech,John Steelman, Chief Usher Edwin Locke--pan rest of Williamsburg--CU of bow,everybody waving--Ike transferring to Williamsburg--res.Truman,Ike and Adm.Leahy on deck--Williamsburg pulling away--Truman waving--Ike waving--Williamsburg--bow--of Williamsburg going away--CUTS:added shots used and Truman walking on deck with Vaughan--Truman with Clifford--sailors waving--Ike out of car--[illegible] good shots Williamsburg

Date of Event 4/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-498-3

press aboard vessel typing -passing yacht Mayflower at dock--Capt.on bridge--CU sign Mayflower--

QUANTICO,VA.--EISENHOWER--GEN. TORREY--MARINES--PRESS--
ES WILLIAMSBURG--YACHTS(WILLIAMSBURG & MAYFLOWER)--
TRUMAN--VAUGHAN--CLIFFORD--TRUMAN--KEECH--STEELMAN--
ROFS--LOCKE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--LEAHY--

YACHTS(cat-rigged sail boats, known as "Snowbirds" ready for closer same--around buoy--

Can No. 19-527

start--LS as race starts--

Roll No. 6

Subject var shots see underlined)
[illegible] OF SHOTS:
[illegible] YACHTING
[illegible] YACHTING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUT

Can No.

Description And Remarks.---cat-rigged sail boats, known as"Snowbirds" ready for start--as race starts--closer same--around buoy--couple girls in boat--is around buoy--cu one boat,looks like it's empty as it passes,see guy hanging on rail--race--another guy hanging on rail, foot touching r--XLS race--FRANCE...gymnast on high bar, doing giant swing,hits ground--another swingin..cuts thru leg over..tricky..3 shots..giant swing..nd off--gymnast on horse. .doing cross leg stuff..starts swing- from one hand to another as he passes legs around--OAKLAND,CALIF.--YACHTS--SAIL BOATS--BOAT RACES--GYMNASTICS--

Date 2/4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT(Truman goes on vacation--MLS 2 shots Williams burg tied up alongside dock--Correspondents

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 1

Subject waving from USS Weiss, Williamsburg in BG)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	99			5377xS) 100ft.
				Can No 5378xl) 240ft.
				~~5377xS) 100ft.~~

Description and Remarks

D.C.--Truman goes on vacation--MLS 2 illiamsburg tied up alongside dock-- n steps out of car, smiles and takes off hat--Truman ng--and standing at rail waving--Correspondents Weiss, Williamsburg in BG--Group sitting on deck --JU Typewriter--MS Truman surrounded by reporters on car and smiles--JU TRUMAN wearing cap--CUTS--add. s at Quonset, R.I.

USS

D.C.--TRUMAN--WILLIAMSBURG--WEISS--REPORTERS-- HAT--YACHT--VACATION--PRESS

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS(LIPTON CUP RACE:1s boats under... way, sev. shots and angles, stern shots, full sail, sev. shots and away)

Can No. V.20 R.12

Roll No. 4

TJ

Subject: ...SKI RACE IN SNOW:CREW PRACTICE LIPTON CUP RACE

Cameraman: ECLAIR NELSON WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98-93 52 80			

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

SUPERIMPOSED TITLES and shots.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:Flev.& gs bike race in snow, spills up and downhill, carrying bikes, thru snow, winner coming in, he holds bouquet--UOF WASH CREW PRACTICE: leave boat house, into boats, cu ml Ulbrick. on coach--sev. shots and angles boats underway practice rowing--LIPTON CUP RACE:1s boats underway, ... shots and angles, stern shots, full sail, sev. shots ... away--CUTS:Hostess II wins race.

Date of Event 2-47

Used No. | Date

FRANCE:SEATTLE,WASH:MIAMI,FLA:BIKE RACE:SNOW:SPILLS: U OF WASH:CREW RACE:ULBRICKSON:BOAT RACE:YACHTS: HOSTESS II

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS(fishing tournament underway--boats,yachts,etc.)

Can No. 5470X 11

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

FISHING TOURNEY (CUT STORY ONLY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts FOX:HEARST

Can No.

Description and Remarks

APPROX 100 ft.

airshots of 15th Miami Met. fishing tourney--Miss Stewe Neeson crowned queen--tournament underway--boats,yachts e c--Mayor Herb Frink of Beach and Mayor Palmer jr of Miami--Hyman presents --viewing fleet--palm tree shots along causeway--

MIAMI,FLA:FISHING:YACHTS:BOATS:AIRVIEWS: FRINK:PALMER:

Date of Event 1/12/47

Used Not Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS(race in Balboa, Calif)

Can No.	Roll
21-139	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) YACHT RACE (B) AERIAL ACTS	FOX - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61 99			AERIAL...JUNK Can No. 5773x6..61ft

Description and Remarks

BALBOA CALIF:officals,starting timers-- lly spectators--ls race,choppy seas-- boat plunging along--longer shot,boat n--cu one yacht up and down--ls race,rough seas-- tgart, GERMANY:ls human pyramid on high wire--closer sa king-- x.ls see square and people--cu group walking-- t they approach end--motorcycle starts across wire-- man hanging on trapeze attached under cycle--ls as they up--guy doing stunts on trapeze--they near end of line-- two in air--shot thru maze of wires they go up--cu come e into camera,stop--ls start down,backwards--all the wa

[illegible] on Yacht Race Etc Story--

Date of Event

Used APRIL 1930

heeling,bounding

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1. Sports Films--

[illegible],CALIF.--YACHTS--YACHT RACING--CROWDS--OCEANS & SEAS
STUTGART,GERMANY--THRILLS--ACROBATICS--MOTORCYCLES--
STUNTS--

(2) 21-139-3

YACHTS:(Truman on yacht in Seattle waterfront)	21-152	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) ZOO	Cameraman NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS

Length 6	IBE (A) 5946x2	Pos. (A) - 991.3x9 .. 160ft
91	(B) 5915x1, 2, 3	(B) - 16x1 .. 900ft
67		(C) - 16x2 .. 1200ft
		(D) - 16x2 .. 1200ft

Date Received 1948 Date

SPOKANE, WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--his motorcade thru town--is car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cu in dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT; car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water In bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR tied washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men, women &

children-- --soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck-- putting milk cans onto boat-- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK-- all above supplies on duck-- passing flooded countryside-- pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic-- telephone pole almost topped by water-- passing houses nearly topped by water-- air shot flooded area-- ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps-- King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu-- is walking-- backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us-- pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party-- kids seated-- cu Mike and Anne-- ST. LOUIS, MO.: is gathering chimps-- closer riding around 2 shots-- cutin crowd-- pyramid on 3 horses-- cutin girl, teeth missing-- buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited-- one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back-- cutin crowd kids applaude-- now switch horse number, jump on and off platform-- CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc-- Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc-- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State-- (2) 21-152-2

(3) 21-152-2

shots: Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shots at above RR station -- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out -- reporter typing on tracks -- crowd-shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform -- overhead shots crowd -- Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard -- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background shots from ferry approaching Seattle .. skyline of Seattle -- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front -- Gen. shots and crowd cutins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks -- Seattle street scenes as Truman passes -- Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center -- HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform -- exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door -- Truman waving from ~~xxxxx~~ car-

leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres as he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash.--Reporters typing in st.--BERKELEY, CALIF..U. OF CALIF...Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sprawl and handing out officers commissions

21-152-2

(4)

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on Russia.. stating "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union -- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world." -- (LB) CUTS JUMED.. ORIG. FOS. CUT STORY FILED--

(C) GREECE.. Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece -- Evzones arriving, honor guard -- King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Prncess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark -- they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos -- posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen -- King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen --

SPOKANE, WASH. -- TRUMAN -- POLITICS -- CAMPAIGNS -- R.R. TRAINS -- GRANDS -- GRAND COULEE, WASH. -- DAMS -- WATER -- VANPORT, OREG. -- FLOODS -- WRECKAGE -- KRUG -- FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA -- AIR -- REFUGEES -- CHILDREN -- MILK -- WHEAT -- FOOD -- DUCK -- TELEPHONE -- ATHENS, GREECE -- WEDDINGS -- MICHAEL -- ANNE -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- ZOOS -- CHIMPANZEES -- HORSES (PONIES) --

(6) 21-152-2

.PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R.R. STATION--PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AOSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

YACHT RACING(in US-Canadian sailing races)

Can No. 21-161

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S.-CANADIAN SAILING RACES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA B.C.:"Star" class boat comes out--guy on bowsprit of sloop--sev going fore the wind--"A" class ballon jib--

VICTORIA--YACHT RACING--AT SEA--

Date of Event JULY 13 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT: (WILHELMINA BOARDING YACHT)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY: JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	125			5979x3; 5979x1,2

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: big crowd--3 shots people crying--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd; leading cheers for her daughter, walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church, Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhard--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--ls Juliana takes oath, raises arm--guy lifts mace, three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forma of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS: guests include, Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway, Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, Oscar and Louis of Sweden, Axel and Margaretha of Denmark, John of

SEE OVER

Date of Event 9/46

Used

(2) 21-177-2

Luxemburg, Count and Countess of Athlone, Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard), Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier, George Duhamel, Dr. Herman Baruch(U.S. Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters wit Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam-- led by company of Grenadiers in full dress, cavalry, the Gilt Stage Caoch, company of Chasseurs, military band-- air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all types salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--

AMSTERDAMmHOLLAND--ABDICATION--WIHHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES
MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABET--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-
JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--
SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AER VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE)
SPEECH(WILHELMINAO) CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

YACHT(Truman's yacht the Williamsburg)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL: TRUMAN & MARSHALL CONFER ON CRISIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	55			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:plane taxiing in--Mrs Marshall d
own steps foloed by Geo.--shakes with Truman
arshall and Truman shake again--cu Marshall--
arshall walks away--Marshall and Truman along street--
UTS6032x8..202ft:(TRUMAN AND FAMILY ARRIVE HOME FROM
ACATION IN KEY WEST)the rresidential plane arrives--
ruman and family leave plane--closer Truman leaving plane
u of Harry--(TRUMAN LEAVING KEY WEST)cutin sailors--Harry
rrives at airport--var shots Truman as he vids goodbye to
aval officers etc--cu Harry--ith Harry is Bess & Marg--
nt-ring plane--ls plane just before take-off--6031x8..
6032x5..Averell Harriman leaving WH Executive Office

Date of Event 11/19/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-198-2

fter talk with Truman--var scenes ls & cus--Marshall
rrives at WH exec office for talk with Truman, var shots
im entering--var scenes of Truman and Marshall leaving
he exec office and walking to the Blair House for lunch--
wo long shots of Blair House--6032x4..100ft:(KEY WEST)
ar scenes of Sam Rayburn and Truman as they walk from the
residential yacht Williamsburg to the little WH--leaning
n the railing along the sea wall,ls and cus--(Truman is
earing a loud shirt)--6033x1..100ft:(KEY WEST,DEM.LEADERS
ONFER WITH TRUMAN)group l to r seated Defense Secy. James
orestal,Truman,Sen.Claude Pepper,standing Paul E.
itzpatrick,Dem Party chairman in NY,Fuller Warren,gov.
lect of Fla,Geo.Smathers,congressman from Fla.,C.V.
riffin,Fla.businessman and Leonard Hicks,Chicago Hotel
wner--Forrestal and Truman--Pepper and Truman--side shot
those standing--cu Forrestal--other angles of group-
orrestal and Truman walking--
ASHINGTON DC--KEY WEST FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--MARSHALL--
RUMAN--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--SAILORS--HARRIMAN--BLDGS--
AY URN--YACHT--CLOTHES--FORRESTAL--PEPPER--WARREN--
TZPATRICK--SMATHERS--GRIFFIN--HICKS--

YACHT (Yacht Williamsburg arriving Cuba)

5727X2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Native dancers at St.Croix,V.I, yacht WILLIAMSBURG arriving Cuba,cutin crew barge brings Pres.ashore--greeted by Capt. C.Battle jr.--cus,inspects Marine Guard--in car and away,Pres.gets souvenir--school kids Truman at Bay--var.shots T.departs by plane

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:TRUMAN:ST.CROIX,V.I:YACHT:WILLIAMSBURG:BATTLE:MARINES:VACATION

LAST TYPE

Date of Event 3-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS(nice scenic angles of yachts ls docking area as some boats go out toward lake)

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Can No.	Roll No.
5781X OVER	1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING YACHT REGATTA	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
718				

Description and Remarks

(NICE SCENIC ANGLES OF YACHTS) shots at Seattle Yacht Club--workingon sails at docks--ls docking areas as some boats go out toward lake--cutins crews working on deck--shots sailboats gathering offshore from Yacht club--yachts milling around near yacht club shots on board "Alatola"-skipper--yachting party--shots from mast--shots from shore--cutins spectators--yachts sailing along in race--rounding one of the buoys--sailing along--misc. sailing scenes--cutins yachts on lake.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: YACHT REGATTA: YACHTS: SAILBOATS: DOCKS

'ALATOLA': BOAT RACING: CLUBS:

Date of Event 8-1-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHT: (President sails aboard his yacht the "Williamsburg")

Issue Number 5979x5; 5977x5

Subject TRUMAN LEAVES ON 9-Day Cruise; " Returns to Washington

Cameraman PRIESTLEY FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft. 49 ft. respectively				caption jumbled after cut made

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(5979x5 ----

Date August 1948

Pres.Truman arrives at pier to go aboard the yacht WILLIAMSBURG for cruise and preparation for forthcoming campaign--Sailors salute--walks on dock--talks to press-boards yacht--leaving--see stern of boat--he seat leaving,sail down river----------.....5977x5;(var shots returning nine days later--welcomed--press, etc.....

WASH,DC-- TRUMAN--VACATICK--SS WILLIAMSBURG--YACHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS(Truman's yacht Williamsburg coming into dock)

Can No. 5978 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT WILLIAMSBURG

Cameraman: FOX-LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WILLIAMSBURG coming into dock-- cu scame--var shots a.m. Thursday--press party boarding Williamsburg--cu same--ls of conference--side shot same--

YACHTS--S.S.WILLIAMSBURG--TRUMAN--PRESS--CONFERENCES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Cuts No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT: (20 footer sails across Atlantic Ocean to England)

Issue Number
6081x13; 6172x10; 6174x5; 6165x2; 6174x4

Subject
SPEED RACES - ENGLAND -1948/49
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BE)-4 stories
BR.PICT.PROD(6081x13)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number	all PC Dupes			see after each X-No. for bk nos--daptier unless after card made

Description and Remarks

6081x13:(Bk No:5358-9--62ft--Dec.1948---FOUR YEAR OLD MOTORCYCLE SPEEDWAY RIDER--4 yr.old George Cole shows his skill in speedway motorcycle riding in his own motorcycle--(been riding for 18 months now)----------

6172x10:(Bk No:5520-6--160ft--August 1949---SPEED BIDS FAIL---Pendine Sands,Carmathon where Bob Berry tries for new Motor Cycle World record of speed for Britain,tries lying prone in the saddle to cut wind resistance but it fails to break the record despite 133.60MPH--at Coniston Water,Donald Campbell's try for his late father's record of 141.74 in BLUEBIRD II ,only made 135.70----------

6174x5:(Bk No:5523-3--?ftg--August 1949--STOCK CAR RACING----

Date 1948-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACES 1948/49
--stock car races at SILVERSTONE in the Daily Express Int'l Trophy Meet --record crowd watching--var.scs.during the race--including some spins but no crashes--winning Jaguar,with Leslie Johnson driving,comes in--now on to racing cars--we take a ride in one for a driver's-eye view--Sr.Driver St.John Horsfall crashes,is killed in the 13th lap--race won by Italian ace, Ascari(Alberto)--with av.speed of 89.5 MPH----------nearly drops the trophy----------

----------6165x2:(BkNo:5506-5--333ft--HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS---July 1949-----Beauty contest at Margate by the sea--var.scs.during same--19yr.old Betty Weston Smith of Shropshire wins--at Eastbourne,pirate invasion by the Royal Navy--they take kids aboard ship for tour and goodies--the HMS SUPERB----------at Weston-super-Mare for the National Diving championships--var.scs,same--Peter Heatley wins men's title--slomotion of Women's meet--Edna Childs takes the championship----------

----------6174x4(BkNo:5520-5--215ft---gust 1949--YACHT CROSSES ATLANTI-----20ft. yacht NOVA ES[illegible] built and sailed by brothers Stanley and

(3) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACE 1948-49

Colin Smith--sailed from Dartmouth,Nova Scotia to Dartmouth,England--becalmed in harbour mouth,had to be taken in tow for last lap--their parents awaith them--sound interview with them(3000 miles took 43 days)

MISC.ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES(Youngest Cycle speed rider)--BOYS--CHILDREN(English)----------SPEEDBOAT--BLUEBIRD II--CAMPBELL,Don--------AUTO RACING(Stock & Racingcars)---------CONTESTS(For Beauty)-----HMS SUPERB---BR.NAVY----------DIVING--------FEATS--YACHT-----

YACHTS:(Hitler yacht in New York harbor. see underlinedbelow)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 2

Subject (LEO SOYKA(C).U.S.S.INVITATION

Cameraman SANDERS

6145x8; .100ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	37 39		

6145x1; .700ft
6145x4 .100ft
6145x2 .600ft

Description and Remarks

coming up river, skyline
S. ...a Sr. and son Geo.Jr. on
...sel--crew--on deck from amidship to stern as yacht
...river--cu bell with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's
...abin and can up to his cir--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign--
...ather and son in room where desk and log are--cu log and
...uy turns page to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with
...olored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding into dock with
...kyline--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph
...ith family walking along by camera--enter Cau Ferrat
...useum--interior looking at exhibits andcu boy---looking
more exhibits--Humberto points to pic on wall--

JUNE 1949 6/49

Edited Index Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-257-2

e exhibits on wall--come out of museum--STONE MOUNTAIN,
.whole group in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA.
he turns see KKK on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
lking to others in front of car with cross--cross in
ont of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
oup--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
oded kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, they
ve hands on each others shoulders--new members not yet
odsd marching blindfoldedd--swearing em in--burning cross-
TS:sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
.same--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add.at meuseum--
ansmen directing traffic to the meeting place--Green
ming robes--cus Green--Green withother officials--cars
e stormed for the password--gropp shot with Stone Mountai
backdrop--add.meeting--
/ YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--
NICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS-
GES, SPAIN--HU BERT-- ARIE-JOSEPH-- LDGS--MUSEUM--ART-
SITS--FA ILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
ETINGS--NITE--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--

YACHT:(O'Dwyer Wedding trip begins aboard yacht--see over)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SANDHURST (B) CATS (C)O'DWYER WEDDING

Agency (A) HEARST (BR) (B)GAUMONT (C) FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93 65 82			

Cut (A)6232x12; (B)C.S.6231x6; (C)6236x3; 6231x4;

Description and Remarks

SANDHURST ENGLAND;troops on march,MS and CU--crowds,people,Officers look on saluting-- 2 groups converging diagonally nice shot, to halt--Honor Cadet approach,snappy salute,receives General Slim's presentation of the King's Medal--start auld lang syne,slow step--CU color guard between columns of bldg.--med.shot march in--adjutant on horse up steps into bldg.--now thru door and it closes--CUTS: Add. same----------FRANCE: putting up notice--CU notice to all cats--3 shots police dog jumping up and down,he's happy--shot of cat up on roof optical effect dizziness--beating drum proclamation--2 sho man takes old rifle from wall,put on army hat--4 shots

Date of Event (Plus Carry) Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 22-312

ladies getting cats inside for safety--pan to man with pushcart--CU sign, "WE BUY OLD BOTTLES,RAGS AND CAT SKINS". there goes tabby fleeing--(this is result of war on vagbant cats in France)--NO CUTS:----------MXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX FLORIDA,STUART that is:Mayor of NY, Bill O'Dwyer out of car--smiling for cameramen--people looking on--MxxxxSMXXX Elizabeth Sloan Simpson down to St.Joseph's Church, crowd, cameramen,etc--LS Church and wating crowd--both outside Church,posing, smiling--MS crowd--MS looking down,State Troopers, fotogs,moving toward car--at dock,LS pier--MS both on bridge of yacht,waving and happy, going away--CUTS: All add. same------SANDHURST,ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY--CROWDS--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--MEDALS--HORSE--CEREMONIES--FRANCE--CATS--GUNS--DOGS--POSTERS--STUART,FLORIDA--WEDDING-O'DWYER--SIMPSON--CHURCH--CAMERAMEN--YACHT--DOCKS--STATE POLICE--CAR--

YACHT((Yacht race at Miami,Florida) see underlined. On other side also.

Can No. 23-227

Roll No 2

Subject RACE (A)DOG SHOW (B)LIPTON CUP (C)SKIING-COLO. (D) SKIING-MINN. (A)HARDE, EDWARDS (B) SANDERS (C)NELSO (D)TRAYNHAM-SAV

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28 68 115 90			

(A)6267x1,3,6 TT
(B)* & (D) Junked
Can No. (C)6268x1,2,3

MADISON Sq. GARDEN,NY:NS garden,world series of dogdom--get dogs ready for show--CU Airedale CU Scottie--Chihuahua on lady's shoulder--French Poodle wags tail,friendly--rare Weimeraner--St. Bernard--English bull--now crowd,dogs in finals--winner parading for judge-crowd applause--dog and cup and ribbon--CU winner,Scottie named Ch.Waltzing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune-----CUTS: add.same----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:Yacht race, med.shot fleet--one boat spinnaker out--med.shot lot of boats at full sail--Shot flag(honor & stars)--med.shot 2 boats on board rough water--moving along,leaning--looking up OVER

Date of Event Feb.'50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 23-327-2

mast and sail--one ship along--on board again,kicking up--same boat along--------ASPEN,COLORADO: massed flags of many nations--parade carrying flags FIS--U.S.gals do a jig--HS slalom run,scenic shot--CU types, 2 shots gals CUs--one gal down toward finish line hishot,stops--HS finis another gal--CU winner Dagmar Rom, of Austria--start men--folow shot down run fast--guy makes little jump,falls,but keeps going--CU past camera fast--make jump shot and past camera,the winner, Zemo Colo of Italy--past camera--over finish line--now the three winners--CUTS: Add.same--------

FOND du LAC,MINNESOTA:down run off slope--into air--off slope & folo shot down--hits,falls fowward--off slope--overhead shot--hits on one ski,falls--plow snow--off slope overhead shot--hits,winner is OLAVI KURONEN of Finland--down run side shot off balance,falls--off slope lands on back,rolls--blank screen-- whammo!--guy flying thru air askew, slide, rough spill----------

a

(3) 23-327-2

MADISON SQ. CARDEN,NY--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--CROWD--
DOG SHOW--TROPHIES--MIAMI,FLORIDA--YACHTS RACE--
SAILBOATS--MISC.FLAGS--WATER--WAVES--ASPEN,COLORADO--
MTS&XRKS& SPILLS--PARADE--SCENICS--TYPES/PEOPLE--
ROM--COLO--FOND DU LAC,MINNESTOA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--
KUHONEN--SNOW--

YACHTS:(Truman and wife board vacation yacht)

Can No. 3381x

Roll No. 5

Subject: TRUMAN ON VACATION

Cameraman: ~~PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC, NAVY YARD(war is and closer shots of Harry Truman arriving at dock with the missus, she goes aboard the Williamsburg with him but doesn't go on trip--Truman waving as ship pull's out--is ship leaving--

WASHINGTON DC--YACHTS--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--

Date of Event 3/12/50

Used ~~NEWS FILMS~~

SEE OVER

YACHTS: (Various scenes aboard yacht with Prince Bernhard aboard)	Issue Number 6280x8	

Subject	PRINCE BERNHARD OF HOLLAND IN BRAZIL	Cameramen HEARST(

Length	502ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can No. after card made

~~Dr No: 30319~~

~~RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL(~~

~~ARRIVAL OF Prince~~ Description of Scenes

Date ~~Feb 1950~~ 2/50

Bernhard of Holland aboard Royal Duthe Airlines DC-6--Rio's Mayor Gen.Mendes de Morais greets him--national anthems played--inspect honor guard--meets VIPs--at summer residence in Petropolis,Rio Negro Palace--Pres.Dutra (Eurico Gaspar Dutra) greets him on steps of palace--Prince gives Dutra the Order of Netherlands Lion--with them in For.Min.Raul Fernandes(white hair)--Dutra gives Prince Bernard the Great Cross of the Order of the Southern Cross--Prince boards yacht as guest of Dr.Leite Garcia--var.scs.aboard-------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--BRAZIL GOVT --DUTRA, Pres.Eurico Gaspar--YACHTS

SEE OVER

YACHTS:(Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" Haarlem, Holland)
See underlined

Can No. 6359X3

Roll No. 3

Subject: MONUMENT HAARLEM DYKE BOY

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~XXXXXXXX~~ HAARLEM, HOLLAND: var. shots of the village of Spaarndam(belongs to the municipality of Haarlem)--the village is situated on a dyke which is surrounded like nearly everywhere else in Holland, by water; place in the dyke(planks) where, folowing the legend, Peter the boy kept his thumb in the dyke to prevent the water from overflowing the city--var shots of the arrival of the Royal Yacht "Piet Hein"--disembarkation of Queen Juliana and Princesses Margriet and Marijke--Juliana and the princesses through the village on their way to the place of the ceremoyn, var shots--Princess Margriet is placed by the burgomaster of Haarlem amidst the three other children

Date Shot JUNE 2,50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6359X3

-ho together are to unveil the monument--2 shots of the 4 children--Juliana with youngest daughter Marijke--same situation in nearer shot--gen view of the ceremony durin speech--Princess Marijke with former minister Mr.Dr.L.N. Deckers on their way to the monument and unveiling the monument--on Princess Margriet--3 cheers for Margriet--Juliana talking to the woman sculptor Grada Rueb--var shots of the monument with inscription in Dutch and Engl Text of inscription "DEDICATED TO OUR YOUTH TO HONOUR TH BOY HO SYMBOLIZES THE PERPETUAL STRUGGLE OF HOLLAND AGAINST THE WATER"

HAARLEM, HOLLAND--SCENICS--YACHTS--PIET HEIN--JULIANA--MARGRIET--MARIJKE--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--STATUES--DECKERS--RUEB--CHILDREN--

YACHTS:(Boat race..Isle of Wight, England..yachts underway..2 boats along,full sails..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 4

Subject: THRILLING YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	81			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(yachts underway--aboard one,others folo us close shot sail up mast--crew working, all hands busy--war work, pull on rope--close trimmed by--boat heeled over,spray fast--boat by camera--on board shot action--2 boats along, full sails--guy feel way after,tip heel over--thru rigging see boats--plow thru heavy seas,spray on lens,2 shots--fleet along----------

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--SPILLS--WATER--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Regatta)--BOAT RACES--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT:(Hitler's yacht scrapped.. "The Grille"..Bordentown,N.J.-8/51--(A) (elow)

Can No. 24-484

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (A)LIBRARY & (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY BOSSONE(B)NO DO Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 45 (D) 50			

Can No. Junked (A-B-C-D)see after each

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--officials workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craveveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),l--good c.,speaking--outside at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS: 8710x4,145ft;add.scene--Lopes new President, with his wife,daughter and grandson

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2030-1500-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-2

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, lined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--ou she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids-- stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS:6713x3, 300ft.:add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--ou same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chamical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a comple ment of 80 total workers--ou him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft.:E-cutsadd of

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--
crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material, cuts only-----
T-cuts: more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands
with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to
President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN, NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC. FLAGS--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON, PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(O&D)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
SIGNS--SPEECH(Truman, cuts only)--

YACHTS:(Pres.yacht SS WILLIAMSBURG at Key West,Florida where Pres.Truman workd during vacation there--12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN--VACATION IS NOT ALL PLAY FOR PRESIDENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6773x3,6770x6, Can No. 6801x2, appx. 1240 ft.
112	100			

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Commander off plane with mail,cu bag official mail--hs of little White House--Cdr. enter with mail--see Pres.Harry S.Truman seated at desk--cu opening bag,pan up to Truman--2 shots,him dictate--switchboard oper. shot SS WILLIAMSBURG,radio communications--pan from boat to little White House--Truman seated with staff,reading something--hs same group, 2 shots Truman look over shoulders of men seated----------CUTS: 6773x3:(Press conf.of Pres.Secy.Joseph Short,var.shots---Presidents' conference--cutins of reporters,[illegible] tape recording machine--Pres.walking,shaking hands with staff--var.shots of Truman--more on conference--reporters take notes----gen.views---- 6770x6:(more on Pres.--him with Def.Mobilization Dir.Charles Wilson--[illegible]

Date Shot 12/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high shots——————6801x21(courier plane arrive BOCACHICA AIRPORT & documents brought,under guard,to Little White House on grounds of the USN Base--courier gets in car,car away,arrive at LWH--shots of the SS WILLIAMSBURG,var.tied at dock--shots antenna of boat--telephone room,var shots--Pres.at desk,dictates letters to Chief Yeoman--he confers on the LWH lawn with Adm.Dennison & Secy Perimeter——————————————

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--MAIL--SS WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--CONFERENCE--RADIO--YACHTS--SHORT--[illegible]--TAPE RECORDER--WILSON--AIRPORT AVIATION--CAR--TELEPHONES--DENNISON--PERIMETER--

YACHT:(Presidential yacht "WILLIAMSBURG" aboard which the Pres.entertains visting Sir Winston Churchill--1/52--story &

Can No. 25-524

Subject 6785x2) CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman HARDE--MARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Used No. Date

Date Jan 26, 1952

Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other digniataries--SOUND TALK,his--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(?)--Truman & Churchill sitting--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-524-1

GUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------HARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras--enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car--US Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

(3)25-524-1

[redacted]

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Dr. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe. Dept camera row----------PARA (DD) 6735x2 (aboard WASHBURG)ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W.S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room, Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, including singature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-5214-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including also Paymaster Gen Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay & Harriman----------FDR 6782x1&

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..H.R.H.(CO.ST GU.RD)..Churchill arriving in U.S., Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SS QUEEN MARY--TUGS--BKLY ARMY MTS NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--HL OF FAME--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG-YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Cabs)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--WRONG--CAN.GOVT--MAIN HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MC GRIGOR--HARRIMAN--FRANCE BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--GIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

CABIN CRUISERS: (Poeple aboard watching the sternwheeler race on the Columbia River in connection with Preem of "Bend of the River" 1/52)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 3

Subject PREMIERE "BEND OF THE RIVER" MIGHTY EPIC OF THE WEST

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	151		

Cuts 679?x3, 6797x2,
Can No. 950 ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwheelers on Columbia River, ls--on deck of power boat following rear of the old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori, Nelson, Julia Adams and Dorn Cabot--mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along, smoke from funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and spray flying--ls race, "HENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HENDERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart and Producer Wm. Goetz look on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner give him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs (initiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event January 13, 1952

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-531-3

marquee,showing cast of picture "HEAD OF THE RIVER" in sync--arrival of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, Wm.Goetz,etc--cu Goetz past camera--cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving,big crowd,bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen, Gov.,signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson signs autographs--cu crowd yelling,etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot signs autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera,pan as he throws kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.same--6795x31(stars inspecting the sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on cruiser--more shots of race of sternwheelers----------6797x21(more on the caveman "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cavemen"--var.shots rituals----more shots of preem--include CU & cutins of Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits & UI in fg--Dir,Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at preem--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after preem----------

stars arriving at RR station & motorcade thru sts.

PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--MOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--ORGANIZATIONS-MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL--LEE-HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--

R.R.STATION

YACHT:(5/52-Royal yacht of Queen Juliana of Netherlands breaks tape to open canal from Amsterdam,Holland to Rhine river)

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 2 &

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT & STORY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge--map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks--yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats tom-tom--2 shots,Indian dance by scouts--- ---(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws switch on fountain on Constitution Avenue at memorial to his father, Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscr p
tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at dock,greeted by officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med. him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man hits one--ls action in baseball game----------
(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--BASEBALL--

YACHT: (Presidential yacht becomes an excursion boat for wounded GI's)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENTIAL YACHT TAKES VETS CRUISING	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(GIs on the gangplank--crippled GI on deck--on gangplank,go aboard the Presidential yacht "WILLIAMSBURG"--GIs lean over stern,wave--yacht underway--group GIs relaxing--Nurses pass out refreshments--another same--GI drinks,smiles--as man leans,back,stretches (ahay!This is the life!)--nurse and two GIs walk on deck--nurse draws blanket over one GI--group GIs sitting,talking--one puffs on cigaret--relaxes,smiles

Date of Event 6/22/43

WASHINGTON,DC--YACHT--"WILLIAMSBURG"--VETERANS--NURSES--

SEE OV

YACHTS: (Two million dollars worth in Vancouver Regatta)

Issue Number

26-493-Canada

Subject
VANCOUVER SAILING REGATTA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(1s regatta--
luster of boats--closer,marked "T-1",2 sc--ms class
A"boat,2 sc--"BB"--"AA"boat--looking down on race--one boat,sail flaps
s it tacks,2 sc--good-sized boat by, 2 men wave--another past us--big
e past us--as same "Derebo"----------

ANCOUVER,BC--REGATTA(Water sports,boats)--YACHTS--

SEE OVER

Y&CHT: (Pres.Peron's yacht on Paraguay river during his visit)

Issue Number
26-509-3 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Eugander-Pathe(C)BARONET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A)20 (B) 37 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(see after each story)

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

(A)COUNTRY,FRANCE:(3 sc.Move carts,etc,in 6 place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approaches from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

Date of Event Oct.1953

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add,same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)--
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new lil midget bi-
plane--John Pentius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 sea contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Ferrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

YACHT: (Queen and Philip aboard yacht "Wilhelmina" on Bermuda visit)	Can No. 26-521-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL COUPLE VISITS BERMUDA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-146				cuts jhd CSonly 7213x8

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA/AV Bermuda--arches, flags, emblems--crowd of dignitaries at airport--Gov.Sir Alexander Hood talks to Prelate--royal couple, Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England down steps, shake with gov. saluted, etc--Gov. escort Queen--reviews native troops--cu Queen smiling, escorted by Gov. Hood--crowds, kids waving--walk in street, 2 sc--shaking hands--rel along thru negro cheering section--ls carriage rolls along--moving along street, flags, etc--carriage under arch, waving, saluting, ls--at pier, flag bedecked ship, crown emblem on ship--Gov. and prince in civvies --Queen past us, aboard yacht "WILHELMINA"--kids cheer--on deck, couple wave--ls yacht leaves--BERMUDA--VISITS--HOOD, Gov. Alexander--ELIZABETH, QUEEN--ENG. GOVT--H.R.H.--PHILIP, Prince--CROWDS (Bermuda)--YACHT--

Date of Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

YACHTS: (Giant fleet get under way in opening day regatta)	Issue Number 27-567-5 B	

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB (B) YACHTING OPENING	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) NELSON

Length (A) 64 (B) 71	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: (Men from Jolly Roger Motorcycle Club gets half way up hill--is him on hill, still try, grinding in sand--another trying, using feet--stones roll down hill--another, front wheel bouncing up, starts loop--another goes up and over----------

Date of Event 5/54

----------(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (boats bunched up in harbor--boat calle "Admiral Giggles" which holds costumed "Admirals of the Day"--gals, hula on deck of the "AG"--sail raised--man take up slack on winch--schooner by, sail set--another close by us--one in bg--cu skipper point--back to boat, bg collide--cu power boat, skipper looking--man and gal in water--bow, wave--schooner along--large schooner by others----------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-567-5

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON("B"story,too)--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--

(B)REGATTA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--YACHTS--ACCIDENT(Boating)--

CRUISERS:(Int'l.Tuna Tourney--Nova Scotia--9/55
silhouette boats in fog--cruiser
along--) (CABIN CRUISERS) NLRA ark 11/29

Can No. 28-709 | Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: INT'L TUNA TOURNEY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	85			Can No. Cuts & C.S. 7486x4, 530ft.

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA:(cruiser along-- silhouette of fisherman adjusting scarf--boat rocking--takes mullet out barrel and sticks it on hook hooked bait tossed over--silhouette boats in fog--hs from bow as man fights fish--med.pan to reel and end of rod-- fish fighting in water,brought alongside and speared and boated--American A.M.Whisnant fighting one--see bent rod-- fish fighting--ls hauling it aboard--cu bringing it over the side--fish aboard gasping,weighing 585 lbs.--winning fisherman waving--American team gets cup--boat people

Date of Event 9-12-55

Cut No. Date

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA-- TUNA FISHING--FISH--CRUISERS--
FISHING BOATS--WATER--WHISNANT--MONTAGE--FOG--WEATHER

SEE OVER

YACHT:("Deo Juvante" going into port--
Prince Rainier of Monaco's yacht--
Monaco--story & cuts 7536x10--4/56

File No. 29-32

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GRACE KELLY WELCOMED TO NEW DOMAIN	FOX & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Cam No.
87	80			7536x6,4,10,8 & 7537x4, appx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONACO:("DEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--cu Grace Kelly without hat--he showing yacht entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves--crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows--two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a nice bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at car and waves--another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink" and white" palace----------CUTS:(7536x6: more on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--add. scs. 7536x4:(more of "CONSTITITUION"--cu Grace with hat on that almost hides her face-- on board, she poses with dog--------

Date 4/16/56

Shot No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7536x10:(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff.shots her & family--arr.ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen.views yacht of Prince Rainier "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--Grace & dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV.long shots of castle from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht----------
7536x8:cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly Family and Prince's personal Chaplain, Father Tucker, coming into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince & Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace of villa after lunch----------7537x4:Prince & Grace visit Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his Begum--Prince & Grace at table, etc.----------

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTION--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--KHAN--

YACHT:(Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly wed
nite-shots harbor etched in lights.. Can No. 29-33 | Roll No. 1
see boats etched lite up,a yacht
which may be the Princes--4/56--Monaco
Subject MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY
BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS
Cameraman ELGIN-
FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
225	218		

Cuts EC-7537x1,2
Can No. EC-7537x6
Edn.-junked
Date of Event Apr 17 1956

Description and Remarks MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside
site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly
takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince Rainier
seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince
fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Gam and
hubby get up and ls group stands--sign register book, group--
people look on--reception line--med.shot Grace smiles,on
receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple
greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--gifts,
jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and
diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shot la...

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night,palace lit up, showplace--dancing,part of show--couple looking on,balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched,lit up,a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS:7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var.shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int.shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2:HS & Gen.scs. Monaco--yacht--raise U.S.flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---- Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Kelly family--Pr.& Gr.seated--arrive for wedding Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony,wave-- cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

(3) 29-33-1

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CAKE--HELICOPTER--

YACHT:(Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier wed Monaco,,both boarding yacht(SOUND) "Deo Juvante"--story & cuts(RESTRICTED) 7539x3..4/56)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 12

Subject: RELIGIOUS RITES--GRACE AND PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~117~~	~~110~~		

Cuts C&CS 7539x1

Can NCuts:7539x2,3

~~7539x2,1399ft.~~

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St.Nicholas Cathedral,shot--crowd,cops,soldiers outside--Date 4/18/56 throng--inside,ls couple--cu Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her--The Kelly family--coupl at altar,kneel--cu Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you ~~man~~ & wife"-- Grace Kelly looking soulful--he blessing--royal spectators ext.couple emerge--crowd--in car,couple--ls ls procession-- street draped with flags--boarding the yacht"Deo Juvante" crowd,dock,waving--yacht moving out------CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--var.others arriving--in royal box at t SEE OVER

FORM 2830—IGM—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-34-2

Opera----------These previous are in 7539x1 without story.

7539x3;(Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves----------

7538x2;(copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane,gets films,carries them to plane--copter takes off--hs police--copter lands,cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--she arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids,Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents of--7539x2;more of same----------

Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre

MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICO TER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--HL OF YEAR--

LAUNCH:(Pres.Ike's launch arriving at Bermuda harbor..Ike getting off-- 3/57) (SOUND)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE MEETING--IKE AND MAC MILLAN SEEK RIFT SOLUTION

Cameraman HEARST (HR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks BERMUDA (Boac plane taxi in... Eng.PM Harold MacMillan down ramp,greets Sir John Woodall, Governor(...)--Mac Millan walking around--Ike's launch arriving--ou... liner's whistle tooting--Ike launch alongside and he gets out, shake with Governor John Woodall, wife and daughter-- crowd watch--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower 'Ike' shakes with MacMillan Ike along receiving line--crowd--Ike at mike, talks SOUND--

BERMUDA--VISITS--AVIATION--LANDING--MAC MILLAN--KING WOODALL--RECEPTION--LAUNCH--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event 7th March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT:(Motor Yacht "Navigator"-Prince Philip aboard yacht..yacht under Tower Bridge..(D) story-cuts 7628x1 England..3/57)

Can No. 30-25

Roll 2

Subject (B) SOUND)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

Cuts all junked (A)56 (B)4C (C) (D)7628x1, (E)61

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND (titles)...yards...from river...ship and...holding bottle...and splatters...down ways--(...) ...in channel---- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA...at 6th Army Hq,Presidio,...food carts in...man with tin ensure at work cutting...parts--in group around,watch him--over shoulder shot...cuts out--covers it with tape and puts can in trouse...

Date of Event March

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to make cuff very neat where it blouses over boot--ext. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCUs of legs as troops march off----------

(D)MALDEN WAY,LONDON,ENGLAND:(title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth,arrives in car--int.he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on,talks to worker--remove finished record,trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--on albums----CUTS:Add. material same--inspection var.parts of plant--aboard Motor Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis,walking--yacht under Tower Bridge-build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily"smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var.employees--shots in rajar factory--silver room where master record is pressed from original recording----

(3) 30-25-2

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA (title shot--2 sq. monkeys in cages-- cat walks atop cage--1s cage, man and woman seated with children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her hand--cu monkey on loose--monkey, sat on man's lap, monkey going over the cat, roughing her up--

(A) ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--[illegible]--ENGLISH MEN-- MACHINERY--

(B) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)-- CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(Ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING-

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES(Fashion)-- INSPECTION--SANITATION-

(D) HAMILTON, ENGLAND--(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"-- YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Records)

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--

YACHT:(Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Brittania" (England)-arrives at Copenhagen, Denmark dock..royal barge to dock..5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--ELIZABETH & PHILIP HAILED IN DENMARK	HEARST - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:(hls of town--Queen Elizabeth's yacht "BRITTANIA" cannons fire from battlements--royal barge to dock--crowd--Queen ashore, King Frederick greets her with bouquet-ou Liz smiling--huge crowd--parade, hussars thru streets, 2 sc--mls Queen in carriage--young girls in crowd smiling--mou 2 riding by, King and Liz--old gal smiling in crowd--Queen from balcony waving, King and Philip with her--crowd waves back--baskshot royal group on balcony----------

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--VISITS--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KING FREDERICK--PARADE--TOURS--DANISH PEOPLE--CROWD--YACHT--CARRIAGE--RECEPTIONS--

Date 5/22/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2850-15M-5-56-S

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS:(one christened by Princess Beatrix in Holland--6/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN [illegible] (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT

Cameraman [illegible] (B)BELAIR (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER"(old ship)taking in--ou rolling--crowd--planes flying(a) the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--light roll,four jets--rocks,men to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--2 so.raging water,ridges--mother of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene----------
(C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif.dups--dining table, et
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--KNEEN DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

YACHT: (Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Brittania" docks at Holland & she is greeted by Queen Juliana--3/58	Can No. 31-25 ~~31-25~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEENS (Liz & Juliana (B) SLAG (C) ELVIS A PRIVATE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-81 (B) 3-93 (C) 3-44 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM HOLLAND: (ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--as Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, waving from yacht--crowd--as Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--as guards on horses--as pan two Queens in coach--~~as guards~~--as pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--as guards--cu flags--as group on balcony--crowd cheering--as group on balcony waving----------(B) HOLLAND: (ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same as truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--as machine carrying rock--pan machine--as spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--as wool packed on hand truck----------(C) CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (pan shot of ~~soldiers & Elvis Presley, teenage singer~~--cu sign "CLOTHING"

makeup 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with uniform on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--[illegible]

YACHT:(7/58--in Wash,DC,Eisenhowers aboard their yacht "Barbara Anne" "B"story	Can No. 31-53	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)--(B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MINERS (D) STATION WAGON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-32 (B)3-67 (C)3-75 (D)3-87	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(pan of the Hercules Nike Missile--cu sign--pan of missile--cu cameramen--ls missile blast off and in flight----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie--ss yacht "Barbara Ann"--cu of Ike & Mamie--cu getting on ship--ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht--sa same--cu stern of yacht--ss yacht starts--pan of family on yacht--ss yacht sailing----------(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building--ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk--cu of miners--ms Prince Philip walks to desk--ms Queen toward camera--Prince walks by camera--pan shot Queen walking--Prince talking to miner--cu miners cheering--pan shot Queen walking by crowd----------(D)MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon--cu same--ss equipment from back of

Release Event 7/3/58

Used No.	Date

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--ss awning opening-aa same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--ss tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--ss station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]-DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--

YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--

(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VERITS--

MINES & MINERS--ELIZANETH--PHILIP--CROWD--

(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS-

COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

YACHT:("VIM" in trials for yacht race in Rhode Island—7/58)"A"story

SOUND on "B"

Can No.	Roll No.
31-56 ~~21-57~~	4A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)YACHT TRIALS
(B)BOXING CHAMP TRAINS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-71 3-97				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE IS.:(ls yacht "VIM", ~~unknown~~ 7/14/58 pan to others—ms another—ms yacht with stripped sails is the "VIM"—ms another yacht—ms another—cu yacht thru water—ls yacht—ms crew working aboard yacht—pan down mast of #12—ms yacht——————————CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS:(ms Roy Harris doing road work—cu same—pan same—pan crowd—ms Harris punching bag—cbcud—ms Harris boxing—cu same—ms Harris & family sitting—cu Harris cu his father—Roy Harris talks about his forthcoming bout with Floyd Patterson—SOUND)——————

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND—YACHT—"VIM"—KATEK—YACHT RACES

CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS—HARRIS—TRAINING—CROWD

FAMILY—SPEECH(Harris)——BOXING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS (Ian Newport,RI sailing race--9/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A)UCLA-PITT 27-6 (B)SAILING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-94 3-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pitts. [illegible] 9/22/58
pass from Tomcio to Gob for 26 yds--ss quarterback [illegible]
smash--crowd--UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Tomcio
of Pitts, TD--crowd--UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Marv Luster for 58
yard gain--ss Kilmer off tackle for TD--crowd--ss scharockman pass to
Smith of Pitts for TD----------(B)NEWPORT,R.I.:(ls Yachts,
"COLUMBIA" & "SCEPTRE"--ss destroyer USS MITSCHER,Presidential grand-
stand--Pres.Eisenhower & wife,Annie,aboard--start of race--ss man
watches--ss "Sceptre",pan to "Columbia"--cu fotogs--ss "SCEPTRE" open
to "Columbia"--ss yachts--ss "Columbia"--ss"Columbia" pass finish----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--PITTS.U--UCLA--TOMCIC--LONG--CROWD--LONG--
KILMER--LUSTER--SCHAROCKMAN--DITKA----------NEWPORT,RI--YEACHT RACE--YACHT-
"COLUMBIA"--SCEPTRE--HL OF W.(Sports)--USS MITSCHER--EISENHOWER--
SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

YACHT:("COLUMBIA"wins America Cup race 9/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-78 78 → 31-78-34

Roll No. 31-78-34

Subject SPORTS
(A) COLUMBIA WINS AMERICA CUP
(B) SMU OHIO FOOTBALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-74 3-85				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(as yachts COLUMBIA & "SCEPTRE"—f/teag—as "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"—on water—ls "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"—spectators—as SCEPTRE—as COLUMBIA—spectators—COLUMBIA crosses finish—crowd cheers—crew waves——— COLUMBUS,OHIO:(ls SMU kick off—crowd—OHIO's Dan Clark over for TD—crowd—OS pass after TD for 2 points—as scoreboard 8-0——SMU PASS fob TD from Billy Dunn to Don Meredith—crowd—SMU pass after TD,false kick, pass incomplete—scoreboard 8-6——as Ohio's Bob Hpite TD—crowd—pass after TD good,by SMU——NEWPORT,RI—YACHT RACE—YACHT—"COLUMBIA"—"SCEPTRE"—RACE—WATER—SPECTATORS—BOATS—CROWD—COLUMBUS,OHIO—FOOTBALL—SMU—OHIO STATE U—CLARK—CROWD—DUNN—MEREDITH—WIRE—

Date 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT: (Activities aboard yacht under sail in West Indies)

Issue Number: 5405x1,2,3

Subject: YACHT "YANKEE" ON TRIP IN THE WEST INDIES

Cameraman: CAPT.JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1800ft.				BK NOS:1841-10;1843-1 PROD.FTG--Stock Shots Captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: 5405x3: (at CAPETOWN,SO.AFR. AND SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN:--var.shots of the yacht "YANKEE"leaving dock--var.scs.on her way in the harbour--(Homeward-bound pennant flying from mainmast)--var.scs.setting sail--shots of Trinidad Island off the coast of Brazil00coiling down rope after setting sail--hoisting dinghy over the side--dousing the balloonor and getting the sail inboard--Arthur Johnson & James Lincoln in dinghy--painting anchor chain--chipping paint--heavy surf at shoreline of Trinidad Is---boys taking salt water baths aboard after chipping anchor chain---------5405x1,2: (around GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA & AT SEA IN THE ENG. HARBOR OFF ANTIGUA,WEST INDIES:--var.activities aboard with the amateur

Date of [illegible] 1958

SEE OVER

(2) 5405x1,2,3

crew--washing topsides aboard--tighten forward port rigging--killing chickens aboard while at sea-----plucking chickens for dinner--hoisting on squaresail clewlines--launching dinghy--enter Eng.Harbour in the early morning--var.scs.under sail and then tying up at dock--scrubbing topsides while at dock--boys working sanding and varnishing masts--varnishing the mainmast (Sterling Hayden-the first mate--and Dave Donovan) ---load sugarcane into wagons pulled by ox teams at Antigua--var.scs. Fort Berkley,the battery at the Western entance to the Harbor---------- var.scs.around the dockyard--var.scs.now leaving the Harbour--members the crew landing in early morning at Saba Island--crew climbs the one mile pathway to the town--Mrs.Donovan on donkey--crew walk about town--we see the Yankee at anchor--hoisting anchor and setting jib----------

WEST INDIES--YACHT--"YANKEE"--SOUTH AFRICA--SHORTS(BW)--MONTAGE(Schoone activity for amateur crew)--SCENICS(West Indies)--SAILING--

YACHT:(Royal Eng.Yacht "BRITTANIA" in Canada as Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip visit--6/59)	Can No. 32-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADA HAILS ELIZABETH II	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ls of Newfoundland--ss troops at attention--ss Queen Eliz and Prince Philip off plane at St.John's Airport and same--ls troops--ss cameramen--ss Queen & Prince in car leaving on tour--ss travelling shots--crowd--ss Queen & Philip in car--ls Queen & Philip board the Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--crowd--them on ship,ss--ss band playing--ss Queen & Philip waving--

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--CANADA--VISIT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--YACHT--"BRITTANIA"--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--MUSIC--

TAKE UP 6/22/59

DISPOSAL

Used	No.	Date
shaking hands--ss same--ss car		

SEE OVER

YACHT:("HMS BRITTANIA"# Ryal English yacht in Canada—Pres.Ike & Queen Eliz. & Pr.Philip board same at opening of St.Lawrence Seaway—6/59)	Can No. 32-52 ~~2-52~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS—IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(as Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball—cs Queen dances—as same—cu same—hs same—as crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT—Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip—ls crowd—Ike & Queen in car—crowd—Queen on stand talking—crowd—Ike on stand—crowd—Ike & Queen off stand—ls cars leave—as same—crowd—Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"—as yacht thru lock as group on yacht—as yacht thru locks—Duke hands Ike binocs—Ike looks thru binocs—as boat under bridge ————————

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA—CEREMONIES—ELIZABETH—DANCING—ENG.GOVT—CROWD—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—PHILIP—YACHT—BRITTANIA—"COLUMBIA"—WATER—[illegible]—ENG.GOVT—BRIDGE—CLASSES—CANALS—[illegible]

Dateline 6/29/59

Used No.	Date & Mrs.

OVER

OVER --RIVER--

FORM 2[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHT:("BRITTAINIA"-Briti Royal Yacht in Chicago,Ill as Royal couple visits--7/59)

Can No. 32-54

Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN'S VISIT--CHICAGO 'LOOP' OVER ELIZABETH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls boats in harbor--ms Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Brittania"--ls fireboats & smallcraft--cu flag--ms harbor & boats--crowd--ms Queen Elizabeth of England on land & shaking hands--ms cameramen--ms Queen & group walking--ms crowd--ms Queen & group looking at troops--crowd--ms Queen & Prince Philip get in car--pan cameramen--ls cars leaving------

Baker 2/6/59

Used No. | Date

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--HARBOR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--"BRITANNIA"--YACHT--ML OF YEAR CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YACHTS: (131 yachts start 635 mile race classic)	Issue Number 35-50	3B

Subject SPORTS: (A) U.S. OPEN GOLF (B) BERMUDA RACE (YACHTS) B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe -100 -76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks OAKMONT,PA.--ss Palmer & Nicholaus--crowd--Palmer tees off-crowd--Nicklaus tees off--crowd walking--ls crowd--Palmer hits out of trap--Nicklaus putts & misses--Palmer puts & misses--then taps in & shakes hands with Nicklaus-crowd--nicklaus & wife--NEWPORT,R.I.-ss Boats--cu cannon shots-start--ss start of race--ss boats sailing--ls same--ss same--crowd watching--ss boats sialing ls same.--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/18/62

(A) OAKMOUNT,PA.--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS--
(B) NEWPORT, R.I.--BOAT RACE--YACHTS--

SEE OVER

YACHTS: (Cup contenders-Columbia, Weatherly and Nerfertiti)	Issue Number 35-56	4A

Subject SPORTS—(A) SAIL BOAT TRIALS
(B) HORSE RACE(Drill Site)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
A STORY	3-80 3-87			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.—SS Columbia

Makeup

Date of Event 7/9/62

alling out—ss Weatherly—cu Nerfertiti—as same—
water pan to yachts—ss Nerfertiti—cu same—ss Columbia as same—
Weatherly—ss yachts—HOLLYWOOD, CAL.— ss crowds—as same—start
race—ss race #3 leading —crowd—around turn#3 leading - #5 nips
in to win—

EWPORT,R.I.—YACHTS—"SS COLUMBIA"—"SS WEATHERLY"—"SS NERFERTITI"—
OLLYWOOD PARK, CAL.—HORSE RACE—"DRILL SITE"—

SEE OVER

YACHT: (Australian Yacht "Gretel" arrives at Newport)	Issue Number 35-62	3A

Subject SPORTS—(A) AUSTRALIAN SAILBOAT "GRETEL"—(B) DELAWARE HANDICAP HORSE RACE.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOME
A STORY		3-77 3-106		Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.—ss Gretel—ss
oats—Gretel—cu same—boat leaning over—ss same
—Cu same—cu pass camera—ss leaning over—ss sailing— DELAWARE PARK,
EL.—ls track—crowd—start Race - #1 leads—crowd—around turn #3
eads—crowd—ss stretch Cicada #3-Seven Thirty#2 fight for lead—
2 wins—crowd—cu winner.

Date of Event 7/30/62

NEWPORT,R.I.—"GRETEL"—YACHT—DELAWARE PARK,DEL.—HORSE RACE—
HORSES, MISC—

SEE OVER

YACHTS:("HMS BRITTANIA" boarded by Royal family in Wales after visit there-8/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-65	Roll No. 20

Subject [illegible] (A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO ...KES ...ORK CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born ... together who was out ... lung (for five minutes) (A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-[illegible] (D)3-5[illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

Cuts

Can No.

MORE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--ss same--ss same--ss obstacle course--cu [illegible] cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--ss same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--ss same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss [illegible] gets gift--ss kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father.

Takes: 8/11/60

outside, give man a cigar----------

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANNIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--XXX CULLY--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(News)--

YACHTS:(U.S."Weatherly" & Australia's "Gretel" in America Cup race in Rhode Island--9/62)

Can No. 35-79

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA'S CUP--U.S. DEFEATS AUSTRALIA

Cameraman [redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
105	101			

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(1s two yachts--cameraman--sea,crew on "WEATHERLY"--semi shot of "Weatherly"--as W out in lead--people look on--"W" in lead--ls "W"--cameraman--pan down, "Weatherly"--ls firebosts people waiting--"W"crew come in--same--wife kissing skipper--"W" crew--dusk shot, crew--int. of "GRETEL" crew celebrating tho they lost--,)--cha

Date of Event 9/62

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--FEATS--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--CROWD--OSCURAPION--AUSTRALIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YACHTS:(Nice long shots of many,many boats which will take part in Regatta in New Zealand--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-15	2

Subject: ROYAL WELCOME--NEW ZEALAND GREETS QUEEN (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-221		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW ZEALAND:(ss Yacht "Brittania" ss,harbor--cu girl take pix--Queen Eliz & Pr. Philip of England off yacht,greeted--crowd--them into car--crowd--them in car past crowd--ss them meet Tribal Chief--cu Chief--Queen & Prince shake hands,with natives--Tribal Dance (natural sound)--Queen walk away--in AUKLAND,NEW ZEALAND:ss boats of regatta--Queen & Duke look at boats-crowd--ss beach--ss hundreds of boats in water (good scenic shot)--ss same--ls same--Queen & Duke into car--crowd on mountains--they wave goodby to crowd--ss woman wave goodbye--------

NEW ZEALAND--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--MAORIS TRIBE--DANCE--AUKLAND,NEW ZEALAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YACHTS:(In regatta in England--7/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-56 ~~36-58~~

Roll No. 3A ~~2~~

Subject
SPORTS:(A) ISLE OF WIGHT YACHT RACE
(B)"Y-FLASH" WINS HOLLYWOOD DERBY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-79 ~~3-81~~			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(ls yachts jockey for position--semi yacht splash in water,2 shots--cu on board,rough water--semi yacht thru rough water--ls Island in distance--cu crew on board--yacht make turn--ls one with colorful sails, 3 shots--cu men on board--semi,yacht go along,2 shots--ls forts-semi "FLICA TWO", 2 shots--------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(ls horses to post--crowd as start race--crowd--ms horses by camera "Three Links" leads, #9 secon crowd--horses in stretch, "Y-Flash" (No.12)pull ing up, wins--crowd--winner "Y-Flash" with Eddie Burns up--------ISLE OF WIGHT,ENG--REGATTA-WATER--"FLICA II"&-YACHTS--MONTAGE--
(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"THREE LINES"--"Y-FLASH"--HORSES--CROWD

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

YACHTS:(British yacht "Sovereign"beaten by U.S."Constellation"at Newport,RI in four out of four races--9/64)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S CUP--U.S.TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(ls British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--ls American yacht "Constellation"--ms same--ls fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race,Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--ss Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation,pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt Bob.Bavier ,America skipper come off boat--cu walking,winks at camera------NEWPORT,RI--BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SCENICS AIRLINES FILMED SPORTS BY

Date of Event 9/17/64

YACHTS:(In race in Cowes,England 8/65)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	THE COWES' CLASSIC--ROYALTY COMPETES IN YACHTING CONTEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-170	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks: COWES,ENGLAND:(AS boats,2 shots--Queen's entry "Bloodhound", 2 shots--crowds--cannon fire to start--boats jockey for lead--another boat--face--on board,let sail out--race--more action on board,4 shots--boat underway,3 shots--boat goes by--boat near buoy--face--ripped sail on U.S. "Vanity"--more action,3 shots--race--boats with balloon jibs, 4 shots--------

Date of Event 8/12/65

COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BLOODHOUND"--"VANITY"--CROWDS--SCENICS--SAILBOATS--YACHTS

SEE OVER

YACHTS:(6/66-Start of Newport to Bermuda yacht race-good shots of the various yachts)
A STORY

Can No. 39-50

Roll No. 2 A

SUBJECTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE
(B) PARACHUTE JUMPING
(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe (A)3-1137 (B)3-140 (C)3-126

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people come aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--ss same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--ecu [illegible] looking--jumper lands on target -cu jumper makes bad

makeup

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,soom into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,soom in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

YACHT:(10/66-Mrs.LBJ gets gifts,rides on Queen's yacht during visit of U.S.Pres. LBJ to Thailand)	Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-226	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(stills of US Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots,Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots,dance--riding by Temples--procession,crowds--river,crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots,more gifts--boat thru arch--pan,2 nite shots,city--LBJs arrive for affair--int.LBJs and Royal couple pose----------
BANGKOK,THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR--

makeup

Date of Event 10/31/66

SEE OVER

YACHTS: (Trial race is held to pick challenger for coveted "America's Cup") B Story	Issue Number 40-5-4 ~~40-5-4~~	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A) HOCKEY (B) YACHT "PATTIE" (C) ~~TRACK MEET~~	Cameraman UPI

Length Bk.No:(A)-2-2,2-7 (B)2-13 (C)2-6	Neg.	Dupe (A)32-2 (C)77-1 (B)48-13	Pos.	Cuts Can No NONE

Description and Rec~~(A)~~ ~~MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA~~-hs Russia-Canada hockey action--hs Canadian goal,excited crowd--game--hs Canadian goal--crowd--(Score:Canada-3,Russia-3)--(B) SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-Yacht "Dame Pattie"--hs "Gretel","Dame Pattie" race--cu "Dame Pattie"--hs "Gretel"with Spinaker--cu "Dame Pattie" with spinaker--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls crowd--hs Charlie Greene wins 60 yd.dash--hs Neal Steinhauer sets shot put record(66'6 3/4")--cu Steinhauer--hs John Rambo ties U.S.high jump mark with 7'3"jump--hs crowd--hs Rambo walking--

Dateof Event ~~1/12/67~~ ~~1/13/67~~

--HL--

(A)MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--HOCKEY--CROWD--(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--YACHTS--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--"GRETEL"--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--RACE--GREENE--CROWD--SHOT PUT--STEINHAUER--FEAT--RA~~MBO~~ OVER HIGH JUMP--

YACHT: ("America" launched--5/67
"B"story

Issue Number
40-39-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)YACHT "AMERICA"LAUNCHED (C)PRO-U.S. DEMONSTRATION (D)MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET

Camera URI (D)LOCKHEED

Length (A)63 (B)40 (C)54 (D)79

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 16-5 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Bidtos:16-32;18,25

Description and Remarks

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Is the X-22A Vertical takeoff plane taxis out--2 sc.engines move--ls takeoff,fly by ys--cu fotogs--plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane hovers,move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd-- plane go backwards--cu plane sets(hovers)--lands----------

(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE:(ls yacht AMERICA, crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs.Edmur Cou and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottle--down ways--crowd--mor down ways--zoom in on it

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-39-2

(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(at US Trade Mission, anti American demonstrators,one banner "Hang LBJ"--cop push one demonstrator on curb--cu banner "Exploitering Center" & swastika--parade,PRO U.S.Demonstrators approaches (WHEEEEE! ---scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs.same--Pro US bunch parade sign "LONG LIVE USA"-------YEA MAN!----------

(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(technicians move small segmented rcket motor in sling out of assembly bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber-- tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track --technicians around,2 sc--ext.man at phone--int.controlman --rocket sled fired,sideview--rocket along,sv--int.control --sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside-- another rocket fired==sled run viewed from camera on sled, look backward--rocket going by----------

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--
(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--RCKETS(Boosters,not planes)--
--AVIATION--

YACHTS:(in sailing race in England--8/67--"E"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-64-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Lengths		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(D)50			
(B)56	(E)53			
(C)59	(F)137			

Cuts: SEE BK.NO.after each location-

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA BK NO:30-19--US depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.damaged equipmt sign on ground "HQ 2nd Bn.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat----------(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SOUTH AFRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa line motorcycles [illegible] of thrilling cycle displa

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-64-2

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(1s sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charle are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detail

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(F)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTS--THE [illegible] ISLE OF WIGHTS,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

YACHTS:("INTREPID" & "DAME PATTIE"--1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-72-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (C)82 (B)71 (D)91 (E)87				see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1-- parade bathers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14-- int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teenster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--cu student at steer wheel,work controls--cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. cab,driver at wheel--truck [illegible]--cu side view mirror,reflection--

Date: Sept.1967

SEE OVER

bs backs into slot—larger truck back toward us—int.cab,cu driver,
sn to his hands turn wheel—cu back up———————————————————

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16—final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race
-zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down
o Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name,zoom out,show her
t dock—man hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails
n grass———————————————————————————————————————

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses
ats,coats,belts———————BkNo:34-23———————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
-$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by
ed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed
o you don't have to toss and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds
n finger push button,they come together———————————————

A)CHINA—SWIMMING—TRAINING(For,Mil)————(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING—
RUCKS—BOYS—(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS—
(D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS—(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

YACHTS:(American Cup race--1967

Issue Number 40-75-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject AMERICA'S CUP--"INTREPID" SEES VICTORY OVER "DAME PATTIE"

Cameraman UPI

~~RE NO:35-28~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160ft				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RI:(ls yachts,"INTREPID" sept.1967 & "DAME PATTIE"at pier--ls Intrepid & crew in dock--ms Dame Pattie in dock--Dame Pattie crew aboard,in dock--Intrepid sail out,no sails up--crowd,pier--AV armada of small boats to watch--rough water,boats go out--AV two yachts--pan from Pattie to Intrepid,AV--los close shot,crew aboard Pattie,heavy sea--Pattie,full sail,starts t tack,big spray--Intrepid comes into pic and Dame Pattie,in tack,crosse Intrepid's wake--ls Intrepid,move along--AV bs both,wough sea--AV of beautiful reflaction shot,sunlit waters as two yachts thru heavy sea--as same--Intrpid moves along----------NEWPORT,RI--YACHTS--"INTREPID"-"DAME PATTIE"--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

ROII

138